INTRODUCING THE COMPUTERWORLD CHALLENGE

NEWSPAPER

AN OFFER TO THE IT VENDOR COMMUNITY AND THEIR AGENCIES FROM THE PUBLISHER OF COMPUTERWORLD.

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Massachusetts 01701-9171
508-879-0700

Gary Beach
Publisher

At Computerworld, we are so confident that our newspaper is the most useful publication for information systems professionals that we announce the following:

The Computerworld Challenge

The Computerworld Challenge is a survey designed to help you better understand your customers and prospects and underscore Computerworld's leadership position in usefulness to IS. Here's what you do to be part of the challenge:

- Send us a list of 1,000 names of IS professionals, selected on an 'nth' name basis from your customer/prospect database, **along with any five questions you'd like asked in the survey.**
- Computerworld will include two (unaided) questions:

  (1) "which one IS publication do you find most useful?"

  (2) "which one IS publication would you read if you could only read one?"

From the list you supply, an independent research firm will complete 100 telephone interviews asking the seven questions. **The deadline to participate in the Computerworld Challenge is December 31.**

I know you will find that these surveys will be helpful to you and will prove once again that Computerworld is the most useful and reliable IS publication available today.

All the best,

Gary J. Beach

Gary Beach
Publisher

P.S. On the inside back cover of this wrap you will find usefulness and readership data from the latest MRI and Adams Company Information Management Technology studies. Be a part of the challenge — ask your customers which IS publication they prefer.

An IDG Company Publication

To be included in the Computerworld Challenge, contact your Computerworld sales representative.

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management
November 30, 1992, Vol. 26, No. 48, 140 Pages, $2/Copy, $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

Some users are wary of encrypted software keys

By Thomas Hoffman and Johanna Ambrosio
NEW YORK

■ While many users like flexible enterprise systems licensing options, some are uneasy that they must also adopt specially encrypted keys to prevent them from using unlicensed software.

Vendors contend the keys are a competitive necessity to ensure they get the license revenues that are coming to them. Among the vendors that use encrypted keys are Computer Associates International, Inc., SAS Institute, Inc., Boole & Babbage, Inc. and Legent Corp.

Under CA's Enterprise Licensing program, users are required to adopt Total Client Care, an on-line support program [CW, Nov. 16]. One provision of Total Client Care requires users to run licensed software using encrypted keys for each CPU and license under the attached License Management Program.

The keys have several lines of code that contain the expiration date of the software license. Thirty days before a license expires, the keys begin issuing daily messages warning the user of the impending expiration. Users have a 30-day grace period after expiration to renew the license. If the license is not renewed, the coded keys instruct the CPU to stop running the software.

"We have not accepted any software with encrypted keys," said Val Morgan, a database administrator at a large Pacific Northwest aerospace firm. Morgan, whose company runs four CA-IDMS 10.2 database

Encryption, *page 12*

IBM moves to boost client/server unit

Company will establish custom software demo centers

By Johanna Ambrosio
ARMONK, N.Y.

■ IBM last week formally disclosed a beefed-up organization spearheading its efforts in the client/server arena. Nevertheless, some customers said IBM has at best an even shot in this emerging market and that they will continue to consider other vendors' wares.

A programming group at IBM's Endicott, N.Y., laboratory, which has been in place for about three years, has been tapped to lead IBM's renewed charge into the client/server wars.

The Client/Server Computing Group now reports directly to IBM President Jack Kuehler and has some 800 programmers on whom it can draw for custom projects — more than three times the number of technicians who were attached to the original group.

In addition, IBM said it will form several client/server customer centers around the world to demonstrate client/server systems and help customers test software.

The initial focus of the client/server unit will be to work behind the scenes with IBM's sales force to do custom programming work in the client/server arena, primarily in the systems integration area. As projects are developed, IBM might release the work as formal products, depending on customers' needs, said Marty Clague, general manager of consulting, software and services.

Still, the group is primarily a marketing support organization rather than a full-fledged line of business measured by the usual profit-and-loss parameters, he added.

Observers said successfully tapping the client/server market is critical for IBM as the traditional mainframe continues its gradual decline. However, they added that the road ahead will be tough for the company.

"I'm not sure they know where their customers are or exactly how to put their stake in the

IBM, *page 8*

At your service

IBM established its Client/Server Computing Group in 1989.

Initial products released in September 1990 allow workstation users on networks to share resources, including backup and restore and software distribution.

Last week approximately 500 coders from IBM's Programming Systems line of business were assigned to the client/server unit.

CW Chart: Janell Genovese

Measuring up

Benchmarking helps IS improve competitiveness

By Mitch Betts

After studying how other information systems departments measure user satisfaction, the IS department at Texas Instruments, Inc. in Dallas developed what it believes is the best user survey in the nation, according to its IS quality director, Gary Pollard.

Having said that, Pollard will soon be inundated with calls from other IS managers wanting to copy that success — and he will let them, as long as they agree to share some of their top-notch practices in return.

Welcome to the world of quality benchmarking, in which stealing great ideas is an honorable profession. This sort of benchmarking, not to be confused with hardware performance testing, involves comparing a department's activities with the best practices of other companies.

Benchmarking, *page 20*

Newspaper

DHL revamps with Big Blue

Unix rightsizing targets package tracking, service

By Elisabeth Horwitt
REDWOOD CITY, CALIF.

There is no use rightsizing if you do it wrong. Ask DHL Airways, Inc., which is one year into its third major rightsizing project in two decades.

Having migrated from IBM mainframes to System/36s in 1975 and having moved to Unix in 1986, DHL is now re-engineering around a Unix client/server system based on IBM RISC System/6000s.

Furthermore, not only is DHL bringing back an IBM mainframe to serve as a database repository, but IBM has come on board as combined systems integrator, co-developer and support provider.

The main reason behind this latest re-engineering effort is that

DHL, *page 14*

Andy Freeberg

Michael Lanier *crafted DHL's distributed network strategy*

Executive Briefing

A comprehensive guide to the week's news

RE-ENGINEERING

After getting along without mainframes for 17 years, DHL Airways has put IBM back on its IS team to help lead an effort to re-engineer its Unix-based corporate computing platform. With IBM's help, DHL aims to give Fedex and UPS a run for their money in the U.S. *Pages 1, 14*

Some pioneering IS departments are involved in quality 'benchmarking,' in which stealing great ideas from other companies is an honorable profession. *Pages 1, 20*

DOWNSIZING

Fully 80% of major corporations are interested in downsizing, according to recent studies. But one size doesn't fit all. While some companies will go to highly distributed LANs, others are taking a more low-risk approach and 'rehosting' applications on minicomputers. *Computerworld*'s Buyers' Scorecard and Lab Report rate the leading minis based on user satisfaction and benchmark performance. *Pages 82, 84*

Despite IBM's redoubling of its client/server technical expertise, customers say it still stands at best an even shot when they evaluate suppliers. *Page 1*

INDUSTRY

Kodak unloads its Atex publishing subsidiary to a British investment group. *Page 16*

The top executive at Software AG resigns, but the company promises business as usual. *Page 4*

With its acquisition of Gerber Alley last week, First Data Corp.'s Health Systems Group obtains an international presence and becomes one of the largest providers of health care information systems. *Page 8*

Sequoia users sit tight and wait to see whether the company will right itself. *Page 15*

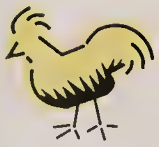
Dell stock slides after a Wall Street analyst questions whether the PC maker artificially boosted quarterly financial reports. *Page 6*

LICENSING ISSUES

Users express mixed emotions on the issue of requiring encryption keys as part of user software licensing agreements. *Page 1*

MANAGEMENT

A recent study concludes that companies completing successful IS projects followed similar patterns of behavior. Particularly key was CEO support. *Page 8*



Long-term planning is for the birds, says Ken Harris, vice president of worldwide IS at KFC Corp. Grand plans consume time, limit flexibility and often get in the way of what customers really want, he says. *Page 33*

We've put together a case study that reveals the turmoil a CIO goes through when his budget is cut. While the case is fictitious, the issue it raises — having to do more with less — is very real. *Page 87*

The information revolution is over and we lost, says author Michael Schrage. We bet on the power of technology to boost productivity, but we forgot that it's really people — and how they interact — that makes the difference in running a business. *Page 33*

Outsourcing

Outsourcing vendors are eagerly watching the Justice Department's probe of charges that IBM's outsourcing business violates antitrust regulations. IBM's rivals continue a strong interest in the issue while relying on IBM for products. *Page 109*

An IBM outsourcing executive addresses charges that IBM is violating the 1956 Consent Decree. *Page 109*

Databases

Users of Microsoft's Access database should be wary when working with LAN Manager networks. *Page 4*

Informix Software plans to ship a multithreaded release of its OnLine relational database system, Informix 6.0, in the summer of 1993. Early beta-test sites said last week that Informix 6.0 runs much faster than earlier versions because it spreads the work load evenly in a multiprocessor system. *Page 4*

As Borland promoted its Integrated Database Application Programming Interface standard for desktop access to many database servers, it shipped a new version of InterBase with special links to Paradox desktop clients. *Page 4*

Marketplace

Negotiating tactics used by dirty dealers are exposed for what they really are — attempts to confuse and stall the buyer. *Page 100*

Document transfer

Adobe's Acrobat technology holds the promise of a greener world through a paperless office. *Page 41*

Groupware

Computer Associates plans a workgroup computing strategy without a 'workgroup' product. *Page 47*

Application development

Wrapping object-oriented code around aging procedural code may be a quick transition to client/server systems. Some users have used this technique to let a new generation of Unix workstations and PC applications browse data sources scattered throughout a corporate network. *Page 73*

A CASE integration standards effort is raising hackles among many U.S. participants. At stake, they say, is the future of the American CASE industry. *Page 73*

Software testing programs are the best way to cope with growing concerns about software quality in the United States. *Page 73*

Nip and tuck

HP AND IBM MINICOMPUTER USERS GIVE THE TWO VENDORS CLOSE SATISFACTION RATINGS IN THE KEY AREA OF OVERALL PERFORMANCE

SEE BUYERS' SCORECARD, PAGE 84

Product	Performance score
HP's 3000	8.8
IBM's AS/400	8.6
DG's MV Eclipse	7.7
DEC's VAX	7.7

MAXIMUM POSSIBLE SCORE: 10 RESPONSE BASE: 119 USERS

Security

Commercial users of the Internet, wary of security risks, block access to some capabilities and turn to encryption. *Page 55*

Enterprise networks

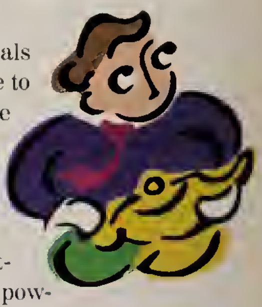
Routing SNA over LAN internetworks may become less problematic with recent introductions from leading router companies. *Page 7*

Sprint reveals a packet-based ISDN service. *Page 58*

Manufacturing

At Autofact earlier this month in Detroit, Microsoft's presentation of grand plans for Windows NT on the shop floor indicated how far manufacturers have come in embracing desktop platforms. *Page 49*

Careers



When we asked IS professionals what IS position they would like to try if given the chance to trade jobs for a day, the answers were split: a third said they wouldn't change at all; a third wanted to give upper management a try. The remainder wanted to swap spots for a day with a powerful industry leader such as Bill Gates. *Page 95*

If you entered the computer field because of a keen interest in technology but you aren't particularly interested in all of the administrative tasks required of a manager, there is a career path for you as a technical contributor. *Page 94*

PC hardware

Dell plans to introduce lower priced, redesigned PCs and notebooks and cut prices on its Dimension line. **6**

Apple moves to ensure data exchange capability between Newton and Hobbit PDAs. **44**

American Airlines boosts load-planning productivity with a smarter application. **39**

Just because ValuePoint has not stormed the world the way Prolinea did doesn't mean the new IBM is a dud. **39**

Midrange systems

DEC's ability to run multiple operating systems across Alpha gives it flexibility to target a range of markets. **67**

A basic upgrade to its IBM AS/400 and the addition of T1 lines are the cost-effective alternatives to a new platform for a Boston health group. **68**

PC software

Early adopters of graphical user interfaces found hidden costs run up the tab, but they said a move to a GUI was strategic. **12**

Embedded fonts in Microsoft's TrueType may help solve enterprisewide problems. **44**

Comdex wrap-up

The things you love to hate about Comdex. **41**

Several storage vendors touted RAID subsystems at Comdex/Fall '92. **24**

Unix

A reservation system running on an IBM RS/6000 cured the headache of scheduling many of the 2.7 million rounds of golf played in the Myrtle Beach, S.C., area each year. **47**

Although Unix is its declared new emphasis, Cognos is poised to feed the AS/400 development market with upgraded and new software-building tools. **16**

Syntax, Inc. is offering open systems networking software to link DOS, Unix, OS/2 and Macintosh-based workstations to Unix servers. **49**

Large system software

Carnegie Group improves its TestBench program, which lets field service workers better diagnose customer problems. **70**

Verity offers APIs for topic document retrieval. **67**

Metaphor, Inc. is branching out to support more industry-standard software with its decision-support system. **67**

Advanced technology

Once seen as the operating system of the future, Japan's TRON has found few homes in business. **28**

Departments

Advanced Technology 28
Application Development...73
Buyers' Scorecard..............84
Calendar...........................79
Company Index 106
Computer Careers..............94
Computer Industry 109
Desktop Computing 39
Editorial/Viewpoint 32, 33
Enterprise Networking........55
In Depth 87
Intelligence Files 79
Large Systems 67
Management 77
Marketplace 100
News Shorts 6, 16
Product Spotlight 81
Workgroup Computing 47

TWO-PHASE COMMIT

SYBASE

ORACLE7

50 LINES OF COMPLEX CODE

7 LINES OF INDUSTRY STANDARD SQL

```
dbsqlexec ( dbproc_ server 2 );
/ *
}
/ *
my
DE
DE
co
{
```

```
two-phase()
{

/* open up two servers and a commit service */

   dbproc_server1 = dbopen(login, databasename1);
   dbproc_server2 = dbopen(login, databasename2);
   dbproc_commit = open_commit(login, NULL);

/*
** prepare data for each command buffer and select a database to
** use, then start distributed transaction on commit service
*/

   commid = start_xact(dbproc_commit, application, "my_xact", 2);

/*
** build transaction name and begin transactions on different
** servers
*/

   build_xact_string("","" commid, xact_string);
   dbfcmd(dbproc_server1, "BEGIN TRANSACTION %s",
   xact_string);
   dbsqlexec(dbproc_server1);
   dbfcmd(dbproc_server2, "BEGIN TRANSACTION %s",
   xact_string);
   dbsqlexec(dbproc_server2);

/* perform various updates and then.... */

/* if there is a failure on one abort all of them */

   if (return_code == FAIL)
   {
      abort_xact(dbproc_commit, commid);
      dbcmd(dbproc_server1, "ROLLBACK TRANSACTION");
      return_code = dbsqlexec(dbproc_server1);
      dbcmd(dbproc_server2, "ROLLBACK TRANSACTION");
      return_code = dbsqlexec(dbproc_server2);
      if (return_code != FAIL)
      {
         remove_xact(dbproc_commit, commid, 1);
      }

   dbexit();
   exit(ERREXIT);
   }

/* otherwise prepare to commit */
dbcmd ( dbproc_server 1, "PREPARE TRANSACTION");
dbsqlexec (dbproc_ server 1);
dbcmd (dbproc_ server 1);
dbcmd ( dbproc_server 2, "PREPARE TRANSACTION");
```

SYBASE code example from A Guide To SYBASE and SQL Server by D. McGoveran with C.J. Date.

```
UPDATE SAVINGS
SET S_BALANCE = S_BALANCE - 250.00
WHERE S_DEPOSITOR = 'JONES';

UPDATE CHECKING
SET C_BALANCE = C_BALANCE + 250.00
WHERE C_DEPOSITOR = 'JONES';

COMMIT WORK
```

These two programs do exactly the same thing: update related data on multiple servers. Oracle does it in 7 lines of Industry Standard SQL. Sybase requires 50 lines of complex C code. If productivity is important to you call 1-800-633-1073 Ext. 8187 for a free copy of "Client/ Server Database: Getting it Right" by programmer productivity expert Steve Schur.

ORACLE®

©1992 Oracle Corporation. ORACLE is a registered trademark and ORACLE7 is a trademark of Oracle Corporation. SYBASE is a trademark of Sybase, Inc. Call for product, service and seminar information.
In Ontario or Quebec call 1-800-263-8973, elsewhere in Canada call 1-800-263-8969

Informix chases DBMS rivals

Touts forthcoming multithreaded database with greater performance

By Jean S. Bozman
MENLO PARK, CALIF.

Informix Software, Inc. plans to counter the new databases from rivals Oracle Corp. and Sybase, Inc. next year with a multithreaded database targeted at high-end information systems shops. Early beta-test sites said last week that existing applications run much faster than they did under single-threaded Informix OnLine 5.0.

The new multithreaded database allows tasks such as user log-ons and complex queries to be evenly spread among multiple CPUs, making better use of resources.

Originally scheduled for shipment in early 1993, Informix OnLine 6.0 is now set to ship in about six months, Informix executives said last week. No reason was given for the delay of the rearchitected database.

However, Informix acknowledged that it added more features, some of which match features of Oracle 7, announced in June, and Sybase System 10, announced earlier this month.

Beta testers said Informix added several extra features, such as backup and recovery for mainframe-class processing and large database support.

Testing scheduled

Informix 6.0 will be shipped on four Unix platforms sometime during the summer of 1993, said Tim Shetler, vice president of product marketing, who manages Informix's database server and connectivity software. The first platforms will be Sequent Computer Systems, Inc., Sun Microsystems, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co. and IBM RISC System/6000 machines, he said. The database will enter a formal beta test in February 1993, he added.

No price ranges were given for Informix 6.0, a rearchitected version of Informix OnLine. Future Informix OnLine releases — Informix 6.1 with a parallel data query (PDQ) option and Informix 7.0 with PDQ and support for loosely coupled multiprocessor systems — are due in the spring of 1994 and early 1995, respectively, Shetler said.

Attention grabber

For now, beta-test users are most interested in Informix 6.0's reportedly higher performance for Informix applications.

"We were really impressed by the performance," said Jon Vemo, database administrator at Electronic Transaction Corp., a Bothell, Wash.-based check-authorization service for retail merchants. "Parts of it were up to 10 times faster, and overall, it was 30% faster than Informix 4.1."

Vemo tested Informix 6.0 on a four-processor Sequent system with a 3G-byte database. His firm has a 20G-byte master database based on Informix 4.1 that allows retail merchants such as grocery stores to compare personal checks presented by their customers against a bad check list.

Another early site, AT&T Network Systems in Lisle, Ill., tested Informix 6.0 with a 20-million-row database table that supports a new 911 emergency telephone system. Building an index for the 4G-byte database, which runs on an eight-processor Sequent system, took a fraction of the planned time, said Mark Nelson, a member of AT&T's technical staff.

From days to minutes

"With Informix 4.1, it took days and days to build an index that large," Nelson said. "With Informix 5.0 it took hours, and now we're talking about minutes."

He attributed the speedup to the multithreading feature, which spreads the index work over eight Intel Corp. CPUs in the Sequent machine.

Industry analysts said Informix has to prove it can compete head-on with Oracle and Sybase for high-end IS applications.

Informix already had such key distributed relational database management system features as declarative referential integrity, stored procedures and two-phase commit, industry analysts said. With Informix 6.0's multithreaded architecture, it can match its rivals feature for feature.

Informix facts

Though Informix is the fourth-largest provider of RDBMSs in terms of license revenue, it is the second-largest player in the Unix segment, according to market researcher Dataquest, Inc.

The company posted Unix RDBMS revenue of $80.7 million last year, which accounted for 18% of that market segment.

The company's Unix RDBMS business is growing at a compound annual rate of 40%.

In comparison, market leader Oracle recorded $343.2 million in Unix RDBMS revenue last year, which accounted for 44.2% of the segment.

Database dominance

The open RDBMS market is firmly in the hands of the top four vendors

Open RDBMS companies
(Percent of license revenue)

RDBMS license market share	1990	1991	1992
Oracle	56%	54%	47%
Ingres	15%	15%	17%
Sybase	9%	11%	13%
Informix	10%	10%	12%
Interbase	4%	5%	5%
Unify	4%	4%	4%
Other	2%	1%	2%
Total revenue	1.004B	1.235B	1.547B

Source: Dataquest, Inc.

Borland ships non-IDAPI database link

By Jean S. Bozman
SCOTTS VALLEY, CALIF.

Even as Borland International, Inc. extolls the virtues of its Integrated Database Application Programming Interface (IDAPI) standard for client access to many database servers, it plans to ship a non-IDAPI link between its own Paradox desktop database and its InterBase relational database server by tomorrow.

The new Paradox SQL Link client/server software connects with InterBase 3.3, an enhanced release that supports Paradox DOS and Windows "requestors" that recently shipped. InterBase is generally used with Unix and Digital Equipment Corp. VAX computers, the firm said.

Bridging the PC and Unix worlds is a challenge for Borland as it moves to support open systems, analysts said.

"Borland wants to be sure there is a good client/server relationship between its clients, Paradox and dBase for Windows and its server," said Bill Higgs, vice president of software research at Computer Intelligence/Infocorp in Santa Clara, Calif.

Borland executives said they saw no marketing conflict in their shipment of the Paradox API and the all-purpose IDAPI.

"If you're going after a single database source, like InterBase, it can be an advantage to use the native API," acknowledged Bruce Linn, director of product management at Borland's InterBase business unit. "It's a tighter link."

That sort of connection, he said, can tap database-specific features such as InterBase's support for array data type or event-alerters.

Better for browsing

IDAPI, by contrast, is a better solution for enterprisewide data browsing or for ad hoc data queries, Linn said.

"If a given client wants to get at more than one database, InterBase and [Oracle Corp.'s] Oracle, for example, then the generic higher level IDAPI is ideal because it is designed to connect to different database sources with a single API," he explained. Paradox clients would use IDAPI to reach non-Borland databases, he added.

Paradox's SQL Link software module will "provide secure, transparent access from Paradox 4.0 to data on the InterBase server," according to Borland. Paradox SQL Link, a $395 module, requires the use of $795 Paradox 4.0.

The enhanced InterBase engine is available as a free upgrade for InterBase users who pay maintenance fees.

Interbase info

Interbase came from nowhere in 1988 to become the fifth-largest relational database system in terms of licensing revenue, according to Dataquest, Inc.

License revenue totaled $55.7 million last year, up 16% from the year-earlier period.

That equated to 4.6% of the overall relational database market on a license revenue basis. All revenue is derived from Unix systems.

Access and LAN Manager: a corrupting combination

By Christopher Lindquist
BELLEVUE, WASH.

Read those README files — that is the advice of Microsoft Corp. Access users who discovered that the additional on-line documentation for the new database contains a rather disturbing warning: Using Access with LAN Manager can lead to corrupted database files.

Both an independent consulting firm and Microsoft technical support confirmed that the problem exists but added that a patch, which is on the Open Database Connectivity disk supplied with Access, should take care of any problems. Reportedly, the patch can also be downloaded from CompuServe.

The bug in LAN Manager was discovered late in the testing process for Access, a Microsoft spokeswoman said. It affects all versions of LAN Manager after Version 1.0 and before Version 2.1a and could affect other networks that use an unchanged version of the LAN Manager redirector, such as Digital Equipment Corp.'s Pathworks. It will not affect Version 2.2 of LAN Manager, due to ship shortly, , Microsoft said.

The patch that Microsoft ships for LAN Manager with Access reportedly will prevent any problems, but at least one user said he was extremely concerned that such a new product should have such a potentially dangerous problem. "Why am I applying a hot fix to a brand new product?" asked the user, who wished to remain anonymous.

He added that while he has a programmer working with Access as a safety precaution, the Access workstation is not connected to his network. "It means that I definitely am not going to be connecting it to my production database," the user said.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

If you have been searching for a software company that can provide you with a wide range of software solutions, backed up by first-rate support, we invite you to join the over 7,500 MVS, VSE and VM installations that have found long-term software satisfaction with Software Engineering of America. SEA has always developed and enhanced products based on your input and backed these products with support you can count on 7 days a week, 24 hours a day, worldwide. The results have been impressive for both us and our users. With products licensed at 9 of the Fortune 10, 85% of the Fortune 500 as well as thousands of installations of all sizes and configurations, SEA software has set new standards of efficiency and performance.

SEA PRODUCT GROUPS

Operations Automation Group

SEA provides a comprehensive and integrated line of high-quality operations automation software that covers all critical areas of data center management. SEA is a leader in this integral part of today's operations environment, with over 2,500 installations choosing SEA as a proven source for automated operations software solutions. Many users tell us that they have selected our products because of our superior support and our philosophy of pursuing all development and enhancement based on user input.

$AVRS - Sysout, Syslog and JCL Management, Viewing, Archival and Retrieval.

TRMS - Report Management and Distribution.

JES-MASTER - Interactive JES Spool Analysis, Control, Viewing and Management.

ODDS/MVS - Unattended Operations, Master Console Management.

WALDO - For Automatic and Remote IPL of the Mainframe from a PC, using ODDS/MVS.

GNC - Graphical Network Control.

CSAR - Automated Job Scheduling MVS-VSE-VM.

TRAMS - Data Transmission Management System.

KEYS - Automated Help Desk Management.

PDSUPDTE - High speed global JCL/PDS editor, scanner.

DASD / Data Management Group

SEA's DASD/Data management tools are corporate standards, licensed at thousands of MVS data centers worldwide. These DASD management products provide dramatic savings under any configuration and have set new standards for efficiency and high performance. SEA's software has achieved this wide acceptance due to our unique ability to transparently interface with virtually any existing DASD management system. We guarantee you significant savings in DASD expenditures in any MVS environment regardless of your present DASD management configuration.

PDSFAST - High speed DASD/PDS Management, 100% IEBCOPY replacement.

FASTGENR - High speed replacement for IEBGENER.

Application Development

PRO-2, used at hundreds of MVS and VSE Installations, is a powerful time-saving tool for programmers working in application development environments, including on PCs. It automatically generates industry-standard production-ready CICS Command level Cobol code and BMS macros. PRO-2 reduces development time by as much as 85%.

SEA software will save budget dollars and increase efficiency, whatever your installation's size or configuration. SEA is a recognized industry leader with a comprehensive line of high-quality software solutions backed up by the highest levels of technical support. We invite you to join the over 7,500 installations that have found long-term software satisfaction with SEA products.

For further information about any of SEA's software solutions, call 1-800-272-7322.

SEA™ ***SOFTWARE ENGINEERING OF AMERICA***®
2001 Marcus Avenue, Lake Success, New York 11042
(516) 328-7000 1-800-272-7322 Fax: (516) 354-4015

Products Licensed In Over 50 Countries

News Shorts

HP scores wins over IBM

Last week was a good one for Hewlett-Packard Co.'s ongoing rivalry with IBM in the multiuser computer business. First, Los Angeles-based Universal Software, Inc., which makes software for converting IBM System/36 machines to RISC System/6000 Unix platforms, said it will offer software for converting System/36 software to the HP 9000 Unix box. Then, the Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC) said the HP 3000, which runs the MPE operating system, outperformed the Application System/400 in an on-line transaction processing test running the new TPC-C benchmark.

EDS buys outsourcing client

Electronic Data Systems Corp., long known for its equity-for-business strategy in outsourcing circles, last week took that approach to the limit when it acquired one of its outsourcing clients, Cummins Cash and Information Services. Neither company disclosed the acquisition price. Cummins, which provides card-based payment systems for truckers to purchase fuel and other goods and services, has been an EDS client since 1990. The acquisition brings some 1,900 trucking customers and 15,000 truck stops, banks and retail locations into the EDS fold.

Wang posts Q4, year-end losses

Wang Laboratories, Inc. posted an operating loss of $34 million for its fiscal fourth quarter, about 50% better than the $70 million reported for the same period last year. Sales slipped nearly 4%, from $492 million to $474 million, for the period. However, Wang's fourth-quarter net loss approached $334 million after restructuring charges and other unusual items associated with the company's Chapter 11 filing, such as selling off its PC unit and other overseas groups. For the year, Wang reported a net loss of $357 million on sales of $1.9 billion.

DEC management shakeup continues

Digital Equipment Corp. Chief Executive Officer Robert Palmer named Russell Gullotti vice president of the U.S. area last week. Gullotti replaces Don Zereski, who is now working in a different capacity at DEC under Vice President of Operations Jack Smith. One of Gullotti's first responsibilities will be to appoint a new senior U.S. sales/channels manager, who sources said is likely to come from outside DEC. Restructuring efforts elsewhere in the company are taking shape: Palmer is expected to announce managers for eight business units by the middle of next month.

SHORT TAKES **Micrografx, Inc.** President George Grayson has resigned. A company spokeswoman said Grayson has not announced future plans, nor has he indicated a reason for leaving. Grayson's brother, Chief Executive Officer J. Paul Grayson, will take over day-to-day operations of the company until a full-time president is hired. . . . The cellular phone industry announced its 10 millionth customer last week, reaching that landmark faster than any communications industry segment, according to the **Cellular Telephone Industry Association**. . . . **Micom Communications Corp.**'s Marathon 1K and 5K multiplexers will provide the cost benefits of data compression for IBM AS/400 hosts communicating via IBM's Advanced Program-to-Program Communications. The multiplexers support a combination of compressed voice, data, fax and fast-packet communications, the vendor said. . . . **Proteon, Inc.** has announced a driver that enables SCO Unix systems to make use of its ProNet-4/16 Token Ring local-area network family of adapters. Proteon also announced an adapter for the low-end XT/AT bus PC market that is priced at $495

News shorts, *page 16*

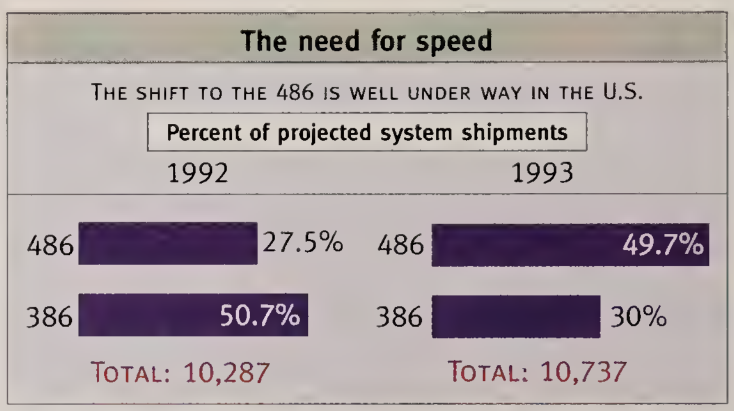
Dell to revamp entire product line

By Michael Fitzgerald

AUSTIN, TEXAS

Dell Computer Corp. will begin a complete overhaul of its product lines tomorrow, when it replaces its entire desktop and server lines, according to sources close to the firm.

The all-486-based product lines are expected to reinforce an industrywide trend away from the 386. Other major vendors, such as IBM, Compaq Computer Corp. and AST Research, Inc., have also shifted emphasis away from the 386. Systems vendors cite Intel Corp.'s aggressive pricing on the 486SX and 486DX and the need to run Microsoft Corp.'s Windows applications as reasons for the move.



Source: International Data Corp.

The shift to the 486, while driven by Intel, could cause supply problems for some vendors. Many vendors contacted said second-tier makers and those that have forecast poorly for 486 demand will have trouble getting extra midrange 486DX chips from Intel, in part because Intel's Albuquerque, N.M., fabrication plant is switching to new production lines.

While Andrew S. Grove, Intel's president and chief executive officer, said at Comdex/Fall '92 that "we are not limiting anybody's ability to ship [right now]," many sources said Intel is essentially on allocation for at least some 486 models.

Dell, Compaq and AST do not appear to be affected by this, but IBM's ValuePoint line will be, sources close to that company said. IBM officially denied this, but IBM PC Co. President Robert Corrigan said at a Comdex press briefing that IBM has been "notoriously bad about forecasting demand," suggesting that if demand outstrips IBM's expectations, customers could have to wait for high-end ValuePoints.

Dell's announcement, meanwhile, will help the firm stay competitive with IBM and Compaq, both of which refreshed their product lines more recently than Dell, users said.

"We're evaluating what we want to do with our systems and looking at several different vendors, and this will help Dell stay in the running," said a micro manager at a major Dell shop, who asked not to be identified.

Leonard Steinbach, assistant director of computing services at the SUNY Health Science Center in Brooklyn, N.Y., added, "I'm glad to see external cache availability, and I'm glad to see it's Pentium-upgradable. We don't know how fast or high the hardware/software spiral will spin, and I want to put the days of every-couple-of-years hardware upgrades behind us."

The first of the new lines has actually already hit the market — the recently announced Dell 333S/L, based on Intel's 33-MHz 80386SX (and Dell's last 386-based desktop). The 333S/L marks the first of the new L line, which will replace Dell's P series. Dell will also replace its D and DE lines with the M and ME product lines, sources said.

These products will feature local-bus graphics driven by a graphics accelerator from S3, Inc.; external cache for the processor; Pentium upgradability; and an easy-off, one-screw case design, used on the 333S/L. The sources said Dell will also ship its first non-Dimension tower built around the AT bus.

Dell is also expected to eliminate the Smartview LED it has used on its towers and servers and will use a low-insertion-force socket for upgrading, rather than the zero-insertion-force socket many vendors have adopted.

Dell refused to comment on any new products.

Analysts said the product refresh was welcome. Dell has "had phenomenal performance with an old, tired product line," said Kimball Brown, vice president at Computer Intelligence/Infocorp in Santa Clara, Calif.

Pricing for the new lines is expected to be $100 to $200 lower on average than current models, the sources said. Dell is also expected to cut prices on its low-end Dimension line this week.

Dell will revamp its notebook product line in the first quarter of 1993, the sources said. Details were sketchy, but Dell is expected to offer its first active-matrix color screen and update its design to incorporate more modularity.

Separately, sources said Dell will begin shipping a version of its 3½-pound 320SLi with a backlit screen before the end of the year.

Trading queries?

Dell invited a Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) probe after Wall Street raised questions about the PC maker's accounting practices last week.

David Korus, a Kidder, Peabody & Co. analyst, said a two-month study of Dell's financial doings showed "unusual" ways of accounting for losses on foreign currency exchange rates.

Korus speculated in an investment briefing that Dell's record profits and sales for its fiscal third quarter may be the result, in part, of those methods and not Dell's products.

"False," Dell countered, asking the SEC to investigate its books.

The SEC also made an informal request, according to Dell, to see documents on last week's stock trades. Korus made the statements the day after Dell posted $28.6 million in profits for the quarter, compared with $13 million a year ago. Sales topped $570 million from $229 million [CW, Nov. 23].

After climbing $2 on that happy news, Dell stock dropped $3.75, to $34.63, in response to Korus' remarks, as 10 million shares changed hands. The stock was trading midweek at $35.50 a share.

Dell said there is no chance it will have to restate historical earnings and that future results will not shrink because of as-yet unrecognized foreign exchange losses.

The Austin, Texas-based company admitted to trading currency to generate a current-quarter profit but said it stopped the practice in July, restricting activity to hedging on overseas currency only. Most companies that do a lot of international business use currency trading as a hedge.

— *Kim S. Nash*

SNA over TCP/IP

Routers address lost SNA sessions

By Elisabeth Horwitt

BEDFORD, MASS.

Leading router vendors are starting to address a major downside to linking Systems Network Architecture (SNA) and local-area networks over the same router backbone: the tendency of IBM SNA sessions to get lost during traffic jams or glitches on the internetwork.

The vendors' basic approach to solving the problem is the same: Invest SNA traffic with the dynamic routability of Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP).

"These features are very critical" to companies that want to direct their SNA traffic over routing backbones but are not ready to make the big transition from traditional SNA to peer-to-peer protocols such as LU6.2 and IBM's Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking, said Rick Villars, a director at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. However, "the whole approach [of routing SNA over TCP/IP] can only go so far; you can only do so much [with a protocol such as traditional SNA], which was designed to be nonroutable," he added.

Keeping up

Wellfleet last week became the last of the major routing vendors to announce SNA over TCP/IP. This capability, coupled with the Open Shortest Path First routing protocol, allows a router to reroute transmissions around a downed line before SNA sessions are lost and minimize broadcast storms that plague source routing bridges.

Strategies detailed

Last week, several vendors detailed to *Computerworld* their strategies for addressing SNA routing issues:

- Wellfleet Communications, Inc. announced that its routers will support a traffic prioritization feature through which users can ensure that their SNA sessions are not lost because of insufficient bandwidth, the vendor said.

Users can set prioritizing filters according to a variety of criteria, including node address, protocol and application name, a Wellfleet spokeswoman said. The feature is available free of charge with Wellfleet software within 30 days, she added.

- Proteon, Inc. indicated that it will announce a similar capability — although not necessarily through prioritization — in the next couple of months.
- Cisco Systems, Inc. has been offering SNA prioritization for about a year now, a spokesman said. Cisco recently began shipping a feature that enables users to prioritize a particular type of SNA traffic, such as 3270 terminal or batch file transfer, the spokesman added.

Holiday Inn Worldwide has experienced SNA session loss on its Proteon internetworks during peak traffic times, when various applications were competing for bandwidth, said George Morales, network analyst at the Alpharetta, Ga., firm.

While devices using LAN protocols such as TCP/IP merely experienced delays at these times, SNA devices communicating via the IBM Synchronous Data Link Control protocol automatically terminated a session when they received no acknowledgment within a set period of time, he added.

Wellfleet also announced SNA/IP, which routes SNA over TCP/IP, coupled with a Directed Explorers feature that is said to minimize "broadcast storms" by directing SNA devices to the router nearest the host they want to access.

In a broadcast storm, the internetwork is congested by multiple SNA devices in search of a host.

FDRREORG™ USER EXPERIENCES

▲ Nightly VSAM reorganization reduced from 1 hour 40 minutes to 20 minutes, allowing the user to leave the on-line system available for an extra hour each night.

▲ New files added to applications automatically are eligible for reorganization. No separate IDCAMS REPRO JOB required for each new VSAM file added.

▲ More consistent performance from our CICS system that is a heavy user of VSAM KSDS files. FDRREORG automatically identifies those files with excessive CI/CA splits and reorganizes them. Files are now only reorganized when there is the need.

▲ Simulation feature allows you to identify those data sets in need of reorganization.

	# DSN	ELAPSED	CPU	EXCPS
FDRCOPY	479	10.16M	16.01S	5197
DFDSS V2.5	479	164.39M	382.86S	447203
SAVINGS	▨	93.8%	95.8%	98.8%

User compressed 479 data sets using FDRCOPY REORG as compared to DF/DSS (executing IEBCOPY). Data sets occupied 33585 tracks on a 3090-400s using MVS/ESA.

▲ FDRREORG's transparent IEBCOPY interface was very easy to install without modifications to our operating system. We just enabled the option, ran FDRSTART and our IEBCOPY compresses run 60 to 95% faster without JCL or control card modifications.

▲ FDRREORG eliminates scheduling headaches by automatically bypassing data sets in use and processing them as they become available. Optionally, FDRREORG waits for them at the end of the run.

▲ FDRREORG's subtask capability (up to 15 volumes simultaneously) allows hundreds of volumes to be processed in a short period of time.

▲ Significant reduction in staff time required to monitor and schedule VSAM reorganization and PDS compression. End user is no longer responsible or concerned about compression or reorganization.

*Introductory USA Price	First CPU
FDR or IAM User	$5,000**
Non-FDR or IAM User	$7,500**

**Good until Dec. 31, 1992

Call for a
FREE No Obligation
90 Day Trial
And A Cup

INNOVATION® DATA PROCESSING

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS: 275 Paterson Avenue, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424 • (201) 890-7300

EUROPEAN OFFICES:	FRANCE	GERMANY	NETHERLANDS	UNITED KINGDOM	NORDIC COUNTRIES
	01-47-69-15-15	089-439-2053	036-534-1660	081-905-1266	+31-36-534-1660

INNOVATION 20 YEARS DATA PROCESSING FDR IAM 1972 1992

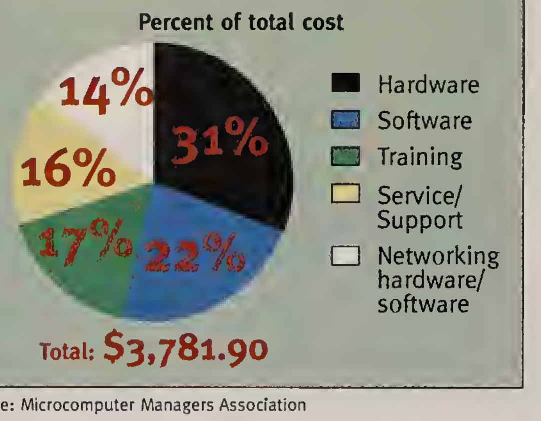
Survey uncovers hidden GUI costs

By Lynda Radosevich
NEW YORK

PC managers are discovering not only that the costs of upgrading users to a graphical user interface (GUI) are high but that the benefits are difficult to measure. Still, most say that moving to a graphical platform is a strategic move, according to a recent survey conducted by *Computerworld* for the Microcomputer Managers Association (MMA).

Bottom line

400 microcomputer managers estimated the average cost per unit of migrating to a graphical user interface as follows:



Source: Microcomputer Managers Association

The majority of the 400 managers surveyed found the average cost per PC of upgrading to a GUI is about $3,800. The most obvious costs are hardware and software upgrades, which averaged $1,200 and $800, respectively (see chart). However, it is the less obvious costs — training and extra support staff — that jack up the price.

For example, Theresa Doyle, vice president of computer and information services in the equity research department at Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc. in New York, found that training was the most expensive part of upgrading her department to Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.1 from DOS. Because she leases the department's 120 Intel Corp. 80386- and I486-based PCs, she has no hardware upgrade costs.

To bring users up to speed quickly, Doyle devised a five-day, 2½ hours per day course to teach 120 employees how to use Windows, Word and Excel. The course cost the firm $25,000.

"GUI is supposed to be easy, but it is different than what people used before," Doyle said. "If you don't train people, I believe you are wasting the investment in GUI." Vendors such as Microsoft commonly tout GUI as making computing intuitive and easy to learn.

Tom Howker, a systems team leader at the Maine Bureau of Taxation in Augusta, has spent the past six months upgrading 310 employees from dumb terminals to IBM's OS/2 2.0-based PCs. Training was a bigger cost than hardware, he said, because on top of learning a GUI, users had to learn how to use PCs. "They had keyboard fright, disk drive fright. People wanted to know, 'How do I turn this thing on or off?' " he said. "When you add in the individuals' nonproductive time spent learning the new systems at their desktop, it is a very big expense."

Although managers cite benefits from moving to a GUI, which range from ease-of-use to multitasking capabilities, most said they were moving to a GUI because they see it as a strategic platform, not because they can quantify cost/benefits.

"In general, people feel the handwriting is on the wall, and they must do it to remain competitive," said Priscilla Tate, executive director of the MMA in New York. She said one reason companies see GUIs as strategic is because software vendors are focusing their development efforts for new strategic applications on GUI platforms.

Jeff Szabla, a network administrator at Liberty Diversified Industries in Minneapolis, is migrating users to 486-based PCs running Windows 3.1 as part of a broader company plan to downsize from an IBM 4381 mainframe. "I can't justify the costs [of upgrading users' PCs] to the head accountant," he said. "I have to find people with needs that can be met by graphical applications and get them to use the applications. Then when they complain that their computers run too slowly, I can justify upgrading their computers."

Of the 400 survey respondents, more than 15% run a GUI as the predominant platform and 40% plan to within 12 months. Windows owned the lion's share of the GUI interest, trailed by Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh, OS/2 and Unix.

IBM bolsters client/server

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

ground," said John Stevenson, vice president of MIS at Dr. Pepper Co./Seven-Up Cos. in Dallas. "This is very, very new to them."

"We will look at IBM and other suppliers as we continue to put more applications onto PC local-area networks," added Marvin Ehlers, vice president of MIS at Natural Gas Pipeline Co. in Lombard, Ill. "We look for cost, reliability and performance."

For example, although some 75% of the company's 1,300 PCs are from IBM, the energy concern is also using Novell, Inc. networking products and a database management system from Sybase, Inc.

Heading up the client/server group is Thomas E. Furey Jr., former assistant general manager in the Programming Systems line of business and manager of IBM's Santa Teresa, Calif., laboratory. Approximately 500 of the programmers assigned to the client/server unit will continue to work on the VM operating system — historically Endicott's main development effort — and will be tapped to do client/server projects as necessary.

Programmers from other IBM lines of business, including Personal Systems and Networking Systems, will be added over time as customer demands warrant, Clague said.

Forcing the issue

At issue is just how much the entrenched IBM sales organization will actually use the new client/server group instead of continuing to sell big iron.

"Furey will need to be a good politician," said Frank Dzubeck, president of Communications Network Architects, Inc., a consulting firm in Washington, D.C. "Some trading areas [IBM sales organizations] with large installed bases of mainframes will have to be made to do it. My concern is whether they will follow through. We'll see over the next couple of months."

Dzubeck added that the client/server group also fills the role of "repositioning" the Endicott laboratory. "One eases people into something else instead of having to obsolete them," he said.

"Can they do it? Sure. Will they successfully do it? They need to, or else they'll be in deep trouble," added Amy Wohl, president of Bala Cynwyd, Pa.-based consultancy Wohl Associates. "That's a powerful incentive to succeed. But it's one thing to wave the magic wand around and say, 'Pay attention to what we're doing in the client/server field'; it's another to actually be a successful client/server vendor," she said. "IBM isn't what most customers have in mind when they talk client/server."

In fact, some customers actively ignore IBM as a purveyor of client/server goods.

"We hadn't thought of IBM in this context," said Doug Underhill, vice president at CSX Technologies in Jacksonville, Fla. "Client/server should be simpler and not require as much vendor involvement as the traditional mainframe. We're trying to avoid transferring the IBM bureaucracy into a smaller platform," he added.

Ehlers added, "The client/server group may help IBM, but it will be incremental help. It's not really a deciding factor."

If you're waiting for client/server technology to progress before investing, Forrester Research, Inc.'s John McCarthy said companies should start addressing the training, organizational and budgeting issues now. Early implementors have found that these issues can be more of a problem than the technology itself.

Page exits Software AG

By Gary H. Anthes
RESTON, VA.

Peter Page, a top executive and product visionary at Software AG of Germany, parent of the U.S. subsidiary, resigned unexpectedly last week.

Michael J. King, president and chief executive officer of the North American operation, would not comment on reports that Page resigned over differences with company founder and co-leader Peter Schnell. "Peter [Page] concluded it was time for him to resign and move on to other things," King said.

King said Software AG of North America, Inc. works independently of its German parent except in developing product strategy, where headquarters in Darmstadt takes its cues from the all-important U.S. market. "We lead in that we set the broad direction for products," he said.

"There will be no change at all in our strategy and direction as a result of Peter leaving," he added.

Other observers were not so sure. "It's never transparent or insignificant when the founder of a long-term and successful company leaves," said Peter Kastner, vice president at Boston-based Aberdeen Group. "To say there will be no ripple in the water is specious."

Software AG's *Peter Page decided it was time to move on*

Page was the original developer of Natural, a fourth-generation language and one of the company's two flagship products. The other cornerstone of the company's line of 100-plus products is the Adabas database management system, which Schnell developed.

"For a long time, there has been a Peter Schnell camp and a Peter Page camp," a source close to the company said. "You either joined one or the other, but you didn't join both."

Robert Tasker, a vice president at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said both Schnell and Page were "extremely good technically" but that Page had a better sense of where the market was going. He gave Page most of the credit for starting the old-line mainframe company on the road to open systems and client/server.

"I think what happened was a differing as to where to apply the company's resources," said Tasker, who consulted with Software AG management in the U.S. and Germany earlier this year.

But he said Page's departure will not cause Software AG to retreat to the glasshouse. "Page was able to bring in a second tier of extremely good managers and sound technologists, so I think you'll not see much change. There is now less reliance on what either of the two Peters do."

At present, King said, there is no plan to replace Page.

Software AG has been profitable every year since its founding in 1969. Last year, the company earned $27 million on sales of $475 million, with $112 million flowing through its North American subsidiary.

OMPUTERWORLD – 51 Issues for $4~~8.~~

NOW ONLY $38.95

'es, I accept your offer. I'll pay just $38.95* and receive 51 issues of COMPUTERWORLD -- a savings of $9.00 off the basic subscription price.

rst Name MI Last Name

tle Company

ddress

ty State Zip

Please answer questions below to qualify for this rate.

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distr./Retailer
95. Other ____________________
(Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt.; LAN Mgr., PC Mgr.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60. Sys. Integrators/ VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
12. Vice President, Asst VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Does your job function require involvement with your company's or your client's computer/information systems/data processing/communications systems? (Please check only one)

☐ YES ☐ NO

Basic Rate: $48.00 per year

*U.S Only

Recycled Paper

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

E2248-1

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

Informix Database Technology Helps Bay State Health Care Keep Patients Happy.

When Bay State Health Care, the fourth largest IPA model HMO in the U.S., wanted more effective end-user and corporate reporting, they turned to us, Informix, the experts in UNIX relational database technology.

A 30 Gigabyte Decision Support System.

Bay State Health Care needed to extract data from their mainframe database into a relational database, making it more accessible. The system had to allow over 100 authorized financial and utilization analysts access to BSHC's provider, claim, and patient information—virtually any way they wanted to view it. It also needed security features to ensure the confidentiality of patients' records.

Bay State Health Care chose Informix's UNIX solution.

An On-Line Physician Referral System.

Informix's UNIX database server technology allows BSHC easy access to strategic information. Bay State Health Care also used Informix application development tools to develop an on-line physician referral system for members, including location, office hours, language, and other important demographic requirements.

Bay State Health Care and thousands of other companies have called on us for 12 years to successfully handle their critical data.

If you're considering UNIX for data management, talk to Informix. Because we're the experts.

Call 1-800-688-IFMX.

INFORMIX®

THE UNIX DATABASE EXPERTS.

Canada and Latin America 415-926-6300, Europe 44 784 240 444, Asia/Pacific 65 298 1716

© 1992 Informix Software, Inc. Informix is a registered trademark of Informix Software, Inc
All other names indicated by ® or ™ are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective manufacturers

AT&T sells bandwidth choice

By Lynda Radosevich

BASKING RIDGE, N.J.

AT&T last week unveiled dedicated digital services that will give users private-line bandwidth options between the 1.5M bit/sec. and 45M bit/sec. speeds currently available with T1 and T3 services.

The services were designed for emerging bandwidth-hungry applications such as interconnections between local-area networks, imaging and multimedia, AT&T said.

Called Accunet Fractional T45, the services will offer data transmission speeds of 4.6M, 6.2M, 7.7M and 10.8M bit/sec. and will provide an alternative to high-speed switched services such as Switched Multimegabit Data Service (SMDS), fast-packet technology such as Asynchronous Transfer Mode and frame relay.

"This shows that AT&T is trying to maintain growth in the private-line service in light of advanced switched services such as SMDS and even frame relay," said Caroline Michel, a senior analyst for the carrier service program at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "While we're seeing migration to switched services, some users still like private-line services, which offer them better control over their data transmissions."

David Yedwab, vice president at Eastern Management Group, telecommunications consultants in Parsippany, N.J., said the private-line solution is better for point-to-point or one-to-many applications — such as sending long database files. High-speed switched services are more suited for many-to-many applications connectivity transmission with infrequent needs for connectivity.

"Having something in between [T1 and T3] does meet a number of requirements, such as LAN connectivity, where 1.5M bit/sec. doesn't provide enough speed, but there is no need yet for full-time 45M bit/sec. capability," he said. However, users will have to weigh the benefits of always having a line available against the costs, which can be higher than switched services if users have low or inconsistent volumes of traffic, Yedwab said.

Currently, users who require more than 1.5M bit/sec. can purchase multiple T1 circuits that are maintained separately. With Fractional T45, the service is managed as one unit, providing faster restoration in the event of errors and eliminating transmission delays, AT&T said.

AT&T rival Sprint Corp. plans to provide a fractional T3 service but does not see a demand for it yet, according to Mark Kaish, director of data marketing. He said Sprint will likely offer the service in late 1993 or early 1994. The other main long-distance carrier, MCI Communications Corp., said it does not offer a fractional T3 service.

AT&T said it plans to begin beta testing next month and will introduce Fractional T45 services in early 1993.

Corrections

- An item in the Nov. 9 issue incorrectly said Texas Instruments, Inc. set up Integrated CASE Environment Services, a consulting unit to help users deploy TI's application development tools. In fact, the unit is part of Ceridian Corp. in Greenwich, Conn.
- A product brief in the Nov. 9 issue on Megaware, Inc.'s VAX/VMS utility omitted the company's phone number. That number is (800) 538-6342.
- McData Corp.'s LinkMaster 6200 Network Gateway does not off-load 100% of Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol applications and protocols, as stated in the Nov. 2 issue; the Linkmaster 6100 Network Server does.
- Technocron Software Systems is in Palo Alto, Calif. Its location was incorrectly stated in the Nov. 2 issue.

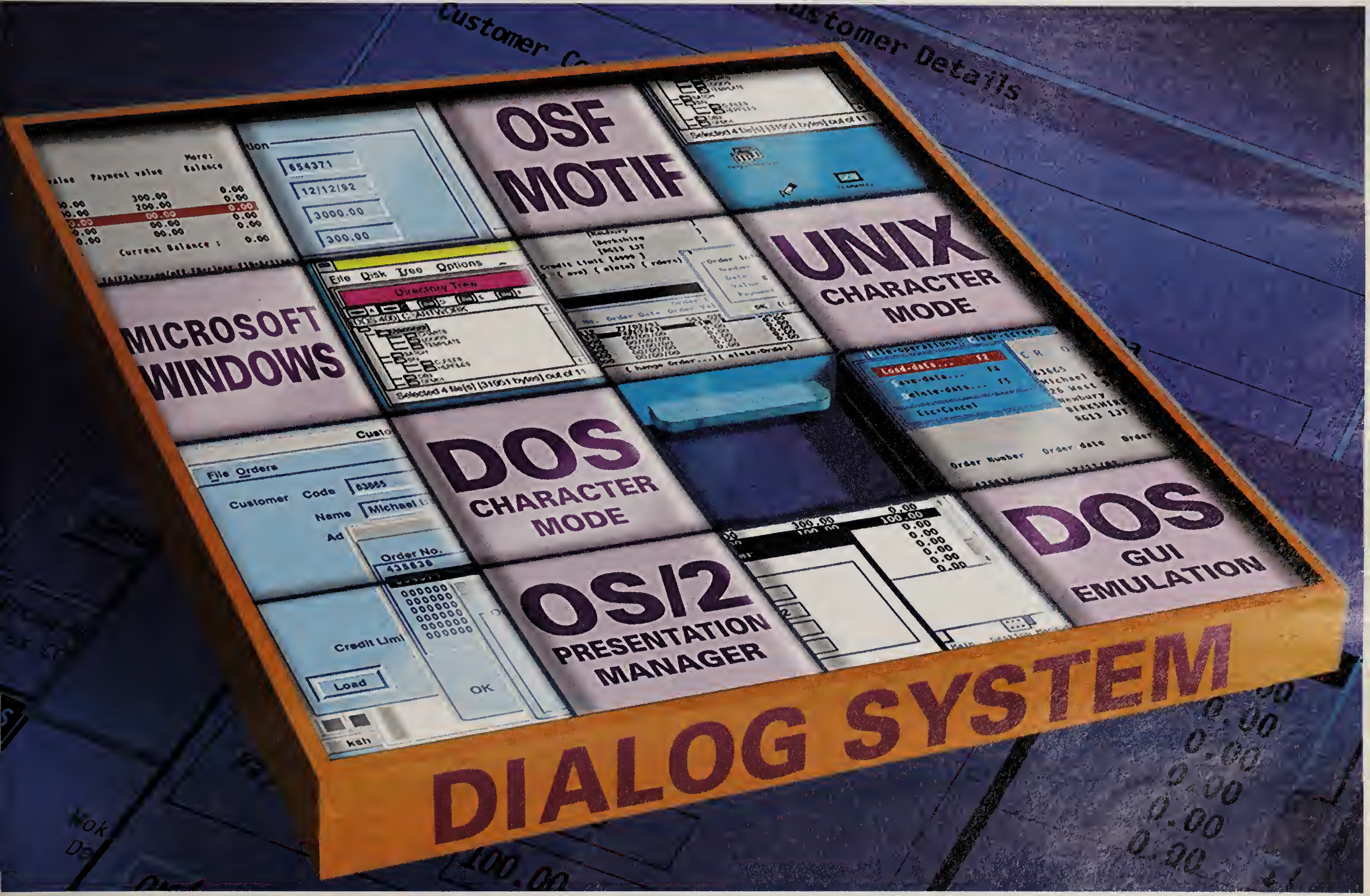
You can evaluate financial software based on its ability to handle functions such as multi-currency, cost allocation and budgetary control or how well it handles multiple consolidations, and whether its accounts payable, purchase order, fixed assets and accounts receivable features are fully integrated and robust, but when you come right down to it the only sure way to evaluate financial software is to go right to the bottom line.

For more information call Ross Systems at 404-257-9198 Ext. 498.

ROSS SYSTEMS
IT ALL ADDS UP

Ross Systems Inc 555 Twin Dolphin Drive, Redwood City, California 94065 Phone 404.257.9198 Ext. 498

Keeping your User Interface Options Open with Dialog System from Micro Focus.



Developing the right user interface for your business application is crucial, but how do you know which 'industry-standard' will offer you the most flexibility? Is it Microsoft® Windows™? OS/2® Presentation Manager™? Or perhaps just Character Mode interfaces for DOS and UNIX®?

It doesn't matter...because with Dialog System™ from Micro Focus, you can develop GUIs that will run unchanged in all of those environments, adapting to the look and feel of your target.

Dialog System supports high-level development of graphical and character-based user interfaces. It isolates screen and keyboard logic from the COBOL application's code, replacing hundreds of lines of screen definition with a simple CALL statement. Which, in turn, means smaller, and faster GUI applications that can be easily maintained. .

Dialog System also keeps your options open. Graphical user interfaces can be prototyped, developed, even customized without impacting the program code...and those same interfaces will run unchanged even in emulation mode in character-based environments.

Combine flexibility and performance and the solution to the graphical user interface development puzzle is simple: Dialog System.

Keep your user interface options open with Dialog System. Call 800-872-6265 and discover *"A Better Way of Programming™"* with Micro Focus.

IBM INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE AD/Cycle™

MICRO FOCUS

Micro Focus Inc., 2465 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303 Tel. (415) 856-4161

Micro Focus is a registered trademark and Dialog System and "A Better Way of Programming" are trademarks of Micro Focus Inc. All other products are trademarks of their respective companies.

GSA Contract Number GS00K90AGS5251-PS02.

Study cites successful IS project patterns

By Thomas Hoffman
NEW YORK

Companies successfully completing information systems projects that help transform their industries tend to follow similar patterns of behavior during their project's life cycle.

That is the finding of a recently completed Harvard Business School study. Consultants involved with the study said they believe that by modeling these patterns, other user companies may be able to successfully follow suit.

The results of the study, which were introduced last week at New York University's Stern School of Management, were based on five case studies conducted during the past four years, according to Frederic G. Withington, a member of the Harvard Business School advisory board and a 35-year IS veteran who worked on the report.

The study examined five leading-edge applications that were developed during the past 40 years by BankAmerica Corp., American Airlines, Frito-Lay, Inc., American Hospital Supply and the United Services Automobile Association (USAA).

In each case, a similar cascade of events took place, along with similar patterns of professional behavior, according to Withington.

For example, when BankAmerica began developing the first electronic check-processing systems in the early 1950s, it was reacting to soaring manual check-processing requirements facing the banking industry.

Thirty years later, Frito-Lay attacked an industrywide problem of controlling escalating distribution costs when it began developing a quantitative database. In both cases, the companies overcame their problems using similar IS development techniques.

Visionary and bean counter

According to Withington, the chief executive officers involved orchestrated control over the research and development of the projects and recruited the IS executives who would direct it. In each case, Withington said, the CEO adapted his company's organization to the potential of information technology.

"You need a CEO who is both a visionary and a bean counter," Withington said.

Each IS executive, the study revealed, was a "technology entrepreneur" who adapted to change during the course of the projects. The IS chiefs all met their targeted deadlines and were able to produce early, profitable results, Withington said.

Each IS chief was a "facilitator of organizational change, a leader of technologists and a creator of the planning process," Withington said.

Industry pundits added their own revelations. Howard Anderson, president of The Yankee Group, a Boston-based consultancy, noted how American Airlines (which developed the Sabre electronic airline reservation system) and USAA (which developed one of the first integrated image processing systems) were able to divide their respective projects into small, manageable parts. Anderson said these examples echo the importance of a solid organizational structure.

"Successful companies have an internal discipline that makes projects successful and identifies runaway projects early," Anderson said.

However, not all of the projects resulted in a competitive advantage for the companies involved, Withington noted.

For example, he said American Hospital Supply did not gain a competitive advantage from the Burroughs Corp. mainframe-based inventory management system it developed in the late 1960s because the company was later acquired by Baxter Healthcare Corp. and migrated to an IBM mainframe environment.

Evolution of a dominant design

Dominant systems are usually the result of responses to a business crisis, according to a recent Harvard Business School study. A state-of-the-art design typically exhibits the following qualities: provides significant cost reduction, offers superior service, supports new business functions and delivers better data both within the company and to suppliers and customers.

Users wary of encrypted software keys

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

programs, said CA is requiring users to adopt encrypted keys to run IDMS upgrades currently slated for April 1993 delivery.

"From our perspective, there's no business requirement for these keys," Morgan said.

Mark A. Combs, senior vice president of research and development at CA, said he was unfamiliar with the example Morgan noted but said the encrypted keys help CA track how its software is being used on CPUs for billing purposes.

Combs said the keys also enable CA to better support and maintain its software by tracking the physical location of the code. And, he said, the keys should help CA cut down on fraudulent use of its software. CA's senior vice president of planning, Sanjay Kumar, has estimated that 15% of all CA products on the market are used illegally.

Keeping law and order

SAS began providing the keys with its software in 1978 to harness those users who were unlawfully switching SAS software to unlicensed CPUs, according to James Goodnight, SAS president . The first year after their implementation, Goodnight said, the keys helped bring in an additional $500,000 in revenue. "If it's done properly, it's very useful," he said.

"We administer [the keys] very kindly and gently. We don't use it as a weapon," he added.

While some users said they fear the keys could be used to shut down their software, vendors said that is impossible. However, other users were concerned their vendors might withhold upgraded keys during contract renewals for licenses.

Occidental Petroleum Corp. in Tulsa, Okla., is in a contract dispute with CA over its recent consolidation of three data centers into one. Edward Barrows, director of the corporate data center, accused CA of poor record-keeping and said, "Until we know for sure that their records are correct, I'm not installing any of the CA products with locks in them."

Combs said CA is trying to smooth out past administrative bungles. "We have had record-keeping problems in the past, there's no doubt about that," he said. CA invested in new administrative systems two years ago, which have improved its record-keeping, he added.

"We don't use it as a way of twisting customers' arms. If they don't pay, they don't get the new release," said Paul E. Newton, president and chief executive officer at Boole & Babbage in Sunnyvale, Calif.

Several users who have used encrypted keys in their software said they have had no problems. Darrell Richardson, an administrator in the data services division of the state of Oklahoma's Department of Transportation, said the department has been using encrypted keys for 10 SAS products for the past few years with no disruptions.

Bob Wint, a technical support manager at Kelly Services, Inc. in Troy, Mich., also said he has had no problems with encrypted keys his company has used to run software from Goal Systems International, Inc. (now part of Legent Corp.) and Comshare, Inc.

One large systems user said vendors' deployment of encrypted keys makes sense to him. "If someone were to tell me they were uncomfortable having encrypted keys in their software, I'd have to wonder if they were using their software legally," noted Stanley Zemka, database administrator at Equitable Resources, Inc., a gas transportation and services firm in Pittsburgh.

Rob Schafer, program director at Meta Group, Inc., a Westport, Conn., market research firm, said encryption keys offer users certain benefits, such as improved service and more accurate license administration. But, Schafer said the inclusion of encrypted code is so disconcerting to some users that the potential for software shutdown often outweighs the benefits.

Senior correspondent Gary H. Anthes contributed to this report.

Mega health care merger

FDC to acquire Gerber Alley

By Ellis Booker
CHARLOTTE, N.C.

In the year's largest merger in the health care information systems business, First Data Corp.'s (FDC) Health Systems Group last week said it was acquiring privately held Gerber Alley, providing a ready-made entry into the European market.

Terms of the deal were not disclosed, and the merger requires the approval of FDC's shareholders.

But industry observers speculated that FDC paid one-time revenue for the Atlanta-based health care IS company. Gerber Alley reported revenue of $78 million last year.

Analysts, meanwhile, said the merger made sense because it combined Gerber Alley's strength in large hospitals with FDC's target market of small to midsize institutions.

They added that FDC will benefit from Gerber Alley's international operations.

"We didn't have an international arm, and this gives us entry into these markets," an FDC spokeswoman said.

If approved, the merger will also result in one of the largest health care systems providers in the industry, with more than 700 hospital clients and roughly 1,000 employees total.

Rumor mill

Peter Strombom, vice president of IS at Meriter Hospital in Madison, Wis., said he was not surprised Gerber Alley had agreed to be acquired. "There have been rumors out there for a good 10 months," he said, adding the company was not secretive about its need for cash.

Strombom said he was not concerned about continued support for his hospital's Gerber Alley systems, which it has used for three years.

The acquisition of Gerber Alley is the second significant purchase for the FDC unit.

In April 1989, as part of American Express Co.'s Information Services Corp. (ISC), it acquired McDonnell Douglas Health Systems Co. in St. Louis.

This April, American Express spun off ISC and renamed it FDC. American Express owns 54% of FDC, which had revenue of more than $1 billion last year.

Gerber Alley's product, The Precision Alternative, will become the company's turnkey solution for mid- to large-size hospitals.

FDC's Health Systems Group will continue to offer its current line of turnkey products as well as outsourcing services.

In the latest *Computerworld* Brand Preference Survey our DPN-100 WAN solutions mowed down the competition.

***Computerworld* readers rated Northern Telecom packet switching number one in Price/Performance, Service/Support, Documentation, Technology and Most Preferred to Do Business With.**

For more information on Northern Telecom's WAN solutions, call 1-800-NORTHERN and press 1

nt northern telecom

Technology the world calls on.

DPN is a trademark of Northern Telecom © 1992 Northern Telecom

DHL revamps with Big Blue

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

DHL's Unix installation was neither robust nor cost-effective enough to support the highly strategic applications the package handler is now launching against its competitors in the U.S. market, according to Michael Lanier, the unit's chief information officer.

The move is also seen as the best shot for DHL Worldwide Express' Western Hemisphere Division to catch up with its U.S. competitors in key strategic areas such as customer service and package tracking.

"The system was down 65.5% of the time when I got here," Lanier explained. Furthermore, a disparate mix of legacy systems lacked the integration needed to provide telemarketers and customer service representatives the data they needed instantaneously, Lanier said.

Now, with two applications that have been in production for several months, uptime clocks in at 99%, Lanier said. The telemarketing application has increased user productivity by 130%, primarily because telemarketers are spending most of their time dealing with customers rather than looking up key account information, he said. And next year, DHL plans to launch its first automated package-tracking application.

DHL, a privately owned, Europe-based company that only recently began focusing on the U.S. market, has long lagged behind U.S. market leaders Federal Express Corp. and United Parcel Service, Inc. in market share and key applications such as package tracking.

"Both Fedex and UPS are integrated operators — they operate their own pickup and delivery air fleet," said Jim Eckler, a partner at KPMG Peat Marwick's transport group. "DHL has some partially integrated delivery but not as much, which is all the more reason why it needs a state-of-the-art package tracking and handling system linked to a database" that can tell customers exactly where their packages are, Eckler said.

As for the expected bottom-line costs of this strategy, DHL paid an extra $5 million in capital costs in 1991 and expects to pay $10 million more this year, Lanier said (see box at left). Those figures cover the cost of designing the platform, beginning implementation and putting the first two applications into production, he added.

The company expects to pay about $15 million next year to complete the migration to the new system and launch several more key applications, such as package tracking and field systems, after which the yearly costs of the project should begin falling, Lanier said.

When Lanier was hired two years ago to re-engineer DHL Worldwide's information systems organization and systems, he quickly ascertained that the then-current Unix installation would never cut it.

"We took no umbrage with Unix — only with the timing" of migrating corporate operations to Unix six years ago, Lanier said. "Now the move makes sense, although some products are still immature, and the Unix industry still lacks adequate file backup and recovery."

Thus the decision to bring in IBM as co-developer, Lanier said.

"I don't think the word outsourcing does the relationship with IBM justice," Lanier said. "It really is a value-added partnership in which we work side by side."

Lanier said he made a conscious decision not to strike an outsourcing deal with IBM's Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. "We didn't want to turn the keys of the kingdom [over] to a company that doesn't know our business," he said. "IBM isn't running our computers." However, DHL and IBM are still discussing the possibility of IBM's taking over the monitoring and managing of the package handler's network.

IBM is DHL's weapon against the infamous hidden support costs of distributed networked systems, Lanier said.

To support the new platform in-house, he estimated that DHL would have paid IBM an additional $100,000 per support person per year "in order to provide multivendor database, operating system, network and application expertise." DHL would also have had to increase its support staff by 20% to 25% per year. "For every new system we put in place, we anticipated having to hire four to six new people."

Instead, each day, DHL has access to an average of three IBM branch managers on site and 15 IBMers in total for help with implementation, troubleshooting, answering questions, recommending enhancements and calling vendors together to figure out which is responsible for a system glitch.

Lanier estimated that providing support through IBM will cost roughly one-third of the estimated yearly capital costs of designing, developing and implementing the new distributed architecture.

The architecture is now firmly established at DHL — indeed, parent DHL Worldwide recently adopted an architecture that is "the mirror image of what we have here," Lanier said.

DHL's system

Servers: IBM RS/6000s, legacy systems from 11 manufacturers including NCR Corp., Stratus Computer, Inc., Pyramid Technology Corp., Prime Computer, Inc., HP, DEC.

Repository: IBM ES/9000

Clients: Apple Computer, Inc. System 7.0, OS/2, Windows

Networking: IBM Token Ring, Novell, Inc. NetWare, and TCP/IP, Open Systems Interconnect and IBM LU6.2 protocols.

Integration software: Peerlogic, Inc.'s Pipes

Capital costs: $5 million in 1991, $10 million in 1992, $15 million predicted for 1993, with costs decreasing thereafter.

DHL CIO Michael Lanier hopes that by 1994 his staff will number 155 — the head count in 1990. Last summer, IS numbers hit a high of 225. Typical support costs for a 5,000-user LAN internetwork total $6.4 million annually, compared with $2.3 million for a comparable SNA network, said a Forrester Research, Inc. report.

Picking Big Blue

IBM won the DHL contract against a bevy of Unix and communications-oriented vendors primarily because it was the only candidate willing to "go that extra yard," CIO Michael Lanier said. This translates into:

- **On-site support:** Typically, three IBM branch managers are on site at any given time, working alongside DHL technicians. When a problem develops, IBM acts as a liaison between DHL and multiple finger-pointing vendors.
- **Access to IBM's RS/6000 laboratory:** This includes early access to unreleased IBM products in the RS/6000 and AIX arena, including the NetView/6000 network management system.
- **Contract flexibility:** IBM offered initial technical services without pay and worked without a formal contract until October, when an interim contract was signed, Lanier said. The final contract is pending final approval for 1993.

IBM may recommend its own products, but the contract stipulates support for non-IBM products, Lanier said. "We have Hewlett-Packard Co. systems in Canada, Digital Equipment Corp. in New Mexico."

—*Elisabeth Horwitt*

Seeking competitive advantage

DHL cannot afford to play catch-up with Fedex and UPS when it comes to fielding package tracking and handling systems.

Instead, DHL intends to implement its competing applications on a client/server platform at a lower cost and with higher availability than its competitors can provide on their primarily mainframe-based systems, CIO Michael Lanier said.

Indeed, both UPS and Fedex have recently begun implementing major enhancements to their systems. UPS is in the process of equipping its delivery trucks with laptops so drivers can report package whereabouts via cellular links throughout the day. Fedex recently launched a major revamp of its mainframe package-tracking system [CW, Nov. 23].

However, Fedex and UPS must pay a high price for their systems, which are both mainframe-based, Lanier maintained. This centralized architecture levies high costs in the dedicated lines that are used to pass package arrival data out to customer service centers, he added.

It also forces DHL's rivals to pay high costs in redundant mainframe power to avoid having their packages marooned during a system failure, Lanier said.

In contrast, DHL's package-tracking system, now awaiting 1993 budget approval, consists of multiple IBM RS/6000s on Token Ring local-area networks, with each LAN serving a customer region. Checkpoints at airports and other delivery points notify the centers only when a package is late, minimizing network traffic, Lanier said.

As insurance against failure, multiple servers on the same ring can share the same information, and an Enterprise System/9000 repository is regularly updated with package data in case an entire ring goes down, Lanier said.

A UPS spokeswoman said UPS avoids the risk of a system failure's downing its package-handling operations by maintaining a hot backup data center. She questioned how DHL will be able to match UPS' near-instantaneous response time to customer queries on package whereabouts, particularly if the requested data resides on several servers. —*Elisabeth Horwitt*

Escrow counts

DHL CIO Michael Lanier was well aware of the perils of dealing with young vendors that tend to come and go like rockets in such volatile, new markets as distributed networked systems. DHL needed some of the capabilities promised by these vendors but could not chance losing support for a product if a firm went belly up.

Lanier's solution to the problem: ask certain companies to either provide the source code to their products or put it in escrow to be made available to DHL upon the vendor's demise.

"There was a vendor of a telemarketing software package that our users really liked, but the vendor would not agree to do one or the other" of the above options, Lanier said. Regretfully, DHL declined to use that vendor.

If the package is unique enough, DHL will waive the requirement, Lanier said.

Sequoia users staying put

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

MARLBORO, MASS.

Despite persisting financial difficulties, Sequoia Systems, Inc. users remain loyal to the fault-tolerant computer maker — for now.

Earlier this month, the company announced a loss of $9.16 million on revenue of $9.9 million for its first fiscal quarter of 1992. It is desperately seeking sources of capital [CW, Nov. 23].

Sources said Hewlett-Packard Co. and Sequoia held talks last week in which the companies discussed: the purchase of an additional 10% of Sequoia stock by HP, which currently holds 8%; guarantees of ongoing support by HP for Sequoia products if the latter should fail; and a speeding-up of sales orders for Sequoia from HP. Such an infusion of cash and support guarantees may be essential for Sequoia's ongoing viability.

"Sequoia will bite the dust unless HP [or someone else] is willing to bail them out," said Steve Widen, a senior analyst at WorkGroup Technologies, Inc., a market research firm based in Hampton, N.H.

A Sequoia spokesman said the company is talking with all of its partners — which include Samsung Electronics Co. and Toshiba Corp. in addition to HP — to determine what they might be able to provide, whether it be "financial support, equity investments or joint funding of projects." He said any decisions must be made within a "few weeks."

Sequoia is facing lawsuits from shareholders as a result of having twice restated its fiscal results, and a third restatement is due out shortly. Sequoia said it counted revenue from contracts for which payment was never received.

Last week, Ultimate Corp., a Sequoia distributor, also filed suit against the company, stating that Sequoia violated contractual obligations.

Industry analysts said, however, that such lawsuits are not uncommon and alone would be unlikely to deter HP from propping up Sequoia.

Mum's the word

Officials at HP refused to comment on such negotiations and said they are continuing to work together with Sequoia on a "next generation" of fault-tolerant computers based on HP's Precision Architecture-RISC platform.

However, HP can now hedge its bets because Sequoia competitor Stratus Computer, Inc. has also committed to building fault-tolerant computers based on HP's PA-RISC.

The company's financial difficulties stem only in part from misstatements of revenue for the fiscal year ended June 27. During the past few quarters, Sequoia has not had the safety net of a large, cushioning backlog of sales orders, Widen said.

It will be increasingly difficult for Sequoia to make a convincing sales and marketing effort amid an ongoing reorganization, which has already pushed Chief Executive Officer Gabriel Fusco out the door as well as 19% of the firm's former 380-person work force, he added.

Customers who have made large investments are rooting for Sequoia to pull through but must also consider other options. KHP Services, Inc., a health maintenance organization and subsidiary of Pennsylvania Blue Shield based in Camp Hill, Pa., invested $5.5 million in Sequoia systems and has 50 people trained to use them, said MIS director Robert Sweigert.

"We want them to survive, but as MIS director, I have to be prepared to move to other platforms" in case they don't make it, Sweigert added.

Other users were more confident of Sequoia's ability to ride out the storm — with the help of HP.

"This situation hasn't affected our purchase plans at all," said DeMarquis Walls, vice president of systems and technologies at Damark International, Inc., a catalog mail order company based in Minneapolis that shifted from Stratus to Sequoia platforms a few years ago.

n Clinton victory 1
When the system fails to deliver value, the users will change the system.

Windows. Client-server computing. LANs. SQL. Open Systems. Today's array of computing trends and standards still isn't enough to guarantee end-users the value they require.

Express/EIS is. It's the heart of EIS II, the complete corporate computing solution available exclusively from Information Resources.

Open to multiple user interfaces, platforms and operating systems, EIS II provides one unified software architecture for executive, sales, marketing and finance applications enterprise-wide. Plus true data-driven analytical power and compatibility with existing databases.

EIS II goes far beyond the simple information access and data display of first-generation EIS. It delivers the added value needed for end-users to re-engineer today's most critical business functions.

We'll prove it. With real-world success stories explaining how leading organizations are solving complex business problems by delivering value to their end-users. Call now for a free EIS II Solution Kit.

EIS II

1-800-765-7227
(416-221-2100 in Canada)

information resources inc

SOFTWARE PRODUCTS GROUP

©1992 Information Resources, Inc., Software Products Group, 200 Fifth Avenue, Waltham, MA 02154 617-890-1100

(Without taking a political stand - users *will* change a system they perceive as failing to deliver sufficient value.)

News Shorts

IBM to build bus for clone maker

The IBM PC Co. said it will build the AnyBus local-bus motherboard under contract with CMS Enhancements, Inc., an Irvine, Calif.-based maker of computer accessories. The AnyBus is a highly upgradable bus that will let users upgrade from either Intel Corp. I486 or IBM 486SLC processors to a next-generation chip. The products are available now and will initially be featured in systems from Princeton, N.J.-based Lexar Systems.

Windows software sales surge

Desktop application software sales hit the $1.4 billion mark in the third quarter, marking an 11% increase from the third quarter last year, the Software Publishers Association reported last week. Sales of Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS-based applications were down to $644 million, although they still make up the largest chunk of desktop program sales. While DOS application sales have been slipping, Microsoft Windows applications are soaring. Windows applications represented $487 million in sales last quarter, a 91% increase over third-quarter 1991.

Banyan offers upgrade price break

Banyan Systems, Inc. in Westboro, Mass., has announced a new "More for Less" incentive program that will allow users to buy the 1993 release of its Vines local-area network operating system at 1992 prices. End users who purchase a currently shipping version of Vines (4.10, 4.11 or 5.0) for delivery before Dec. 31 will receive the next 1993 Vines revision at no extra cost.

Hayes settles patent suit

Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. and Packard-Bell Electronics, Inc. signed a truce last week on a legal fight over patent infringement. The dispute was the most recent litigious skirmish in a line of suits stemming back to 1985, when Hayes received a patent for its escape sequence with guard time device, and modem makers sued to invalidate Hayes' license. Hayes said it won or settled most of the earlier suits for a cumulative $10 million. According to Hayes, Packard-Bell agreed not to manufacture modems that infringe on its escape sequence patent. Hayes said that in the past, the licensing battles have not raised prices for modem buyers.

Shiva offers dial-in servers

Shiva Corp. last week began shipping servers, called LANRover/E, that let remote users dial into corporate Novell, Inc. NetWare and AppleTalk networks and use LAN resources. Additionally, LANRover/E for AppleTalk will be bundled with Magnet, a Macintosh file management program from No Hands Software. The company's four- and eight-port servers have a suggested retail price of $1,999 and $2,999, respectively.

SHORT TAKES **Apple Computer, Inc.** has announced it is shipping the Data Access Language (DAL) server for IBM's Application System/400 family of midrange computers. The package starts at $4,250 but will be discounted by 25% for orders placed before March 31, 1993. ... **IBM** recently made 4% to 11% price reductions on Personal System/2 Server 85 and 95 lines. A top-shelf PS/2 95 now sells for $13,060. ... **Novell, Inc.** said last week that it received a U.S. patent for the fault-tolerant computer system technology used in NetWare SFT III, which allows a second network server to transparently take over if the main server goes down. ... **Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.** established a TechEquity Trade Up Program to let businesses trade in used micros for Toshiba portables. Any purchaser of more than five Toshiba portables will receive cash back for trading in old systems. ... **U.S. Robotics, Inc.** cut prices by $200 for its entire V.32 bis product line. Prices now range from $645 to $795.

UK investors to buy Atex

Publishing systems firm says sale will not impact support

By Kim S. Nash
BILLERICA, MASS.

The English sure don't hold a grudge. While Harrod's, the king of London department stores, celebrates an American Christmas, a band of UK-based investors appears to have latched onto a similar theme. They announced plans last week to buy the Atex, Inc. publishing arm of Eastman Kodak Co. in a deal estimated at $10 million to $20 million.

Daniel Chapchal, a publishing executive known in Europe as a turnaround specialist, is poised to assume the role of chief executive officer at Atex when the deal is approved. That is expected to happen within 30 days.

Layoffs in the form of a 10% reduction of the 370-member Atex work force are "certainly possible," a spokesman said.

Miracle worker

Chapchal will replace Atex President and CEO Brian Lacey. Chapchal has made a career of turning around unprofitable companies, including printing firm Xenotron Holdings PLC, which he later sold to Siemens/Hell Group, and computer-aided design firm Applied Research of Cambridge Ltd.

Atex's 900 customers, including this newspaper, *The New York Times* and *Business Week*, should continue to receive service and support from the firm, according to an Atex spokeswoman. "Kodak took great pains to find a buyer committed to current customers," she said.

Kodak has also suffered financial pains since acquiring Atex in 1981, according to Steve Edwards, editor of the "Seybold Report on Publishing" in Media, Pa. Atex "has been a losing proposition almost every year since Kodak bought it," he explained.

Quite a deal

Edwards estimated that Chapchal's group is getting Atex for between $10 million and $20 million, "a fraction" of the $80 million Kodak originally paid for it. Neither Atex nor Chapchal would comment.

The deal gives Chapchal access to a large base of newspapers and magazines dependent on Atex equipment that he can theoretically tap for upgraded products, according to Edwards.

Vital stats

Founded in , dA3.

Acquired by Kodak for $8o million in , d8, .

Peaked in , d86 with , ,4oo employees.

Current employment count is only 3Ao staff members.

Currently serves approximately doo customers.

Leaner, nimbler publishing rivals such as System Integrators, Inc. in Sacramento, Calif., and Du Pont Co. have outpaced Kodak during the past few years, Edwards said.

"Even though they've been laying off people and decreasing overhead, [Kodak has] had a hard time adapting new technologies" to its strategy, Edwards added, citing the graphics and color printing features missing from Atex's current offerings.

Fifteen to 20 second-tier desktop publishing start-ups using Apple Computer, Inc. Macintoshes tied to large networks have also dented Atex's hold on the market, Edwards said.

Kodak, which has been looking to unload the reportedly unprofitable unit since early this year, said it will take a $140 million third-quarter hit for unspecified divestitures.

Cognos unveils AS/400 development tools, upgrades PowerHouse

Kim S. Nash
BURLINGTON, MASS.

Cognos Corp. confirmed plans last week for a major upgrade to its PowerHouse fourth-generation language and lifted curtains on all-new tools for building and maintaining IBM Application System/400 software.

The company, which shifted its focus earlier this year from minicomputer-only products to Unix client/server development, still makes a nice chunk of money from AS/400 sales. The planned offerings to feed this revenue pipeline include the following:

- PowerHouse InQuizitive, an end-user report writer, offloads report work from information systems and can export data to PC file formats such as ASCII or accept data from a Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3 spreadsheet.
- PowerHouse Architect, an application maintenance tool previously available for other platforms, will also run on AS/400s. It generates test applications and prototypes and includes a toolbox of common AS/400 commands that can be used as menu options from the Architect toolbox.
- PowerHouse 4GL 5.87, an enhanced version that sports features such as rapid application development. The latest edition eats up as much as 60% less AS/400 processor power and time, according to a Cognos spokesman.

InQuizitive frees systems designers to do the more complex work of application development.

Likes what it sees

GE Capital Assets Management Corp. has used the products for the past several months. The company said it especially likes InQuizitive because it enables users to generate the bulk of reports once requested of IS. Systems designers are "free to do the more complex, creative work ... of application development," said George Pinsky, programmer/analyst.

Cognos, which claims a midrange installed base of 21,000 sites worldwide, is expected to rake in $167 million in sales for fiscal 1993, compared with $145 million for 1992, according to Alex. Brown & Sons, Inc. in New York. That figure includes proprietary and Unix-based tools, which were launched in May.

The company demonstrated various versions of PowerHouse, including one for Digital Equipment Corp.'s Alpha, at a user conference last month.

PowerHouse 4GL 5.87 for the AS/400 is priced between $8,000 and $161,300, depending on AS/400 size. The other two modules cost from $1,900 to $39,700.

YES. I WANT TO REACH OUT AND ACCESS EVERYTHING.

☐ Please send me information about EDA/SQL.

☐ I can't wait. Please call me.

My company uses the following environments:

- ☐ IBM MVS, VM/CMS
- ☐ IBM AS/400
- ☐ Digital VAX/VMS
- ☐ Hewlett-Packard
- ☐ Wang VS
- ☐ DOS
- ☐ OS/2
- ☐ Microsoft Windows
- ☐ Apple Macintosh
- ☐ UNIX

Other ____________________

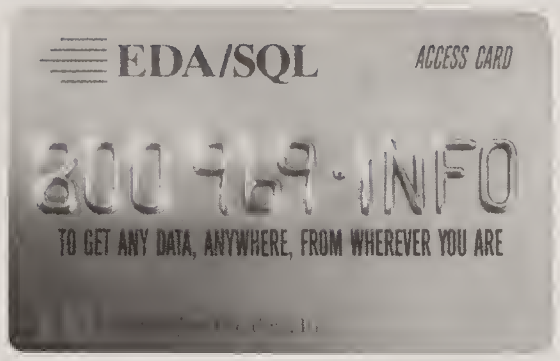
I'm planning to purchase a client/server solution in:

☐ 1-3 mos. ☐ 3-6 mos. ☐ 6-12 mos.

IBI **EDA/SQL**

Information Builders, Inc.

EDA/SQL is a Trademark of Information Builders, Inc.
All names and products mentioned are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.


EDA/SQL
ACCESS CARD
800 969-INFO
TO GET ANY DATA, ANYWHERE, FROM WHEREVER YOU ARE

NAME ____________ TITLE/DEPT. ____________

COMPANY ____________

ADDRESS ____________

CITY ____________ STATE ____________ ZIP ____________

(   ) ____________
TELEPHONE

DATABASES USED ____________

CW 11/30

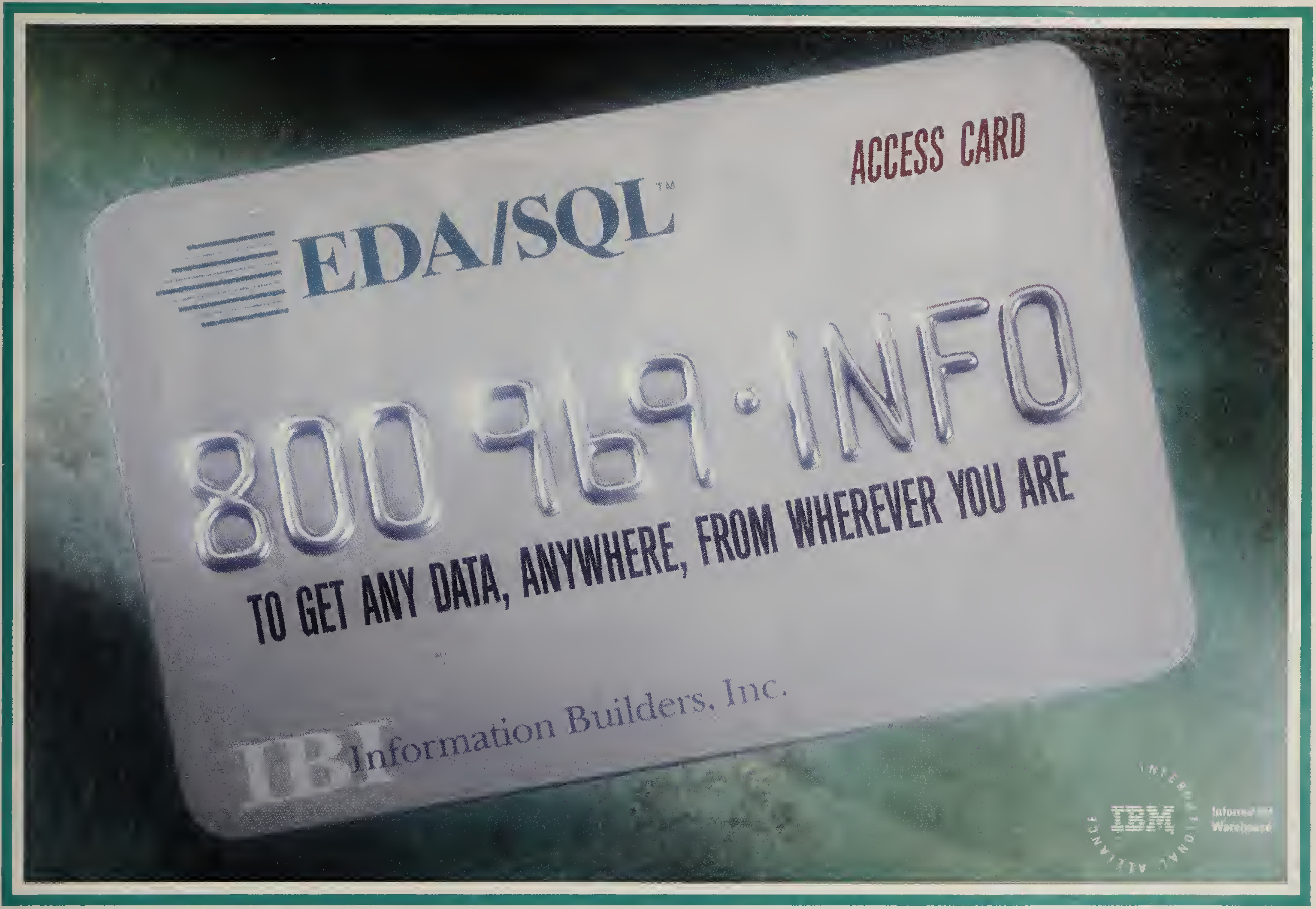
NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 1305 NEW YORK, NY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

ATTN: Product Information Center
INFORMATION BUILDERS, INC.
1250 Broadway
New York, NY 10117-0582

REACH OUT AND ACCESS EVERYTHING


ACCESS CARD
EDA/SQL™
800 969·INFO
TO GET ANY DATA, ANYWHERE, FROM WHEREVER YOU ARE
IBI Information Builders, Inc.
IBM
INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE
Information Warehouse

EDA/SQL FROM INFORMATION BUILDERS: The Industry Standard Client/Server Solution That Lets Any Tool Access Any Data, Non-Relational or Relational, From Any Desktop.

INACCESSIBLE DATA IS USELESS

You've spent a lot of years and a ton of money building up the databanks you need to call on regularly to help run your business.

But, can you access your data fast when you need it?

Even worse, if it's on an incompatible platform, can you access it at all?

Chances are the answer is no.

HOW BIG BUSINESS LOOKS AFTER BUSINESS

Happily there's another answer to the problem. It's called Enterprise Data Access (EDA/SQL) from Information Builders. The people who specialize in distributed information systems.

EDA/SQL extends the reach of desktop solutions. It enables virtually any application or end-user tool that supports SQL to transparently reach any data in non-relational database files from any workstation.

REACH OUT AND RETRIEVE

With so many SQL tools integrated with many of the proprietary databases, you need a standard method of access with the power and flexibility to extend their range across distributed, multivendor systems environments.

EDA/SQL lets you do it — and with both relational and legacy data systems, so your investment in all of your existing data is future proof.

Nothing else delivers this universal, flexible, access capability in the day to day management of all your company's data.

So when you need to reach data, regularly, quickly, and regardless of platform, there's only one company to call.

Information Builders, the distributed information systems specialist.

For more information on EDA/SQL and how it can solve all your data access problems or to attend a FREE Seminar...

Call 800-969-INFO

In Canada call 1-416-364-2760

IBI EDA/SQL
Information Builders, Inc.

EDA/SQL is a trademark of Information Builders, Inc., 1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10001

En

Model 715/33 • 46 SPECmark89 • 24.2 SPECint
45 SPECfp • 15" color • 16MB diskless
1 EISA slot (optional) • $5,695

Model 715/33 • 46 SPECmark89 • 24.2 SPECint
45 SPECfp • 19" color • 16MB, 525MB
1 EISA slot (optional) • $9,995

©1992 Hewlett-Packard Company All prices suggested U.S. list. ADCSWG022

Model 725/50 • 69 SPECmark89 • 36.5 SPECint
72.1 SPECfp • 19" grayscale • 32MB, 525MB
4 EISA slots • $17,895

Model 735 • 147 SPECmark89 • 80 SPECint
150.6 SPECfp • 19" color • 32MB , 525MB
1 EISA slot • $37,395

Model 755 • 147 SPECmark89 • 80 SPECint
150.6 SPECfp • 19" color • 64MB, 2.0GB
4 EISA slots • $58,995

What can you do after making the world's best performing workstations? Do it again.

When you're hot, you're hot. And our new generation of HP Apollo 9000 Series 700 workstations sizzles. With performance far ahead of anything else on this or any other known planet. But at extremely down-to-earth prices.

Our new generation PA-RISC is the catalyst for the latest advances. Providing a color entry-level system with phenomenal performance for just $5,695. 3D graphics available across the entire product line, even the low end. And a breathtaking 147 SPECmarks at the high end.

Think for a moment what all this could do for you. Then don't waste another moment before calling **1-800-637-7740, Ext. 7170.** We'll give you an encore dramatically better than the original performance.

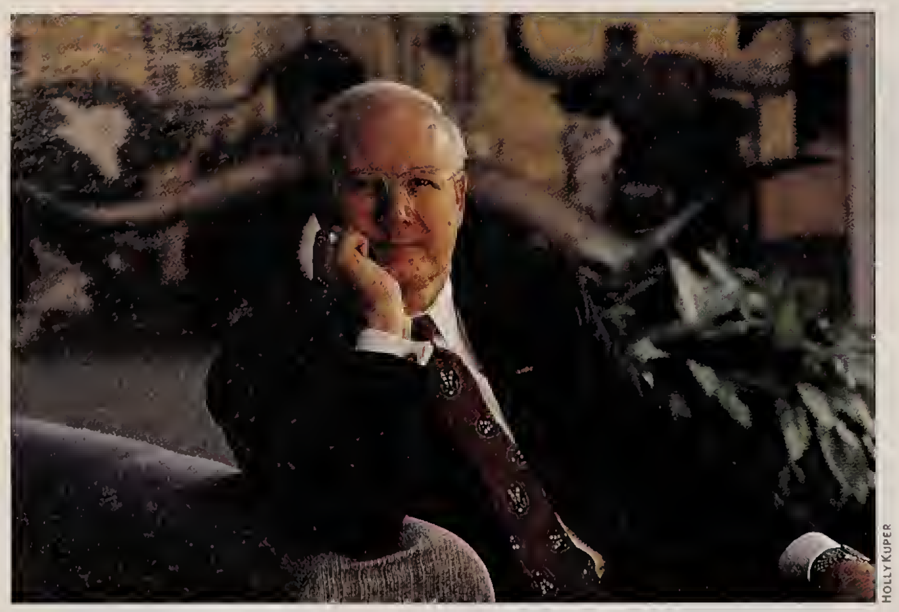
HEWLETT
PACKARD

Benchmarking helps improve IS competitiveness

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

For example, TI has benchmarked such IS topics as data center costs, help desk operations and managing computer uptime. The goal is to adapt outsiders' best ideas to improve internal processes — or at least trigger some creative thinking.

The payoffs from benchmarking studies, which involve a mix of qualitative and quantitative analysis, range from small improvements in IS procedures to substantial bottom-line results. A comparative study of data center operations allowed Champion International Corp. to identify cost savings equivalent to 3% of its data center budget, and many companies reap savings of 20% or more, according to Tom Walsh, director of MIS network services at Champion in Hamilton, Ohio.


Gary Pollard, *quality director for IS, is ready to handle calls from other IS managers wanting to copy TI's successful user survey*

HOLLY KUPER

After benchmarking, TI threw out its homegrown user survey and brought in a consultant to design a better survey, Pollard said. After a study of managing computer uptime, new procedures were instituted, and a "manager of computer availability" was hired, he added.

What makes it attractive?

Benchmarking is attractive because it fits neatly with the fashionable management trends of business process re-engineering and total quality management. Benchmarking data center costs, for example, can help determine whether outsourcing is necessary.

However, only a minority of IS departments are actively benchmarking. Out of 21 big companies surveyed in the Baltimore/Washington, D.C., area, for example, only four had external benchmarking activities, said William H. DeLone, professor of IS at American University in Washington, D.C.

"Most companies don't do it, but it's a simple, low-cost way to gain some insight into how well you're using [information technology]," said Tobey Choate, an IS consultant at Arthur D. Little, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

Even supporters of benchmarking are suggesting that it is not right for all firms. A major study by Ernst & Young and the American Quality Foundation in New York found that benchmarking is fine for industry leaders trying to fine-tune already good systems, but it may be a worthless distraction for "lower performance" firms that have more basic problems to fix.

Benchmarking could turn out to be nothing more than a consultant-enriching buzzword.

Benchmarking could turn out to be nothing more than a consultant-enriching buzzword, but the fact is that some IS managers are forging ahead with ambitious projects.

Banking benchmarking

Judge W. Fowler, director of systems development at First Union Corp. in Charlotte, N.C., came up with the idea for an IS benchmarking study in the banking industry. Conducted by Towers Perrin, Inc., the study will measure the quality of IS service to internal customers at a number of banks.

Benchmarking also crosses industry lines. Just last month, 14 companies and a federal agency began comparing notes on electronic data interchange (EDI), such as how to sign up new trading partners and charge business units for centralized EDI services. Participants include Ford Motor Co., J. C. Penney Co., Polaroid Corp., United Parcel Service, Inc. and Weyerhaeuser Co.

Concern about sharing sensitive information directly with other companies prompted the users to bring in two consulting firms, The EDI Group Ltd. in Oak Park, Ill., and Price Waterhouse's EDI practice in Washington, D.C., to provide confidential analysis.

The most mature area of benchmarking is data center costs and operations. Data center studies compare personnel levels, systems efficiency, equipment expenditures and chargeback costs.

Perhaps the most difficult IS area to benchmark is software development, which is "fraught with comparison errors," said Dennis B. Farley, president of the Development Center Institute, Inc. in Indianapolis.

The costs and productivity of software development vary greatly with the size of the business and other factors, so statistical comparisons should be combined with qualitative analysis of how the organization manages its development staff, tools and portfolio, Farley said.

Getting bogged down in arcane statistics, such as measuring "function points delivered," may be a mistake anyway because it fails the "so-what test" of business managers, Farley said. "They want to know whether the new system saved money or brought in revenue."

Though benchmarking often involves consultants and number-crunching, it can be simpler. At Carolina Freight Corp. in Cherryville, N.C., the IS staff is always on the lookout for IS techniques and software features it wants to copy.

"We steal shamelessly from anyone who has an idea that we perceive to be world-class," said John Rudasill, president of the computer services subsidiary of Carolina Freight. "We do it so much that sometimes we forget to call it benchmarking."

Resources

What follows is a list of benchmarking information sources:

International Benchmarking Clearinghouse, Houston: Offers on-line access to benchmarking studies.

The Benchmark Partners, Inc., Oak Brook, Ill.: Specializes in benchmarking.

Development Center Institute, Inc., Indianapolis: Analyzes the IS software development function.

Zeroing in on benchmarking

For IS organizations eager to plunge into the benchmarking pool, the best advice is to focus, focus, focus.

Experts said companies will quickly sour on benchmarking if they try to study an area that is too broad, such as the whole IS function, or even something slightly narrower, such as computer uptime. "The way to get a very clean, efficient benchmark is to narrow the focus as sharply as you can," said Gary Pollard, quality director for the IS department at Texas Instruments.

For example, IS should determine the source of its problems with computer uptime and then find out how others have dealt with the specific problem, Pollard suggested.

Users and consultants said companies just getting started in benchmarking should take the following steps:

- Pick a few narrowly defined processes where you suspect there is room for improvement, especially those areas that could affect the bottom line.
- Study your own processes to make sure you ask the right questions.
- Look for "target" companies — both inside and outside your industry — that have a reputation for excellence in the areas you want to study. You can find target companies in the trade press and at user group meetings or talk with consultants and vendors.

Of course, not all target companies are willing to dish out information for benchmarking studies. If a competitor or foreign company balks, you may have to use the services of a business intelligence firm, such as Washington Researchers Ltd. in Washington, D.C., or Kirk Tyson International Ltd. in Oak Brook, Ill. — *Mitch Betts*

Get CIO A-OK

What kind of chief information officers try benchmarking? Experts said they tend to be either disciples of the quality movement, which preaches the gospel of continuous and measurable process improvements, or CIOs who want to be prepared when the question of outsourcing is raised by senior executives.

Benchmarking is also a great way for new CIOs to take stock of the operations they have inherited, according to consultant N. Dean Meyer, president of NDMA, Inc. in Ridgefield, Conn. With benchmarking, the incoming CIO can "stretch the management team's vision of what's possible and establish some clear, pragmatic action plans to pursue," he said.

IS benchmarking is limited by the fact that some CIOs believe their operations are so unique it is impossible to get apples-to-apples comparisons with other IS organizations, experts said. Also, CIOs who are entrenched and comfortable in their positions may see no need for benchmarking.

And while many CIOs will acknowledge that IS metrics are important, the actual task of benchmarking is "high on the procrastination list," said consultant Howard Rubin, president of Howard Rubin Associates, Inc. in Lexington, Mass.

For those who choose to indulge, leaders of the benchmarking movement have developed a code of conduct that requires those seeking information to be fully prepared for the interview with targeted questions. It also forbids talk about pricing issues that could lead to antitrust problems and, most of all, requires reciprocity so the sharing of information is a two-way street.

— *Mitch Betts*

YOUR MAINTENANCE BACKLOG IS CONSUMING A LOT MORE THAN TIME.

No one denies the importance of maintaining and enhancing existing systems. They represent an enormous investment of time and money. And remain critical to the operation of most companies. But many IS departments devote so much talent and time to maintenance that they are unable to staff new application development.

Lots of suppliers offer piecemeal solutions, but only KnowledgeWare has a comprehensive strategy to help you streamline maintenance.

KnowledgeWare offers tools designed to dramatically increase your productivity. That allow each programmer to maintain many more applications, whether developed with integrated CASE or traditional methods. And to help you optimize investments in existing applications by extending their useful life.

KnowledgeWare's Flashpoint™ is the fastest, easiest way to respond to the growing demand for graphic interfaces. Flashpoint allows you to add GUIs to existing applications. Utilizing Flashpoint's "point and click" style, developers quickly accomplish what used to require hundreds, or even thousands of lines of code. This Windows™-based development tool makes your existing inventory of mainframe and midrange programs more accessible to users and is a practical step toward client/server technology.

Dealing with old, error-prone code is radically simplified with ADW®/Inspector™, Pinpoint™ and Recoder™. These advanced maintenance tools read, analyze and document existing COBOL code. Chart processing paths, highlight potential trouble spots and automatically restructure problem code.

These KnowledgeWare products constitute key elements of our redevelopment strategy. And they are even more effective when combined with our Application Development Workbench®, the most comprehensive full-lifecycle, integrated CASE development tool set. Our ADW tools enable you to develop high quality, fully-documented software more quickly and easily than ever before.

And we back these superior tools with comprehensive training and support. Call KnowledgeWare at 1-800-338-4130 for all the details. And stop burning up your company's most valuable resources.

KnowledgeWare®

Application Development Workbench and ADW are registered trademarks, and Inspector, Pinpoint and Recoder are trademarks of KnowledgeWare, Inc. Flashpoint is a trademark of Viewpoint Systems, a wholly owned subsidiary of KnowledgeWare, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

©1992 KnowledgeWare Corporation, all rights reserved.

Others have made a career pricing their PCs under IBM.

We thought we'd try it ourselves.

Those whose careers have been based on underpricing IBM might do well to consider another career.

The reason is PS/ValuePoint.™ A family of computers that aren't lesser IBMs. But IBMs for less. So they allow you to economize without compromise.

Model 425 SX †*Models 425 SX and 433 DX are shown with the PS/ValuePoint 6314 color monitor.*

Introducing
PS/ValuePoint

Each PS/ValuePoint is engineered with IBM's unwavering commitment to quality and reliability. And rigorously tested to IBM's stringent standards. The standards that have defined the computer industry for years.

The PS/ValuePoint family is fully networkable and Novell®-certified for use with Ethernet or Token-Ring LANs. So PS/ValuePoint not only preserves your capital going in. It preserves the investments you've already made. There's room to grow with five AT slots and five bays; plus IBM also offers new hard drives, diskette drives and upgradable memory and processors.

Model 325T

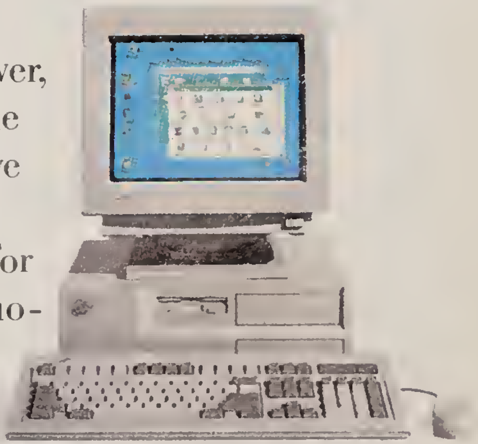
And every PS/ValuePoint provides something no other computer can provide at any cost—HelpWare,™ IBM's unparalleled service and support that offers one-year, on-site, next-business-day service.* Around-the-clock assistance by telephone, bulletin board or automated fax. A 30-day money-back guarantee.* Licensed Education Centers. And a generous trade-in program. Plus, IBM Credit Corporation has flexible leasing and financing packages to meet your needs. That's a total support package you might not expect even on the most expensive computers. On computers priced like PS/ValuePoint, it's nothing short of phenomenal.

PS/ValuePoint Features

Models	**325T**	**425 SX**	**433 DX**
Processor	386 SLC™/25 MHz	486 SX/25 MHz (Upgradable)	486 DX/33 MHz (Upgradable)
Monitor	PS/2® 8511-VGA††	PS/ValuePoint 6312-SVGA	PS/ValuePoint 6312-SVGA
Memory/Storage	2MB RAM 80MB HD	8MB RAM 80MB HD	8MB RAM 120MB HD
Pre-installed Operating System	DOS 5.0	OS/2® 2.0	OS/2 2.0
Price†††	**$1,299**	**$1,629**	**$1,999**

††325T is SVGA-capable. †††IBM prices, dealer prices may vary.

The PS/ValuePoint family from IBM. When it comes to power, quality, service and support at the right price, there's one thing we've learned. If we want the job done right, we have to do it ourselves. For more information or an IBM authorized dealer near you, call our Personal Systems HelpCenter™ at 1 800 772-2227.**



Model 433 DX†

*Next-business-day response when serviced by IBM or IBM Authorized Personal Systems Servicers. Available Monday-Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m in your time zone. Warranty and 30-day guarantee information available from IBM and IBM authorized dealers. **In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999. IBM, OS/2 and PS/2 are registered trademarks and PS/ValuePoint, SLC, HelpWare and HelpCenter are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Novell is a registered trademark of Novell Corp. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. © 1992 IBM Corp.

Corollary unveils Pentium-based server

By Kim S. Nash
LAS VEGAS

With all the hoo-ha erupting at Comdex/Fall '92 over Microsoft Corp.'s expected early-1993 delivery of Windows NT, at least one firm had the foresight to look at what comes next. Specifically, Corollary, Inc. unveiled a three-chip multiprocessing server aimed at developers that want to test NT applications.

The MP Developer Station, due out in February, is a $15,000, fully symmetric system running three Intel Corp. I486DX2, 66-MHz processors and SCO MPX, the multiprocessing version of The Santa Cruz Operation's Unix. A Pentium-based model is due out early next year, after Intel formally ships the advanced chip, according to George White, Corollary president.

Corollary, which supplies boards to Advanced Logic Research, Inc., Everex Systems, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corp., among others, already has one Pentium chip and is currently reworking existing C-bus II hardware to accommodate multiple Pentium processors.

Corollary will phase out MP Developer Station soon after Pentium and NT ship, according to White, because traditional systems vendors will be building their own boxes.

However, giving independent software vendors and corporate developers a way to test their NT creations now to ensure they run bug-free in a multiprocessing environment will boost the market, he said.

No independent software vendors have ordered the product yet, but at least one large user is interested: Sprint Corp. called Corollary the day of the announcement for more information, a spokesman for Corollary said.

RAID rampant at micro fair

By Kim S. Nash
LAS VEGAS

Multiprocessing servers based on Intel Corp.'s Pentium chip got a lot of attention at the recent Comdex/Fall '92, but introductions that took a storage slant on servers were also hot.

Several companies at the show introduced redundant arrays of inexpensive disks (RAID) subsystems, which enable server users to store and manage data dragged down from a mainframe or minicomputer host.

Raidtec Corp.'s FlexArray IX supports RAID Level 0 and 1 for Unix host systems, including IBM's RISC System/6000, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SPARCstation, Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh and Quadra and Digital Equipment Corp.'s Ultrix boxes.

Priced between $4,950 and $28,500, FlexArray IX joins **Data General Corp.**'s Clariion in providing RAID support for a variety of Unix workstations and servers. Raidtec is located in Alpharetta, Ga.

AST Research, Inc. introduced a multichannel subsystem for its Premium SE and Manhattan SMP servers. The devices offer Level 0, 1 and 5 and a specialized AST implementation of RAID. A five-channel controller is priced at $3,995 and supports up to 16 hard drives. A three-channel board lists for $2,995 and handles up to eight drives. They are due out next month.

IBM announced Oasas 1 Version 2, which is a software-based disk array manager for use on 386-based Personal System/2s with OS/2 2.0. The product manages up to four arrays, providing RAID 0, 1 or 5 support. Due to ship next month, Oasas is priced at $800.

NCR Corp.'s ADP-92-06 is an array controller for managing up to 35 drives with a maximum of 20M bytes each.

Along with two new products, **NetFrame Systems, Inc.** in Milpitas, Calif., offered price cuts up to 40% on superserver storage offerings and increased warranties from one year to five years. New drives come in a 550M-byte, 3½-in. version for $3,795 and a 1G-byte, 3½-in. edition for $5,495. They are available immediately.

Find out how, free.

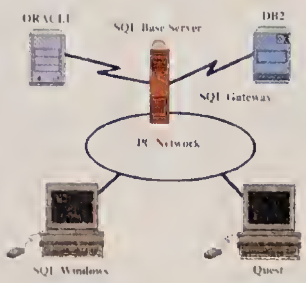
Now you can get all the information and products you need to implement client-server solutions on Windows™ and NetWare®. Today. From Gupta, the leader in client-server database software for PC networks.

"Gupta had the key products we needed to implement client-server applications successfully on NetWare and Windows. Anyone serious about client-server should look at Gupta."
Ira Morrow, Vice President, Technical Planning, Shearson Lehman Brothers

How to put client-server to work on NetWare.

SQLBase® The fastest database server for PC networks.

For NetWare, there is no faster or more cost-effective server than SQLBase. It delivers over 100 transactions per second. It's easy to install, configure and administer as a NetWare Loadable Module (NLM). And it provides features such as scrollable cursors and referential integrity that are critical requirements for interactive, graphical applications.



Gupta offers all the products you need graphical tools, SQL database servers, and connectivity software — to implement client server database applications on NetWare or across your enterprise

SQLWindows® The leading graphical development tool.

Unlimited application-development power with graphical PC convenience. That's SQLWindows, the graphical 4th-generation language (4GL). SQLWindows is used by more programmers worldwide than any other software to create "industrial strength," mission-critical applications under Windows. SQLWindows includes such essentials as a graphical forms painter, an integrated debugger, a comprehensive report writer and an automatic application generator. And we offer a unique application-registration program that eliminates the need to pay run-time fees upon deployment.

Quest® Fast answers to difficult questions.

Quest is the easiest and most versatile end-user database tool available under Windows. Use Quest to quickly query data from all popular SQL databases such as SQLBase, ORACLE® and DB2. Only Quest includes an integrated graphical report writer anyone can use to produce custom hard-copy reports. You can even integrate Quest via DDE with other Windows applications such as Excel to produce custom data-access environments. And Quest requires no knowledge of SQL.

SQLNetwork™ Client-server connectivity across your enterprise.

Only SQLNetwork makes all popular SQL databases — on mainframes, minis and PC networks — accessible to NetWare PC applications. So you can use SQLWindows, Quest, or other applications to extend client-server throughout your enterprise.

Gupta and Novell put client-server to work for you today.

Over half the Fortune 500 companies have selected award-winning products from Gupta to build graphical client-server applications. Whether you're downsizing, upsizing or implementing cooperative processing across your enterprise, Gupta and Novell can put client-server to work for you today. Call now for your free client-server information kit.

FREE client-server kit.
Call now 1-800-388-4550
ext. GF02

Gupta

Putting PC Client-Server to Work.

1060 Marsh Road Menlo Park CA 94025
(415) 321-9500, FAX (415) 321 5471. Gupta Europe 44 628 478333

SQLBase, SQLWindows and Quest are registered trademarks and SQLNetwork is a trademark of Gupta Technologies, Inc. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. © 1992 Gupta Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved

CALL NOW 1-800-388-4550

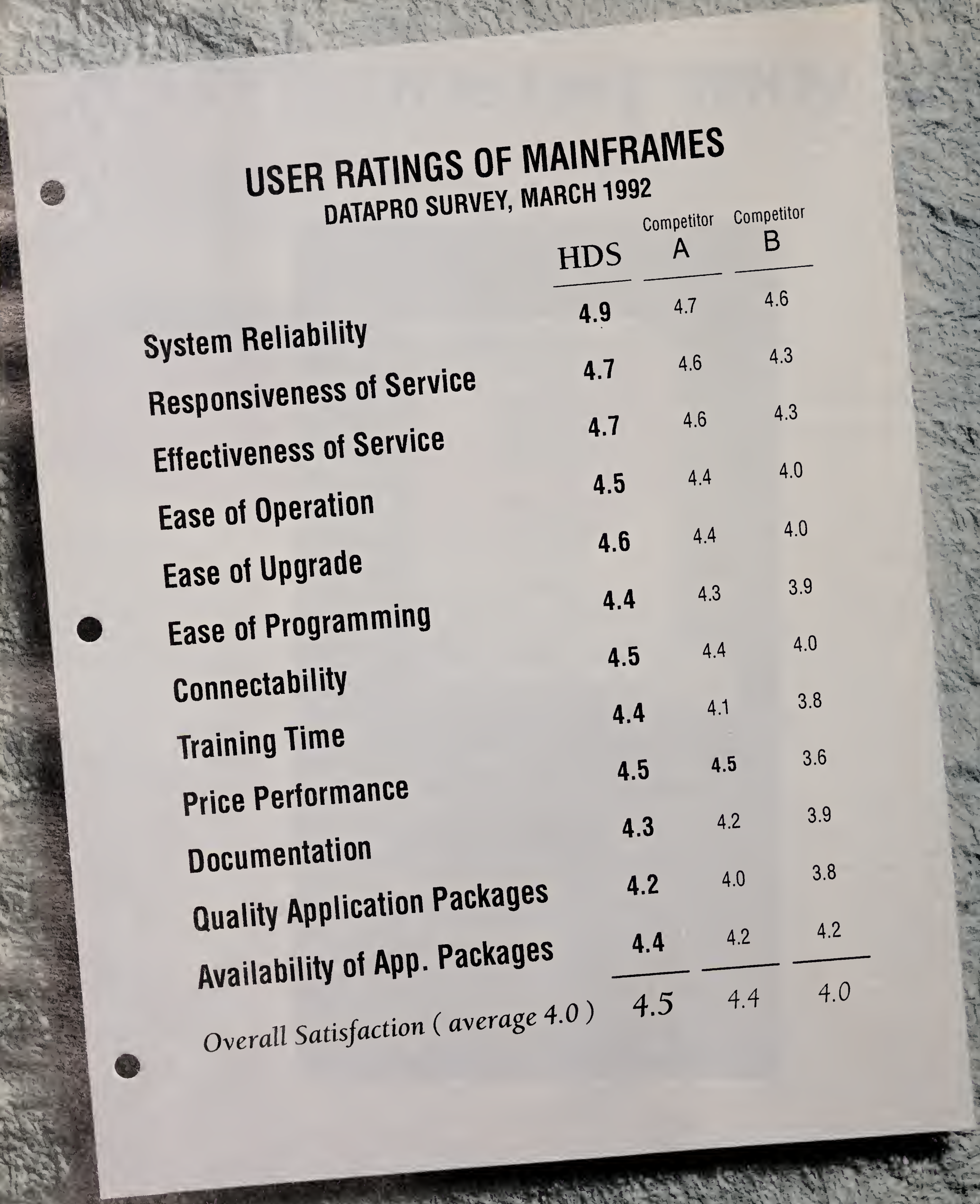
For your personal copy,

It is not about technical issues. It is not about specs. It is not full of jargon.

It is, instead, a timely and straightforward management-level discussion of client/server computing across the enterprise.

© 1992 Sybase, Inc.

call 1-800-8-SYBASE.



USER RATINGS OF MAINFRAMES

DATAPRO SURVEY, MARCH 1992

	HDS	Competitor A	Competitor B
System Reliability	**4.9**	4.7	4.6
Responsiveness of Service	**4.7**	4.6	4.3
Effectiveness of Service	**4.7**	4.6	4.3
Ease of Operation	**4.5**	4.4	4.0
Ease of Upgrade	**4.6**	4.4	4.0
Ease of Programming	**4.4**	4.3	3.9
Connectability	**4.5**	4.4	4.0
Training Time	**4.4**	4.1	3.8
Price Performance	**4.5**	**4.5**	3.6
Documentation	**4.3**	4.2	3.9
Quality Application Packages	**4.2**	4.0	3.8
Availability of App. Packages	**4.4**	4.2	4.2
Overall Satisfaction (average 4.0)	4.5	4.4	4.0

With results like this, you don't need a clever headline.

The figures say it all.

There were twelve categories. And HDS topped each and every one of them. Which means, of course, that we scored the highest overall satisfaction.

It's the second year in a row our customers have voted us number one in the prestigious Datapro Survey of Mainframe Users. With results that showed we dominated the competition.

Not bad, considering it's only the second year we've been included in the survey.

To everyone who bought HDS, thanks again for your overwhelming support. It's really you who wrote this ad. And we think these figures are far more persuasive than any clever headline.

Hitachi Data Systems, 750 Central Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95050,
(408) 970-1000.

HDS — The Growing Advantage

HDS

Hitachi Data Systems

Hitachi Data Systems markets intermediate and large industry-standard mainframe computers, and disk, cartridge tape, and semiconductor storage systems.

TRON: Out of the limelight

Operating system of the future has made little progress in the present

By David Kellar

DESPITE THE LINGERING optimism of its proponents, Japan's revolutionary TRON technology appears stalled.

An effort to design the ultimate computer architecture for tomorrow's integrated electronic society, The Real-time Operating System Nucleus (TRON) project was launched with much fanfare in the mid-1980s.

At the time, some observers in the U.S. worried that the project might eclipse the diverse, uncoordinated computer operating systems that had been adopted by the rest of the world. Some even thought TRON would effectively block U.S. vendors from entering the Japanese market.

But competitive pressures and the momentum building behind international standards have so far prevented TRON from becoming an all-encompassing technology.

TRON has its strongest presence in Japan's factory automation and communications industries, according to Ken Sakamura, the Japanese professor who initiated the TRON project in 1984.

Sakamura claims TRON technology is found today in nearly 90% of Japan's computerized industrial machinery and communications equipment. "In time, we hope this success will spread to business and home sectors as well," he added.

However, there is little independent data to support or refute Sakamura's claims. Even the TRON Association, the not-for-profit central coordinator of the various TRON development projects, has not yet surveyed its members to determine TRON's market penetration. But interviews with Japanese companies involved in the project suggest that TRON is not nearly as widespread as Sakamura believes.

TRON standards

While not an overwhelming commercial success, the TRON project has led to Japanese innovations and several standards. . . .

The story is similar in the Japanese communications industry, which has relied on TRON-based operating systems but seems to be moving away from this commitment in response to the growing need to comply with international communications standards.

"These claims [of commercial success] are absurd," said Steve Myers, senior analyst at Jardine Fleming Securities Ltd. in Tokyo. "There are lots of operating systems out there, and no large company has any incentive to make its products conform to any standard other than its own," he said, referring to the dominance of proprietary systems in Japan's industrial-automation arena.

The cordless electronic pen, expected to become the main input device for personal digital assistants and portable computers.

Still, TRON has served as a vehicle of technology transfer and communication among TRON Association members, including every major information technology firm in Japan.

While several Japanese firms have dipped into the TRON market, none has dared plunge in. Recognizing the advantages of a brand new computer architecture designed from the ground up for real-time control, they find it difficult to turn their backs on Unix. Still, proprietary systems remain dominant for some applications because of market longevity and familiarity.

"TRON is like a glacier. It moves very slowly, but it is making definite forward progress," noted James Farrell, director of marketing communications at VLSI Technology, Inc. in Tempe, Ariz., and the official U.S. representative of the TRON Association.

While conceding TRON's weak market status, Farrell is optimistic about its future. "TRON is in the same situation now as the Macintosh was back in 1984," he said, implying that the TRON concept may be within a few years of acceptance. "There is great potential, especially in the area of B-TRON-based multimedia peripherals for existing PCs."

The key to global success, Farrell said, is for the TRON Association to build its membership. "There is a lot of interest in TRON in the U.S.," he said. He has received more than 1,000 inquiries in two years — though only one new member has actually signed up.

The Dvorak-style keyboard, supplied as standard equipment with B-TRON computers and promoted by the TRON Association.

Support of multilingual processing, a TRON goal from the start.

Kellar is an IDG News Service correspondent based in Tokyo.

I-TRON, you TRON?

TRON research is carried out on three types of real-time operating systems: B-TRON, for business and home applications; I-TRON, for industrial applications; and C-TRON, for communications systems. A fifth project, Macro TRON (M-TRON), is aimed at developing an overall operating system architecture for tying I-TRON, B-TRON and C-TRON together.

I-TRON

Fanuc Ltd., the leading Japanese maker of robotic factory equipment, does not use TRON in its real-time control systems, company officials said.

Likewise, Fujitsu Ltd., NEC Corp. and Hitachi Ltd., which all produce microcontrollers for machine automation, concede that TRON-based operating systems account for only a small portion of the real-time operating systems they sell. The majority of embedded control systems sold in Japan remain proprietary.

At Hitachi, most real-time systems sold for embedded robotic applications are based on I-TRON, the TRON architecture optimized for industrial applications. But "TRON-compliant products represent a very small percentage of Hitachi's total line of computer control systems for industrial use," a company official said. "We use Unix or our own proprietary real-time operating system for most applications."

Business and home markets are the last bastions of hope for B-TRON.

C-TRON

In Japan's communications industry, where the communications-specific C-TRON has become something of a standard, non-TRON products hold much of the market. NEC, for example, does not use C-TRON in any of its private branch exchange equipment, and Mitsubishi Electric uses C-TRON only for its high-end communications equipment because "it is too large and inefficient for systems with relatively low computing power," a company spokesman said.

Japan's largest telecommunications firm, NTT Corp., is now moving away from C-TRON as its main operating system to a newly developed specification called Interface for Real-time Operating Systems, which is compatible with international standards.

B-TRON

The last bastions of hope for the B-TRON specification are the business and home markets. "The big difference between B-TRON and other GUI-based operating systems is that B-TRON is designed to control things," said TRON project founder Ken Sakamura. "A Mac or DOS-based PC is just a computer. A B-TRON PC is not only a computer — it also works as a control panel, which makes it much more appropriate for use in computerized homes and office buildings."

Guts by IBM. Networking by ComputerLand.

The IBM PS/2® Model 77 486 has the brains and brawn to tackle the toughest jobs. It packs a double-clutch 486DX2 66/33 MHz or powerful 486SX 33 MHz processor. So you get extra-fast completion of processor-intensive tasks.

Need to add new functions? Four slots and four bays make it easy. Plus, there's an XGA®-2 graphics adapter for the most sophisticated display performance, resolution and color.

The IBM PS/2® line of new premiere computers was designed to be networked. From deep within its guts. And no source is better at networking these killer IBM® systems than ComputerLand.®

We've designed and installed ten times as many single and multi-vendor networks as anyone—almost as many as everyone else combined. Including over 22,000 in 1991 alone.

We have more than 550 IBM-certified network engineers—more than anyone else in the business. (Many of our competitors actually brag about a measly 10 or 15.)

ComputerLand®

And, frankly, if it has to do with networks, we can do it. Design. Configuration. Maintenance. Integration. Host connectivity solutions. Management. Just name it.

To get the rest of the scoop about ComputerLand and the powerful Personal System/2 products, contact your local ComputerLand branch. That doesn't take guts—just smarts.

IBM Business Partner

© 1992 ComputerLand Corporation. IBM PS/2 and XGA are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

THE ONE ON THE LEFT'S MAKES THE ONE ON

The new COMPAQ PAGEMARQ 20 and COMPAQ PAGEMARQ 15. Two network laser printers that will immediately establish the industry benchmark. Printers for those who want nothing short of everything.

After rather extensive R&D, we realized the average network printer was doing more to raise your group's blood pressure than its productivity.

So we created two new network printers bristling with features that will help everyone work in harmony.

For starters, COMPAQ-built, RISC-based controllers, in combination with powerful print engines, let our printers run at 15 and 20 PPM. And at 20 PPM, that's 100% faster on average than HP LaserJet IIISi in PostScript applications.

And the ability to print in sizes up to 11" by 17" will really make your day. Especially if it's filled with everything from envelopes to double-page layouts to CAD plots to spreadsheets.

The built-in motorized paper trays can hold up to 1,500 sheets, more than any other desktop printer. So you can think about things other than loading paper.

Not only do our printers know PostScript Level 2 and PCL5, but unlike any others, they come equipped with Intelligent Emulation Sensing. A feature that constantly monitors, with radar-like precision, the language that anyone is using at any given time, and then automatically adjusts to that emulation without your having to lift a finger.

Truly network-ready

*This service is provided by guaranteed service providers, and may not be available in certain geographic locations. © 1992 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. COMPAQ registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. PAGEMARQ and CompaqCare are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Product names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

A BREAKTHROUGH. WHICH
THE RIGHT A MIRACLE.

COMPAQ PAGEMARQ 20: *20 PPM « 20-MHz AMD 29000 RISC with 128-K cache « 4MB RAM standard, expandable to 20 MB « 1,500-sheet (standard)*

COMPAQ PAGEMARQ 15: *15 PPM « 16-MHz AMD 29000 RISC « 4MB RAM standard, expandable to 18 MB « 750-sheet (standard), 1,000-sheet max with optional second TwinTray*

BOTH MODELS: *Up to 800 x 400dpi (COMPAQ High-Resolution Mode) « PostScript Level 2 and PCL 5 w/Intelligent Emulation Sensing « One slot/port each for AppleTalk, Network Interface Cards, Internal FAX Modem, Serial and Parallel Port « Available Options: Internal 60-MB Hard Drive, 1- and 2-MB Programmable Font Modules « Consumables: One-piece cartridge with 12,000-page yield*

printers should meet all of your network needs. Ours provide a direct connect to Novell and AppleTalk environments.

And they offer you five interfaces, so that you can run Ethernet or Token Ring, AppleTalk, both a serial and parallel port, as well as an Internal FAX Modem—all at the same time. Leading to better communication across your entire network. Instead of language that best remains unprinted.

Completing the picture is an 800x400 high-resolution print mode for crisp text and graphics. Add the internal 60-MB Hard Drive or the Programmable Font Modules to customize and expand your font library, as well as to store PostScript fonts permanently, without downloading constantly.

And, with CompaqCare, you get a free, one-year, on-site* limited warranty for repair by the second business day, anywhere in the U.S.

Call our printer specialists at 1-800-345-1518 about the new line of COMPAQ PAGEMARQ Laser Printers. Products from a company that believes total chaos should never be standard operating procedure in a computer network.

Our Intelligent Emulation Sensing feature continually monitors, then automatically adjusts, to either PostScript Level 2 or PCL 5 depending upon which you're using. You needn't lift a finger.

They print in sizes up to 11" by 17." They can handle CAD images, spreadsheets, and even double-page layouts. Multiple TwinTrays hold up to 1,500 sheets. Impressed?

With our printers' optional Internal FAX Modem, you can send and receive presentation-quality documents, in sizes up to 11" by 17." Right from your desktop.

COMPAQ

Editorial

Vicious cycle

We've said many times in this column that the only constant in the information systems world is constant change, and the pace of change, if anything, is accelerating.

Here's a good illustration of just how fast things are changing, courtesy of Ronald Chwang, president of PC maker Acer America Corp. I met with him at Comdex and asked him whether he sees any end to the ongoing PC price wars.

The answer, in one word, was no. Price declines may slow a bit with desktop machines but could actually accelerate for color laptops and portables. The onus is on vendors to squeeze every last drop of productivity from their manufacturing and distribution, essentially doing more with the same or fewer inputs. Sound familiar?

Anyway, Acer's Taiwan factory can pump out one PC every 15 seconds. Like other PC makers, Acer uses many industry-standard parts that it has purchased from numerous third parties.

Formerly, the finished goods would be trucked to the docks for a leisurely trans-Pacific trip to the U.S. But Acer found that, because of rapidly falling PC prices, the PCs could lose significant value from the time they are loaded to the time they are delivered to customer sites — a matter of several weeks. Remember when products had life cycles that measured years? Chwang does too, and fondly so. Now the manufacturers are counting weeks.

So like any other company trying to compete in a white-hot environment, Acer re-engineered. It now ships non-price-sensitive materials such as the PC chassis and power supplies by boat and flies the price-shifting motherboards and storage components to the U.S. Then assembly is done locally, with the accent being on customization.

This re-engineering process has allowed Acer to do some remarkable things, such as announce 35 new models recently based on only *two chassis and two motherboards*. That's the level of customization buyers want, and that's what Acer and the other PC makers must deliver and still eke out some profit.

In Acer's manufacturing lines, nothing is permanent. Chwang knows that what is working today will be insufficient in 12 to 18 months. He also knows that his profit margins are tied to Acer's ability to gain the lowest prices for parts. That's done only through volume purchasing. And volume purchasing results only through volume sales of its PCs. It's an incredibly vicious cycle.

Meanwhile, you the customer will continue to see falling hardware prices. Chwang estimated that prices for basic materials for PC manufacturing are falling 15% to 20% per year. He also said the costs to manufacture color screens for laptops are due for some breakthroughs, which could put significant downward pressure on prices.

Bill Laberis

Bill Laberis, *Editor in chief*

Letters to the editor

ISDN not meant as a networking nirvana

Computerworld does the industry a disservice by making snide references to ISDN [Executive Briefing, CW, Nov. 9], where the Trip '92 event is introduced with, "While the industry now knows ISDN will never be networking nirvana . . . ."

ISDN was never intended to be "networking nirvana"; rather, it was developed to be a digital infrastructure. ISDN's value is that it is a public network architecture developed by international standards bodies to provide a digital information highway using existing copper wiring.

ISDN is a practical transition from analog copper communications to an all-fiber public network of the future.

Open your eyes and start talking to businesses that use ISDN today for applications such as access to multiple hosts with terminals or PCs, local-area network interconnection, long-distance access to file servers and other applications.

By describing how companies are using ISDN today and focusing on the real issues, you provide useful information to the industry and dispel all the ISDN myths.

Mike Gawdun
San Antonio

Don't discredit downsizing

I was dismayed by the lack of logic in some of Howard Glassman's comments in his otherwise excellent Viewpoint article about the downside of downsizing [CW, Nov. 2].

He has made the assumption, several times, that current practices are correct practices and must be continued.

In fact, a considerable part of the savings from downsizing may be achieved by carefully examining not just what you're doing and what platform you're doing it on, but why you're doing it.

He also notes, for instance, a need to recover source code for the past five years. What if the life cycle for code in the downsized environment (because of greater flexibility or changing business patterns) is three years? He notes that users must continue to get things on the same schedule. Why, unless they need to?

New systems that are simply downsized versions of old ones on new iron don't really deliver the goods nor do they show an adequate concern for user participation in the downsizing process, which is always a key to successful and creative implementation.

Amy D. Wohl
Bala Cynwyd, Pa.

Viruses are deadly

The answer to the title "Can a 'good' virus be a bad idea?" [CW, Oct. 5] is easy: A "good" virus is always a bad idea!

A virus, a program that spreads among computers covertly, changes the software on the computers it infects. In at least some cases, the changes are damaging.

Please don't make Frederick Cohen's mistake of confusing the idea of a "good" program with the idea of viruses as a "good" way of distributing software.

If Cohen's "good" programs don't spread covertly, then they aren't viruses. Remember: Calling a sheep's tail a leg doesn't make it a leg.

Robert V. Jacobson
New York

Plain and simple

At least one of the answers in your Help Line [CW, Nov. 9] is apparently gleaned from an ancient edition of the Microsoft Word user's guide.

The column lists seven steps of choosing, selecting and typing to remove the display of the last four files at the bottom of the File menu.

Page 65 of the User's Guide for Word 5.0 gives a far simpler, more intuitive procedure:

1. From the Tools menu, choose Preferences.
2. Select the View category and then clear the List Recently Opened Documents check box.
3. Click the close box to close the Preferences dialog box.

In advancing from Word Version 2.0 to 5.0, even this relatively minor improvement vividly demonstrates the industry's continuing strong application support for PC markets.

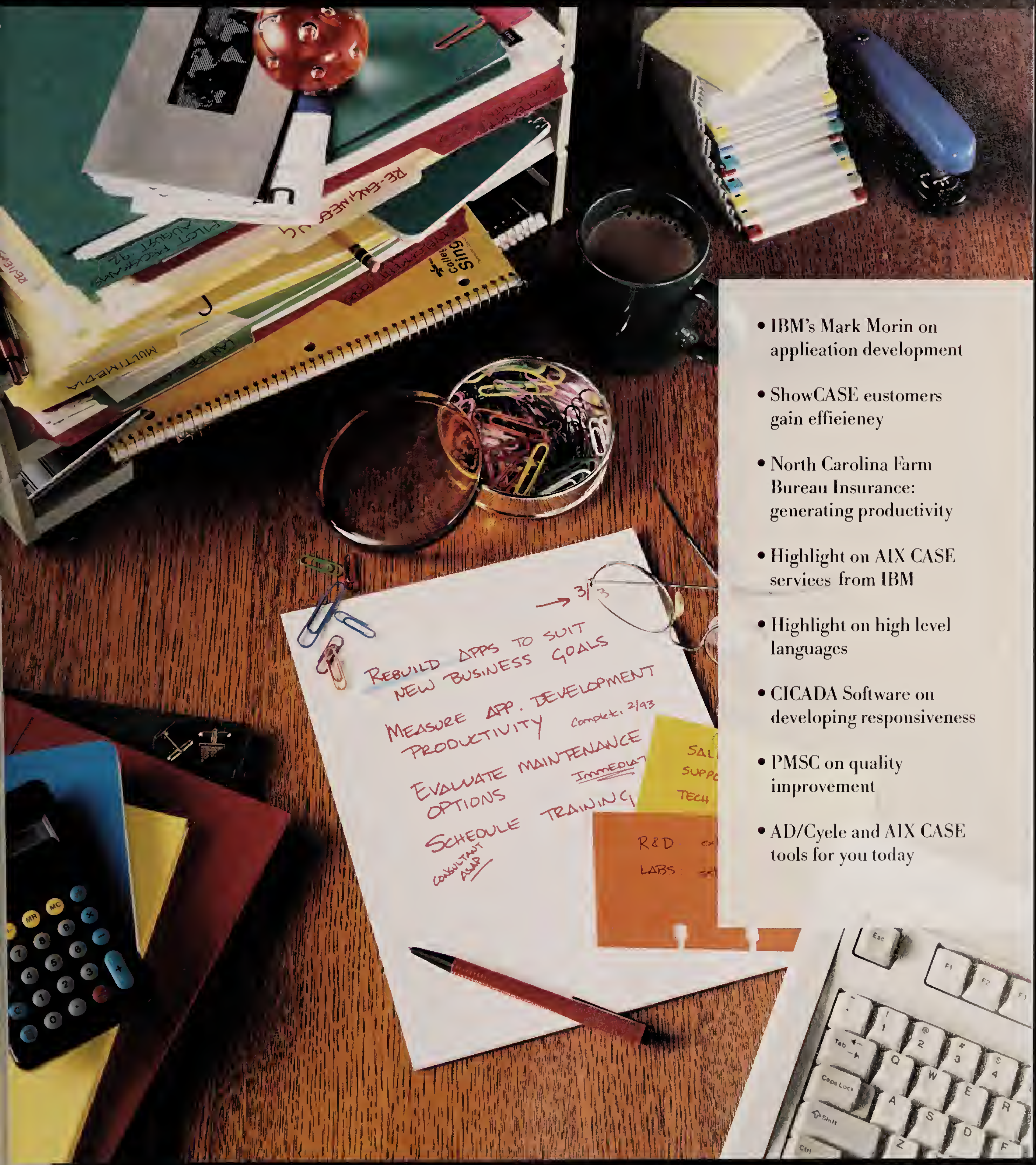
Mike Bonner
Stratham, N.H.

■ COMPUTERWORLD WELCOMES COMMENTS FROM ITS READERS. LETTERS MAY BE EDITED FOR BREVITY AND CLARITY AND SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO BILL LABERIS, EDITOR IN CHIEF, COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. BOX 9171, 375 COCHITUATE ROAD, FRAMINGHAM, MASS. 01701. FAX NUMBER: (508) 875-8931; MCI MAIL: COMPUTERWORLD. PLEASE INCLUDE A PHONE NUMBER FOR VERIFICATION.

IBM

AD/Today

A GUIDE TO APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT



- IBM's Mark Morin on application development
- ShowCASE customers gain efficiency
- North Carolina Farm Bureau Insurance: generating productivity
- Highlight on AIX CASE services from IBM
- Highlight on high level languages
- CICADA Software on developing responsiveness
- PMSC on quality improvement
- AD/Cycle and AIX CASE tools for you today

"Software. Support. And more support."

Q: From your perspective, what is the focus of IBM®'s information strategies and offerings today?

Mark Morin: Software. Support. And more support. IBM's reputation is that of a hardware supplier. Mostly big systems at that. But, beyond our hardware, mainframes to notebooks, most people don't know that we're the world's largest software supplier. And software is what's driving business today. It's what a company can *get out* of its hardware that makes the difference in profitability. Software applications are often the most important differentiating factor in a corporation's competitiveness. Through software applications, companies can provide faster response to their customers' needs. As a result, both top management and I/S have recognized that application development is strategically important.

"We can only be a success to the extent that we support each application development tool with consulting, education and technical services."

So how are we helping our customers? By delivering a broad range of software development options and implementation services. That is what's critical to giving our customers a strategic competitive advantage. They have specific application development tasks and priorities. And we are providing them with quality tools and services they can integrate into their current environment and benefit from.

Q: In terms of application development, what do your customers need?

Mark: First let me mention that as a company, we face exactly the same issues our I/S customers face in application development. In fact, IBM is the world's largest application development shop. The question of efficient, high quality application development has been vitally important within our own business since the early 1970s. And from the start, IBM has had an enterprise-wide vision of data and application development.

Today our customers count on IBM to: Protect and leverage their current investment in technology, data and applications. Give them a broad range of methodology, process, tool and service options. Address development in an open environment across multiple platforms, including MVS,

Mark Morin,
Assistant General Manager,
Software Marketing,
IBM Corporation

AIX,* OS/400* and OS/2.* Maintain a framework of consistency, integration *and* choice. Enable them to easily adopt the latest technologies. And finally, provide them with a secure and evolving migration path.

Q: How are you accomplishing that?

Mark: Our job is to offer products and services that meet the specific requirements and priorities of each individual customer. We can only be a success to the extent that we support each application development tool with consulting, education, implementation plans and technical services. Tools and services go hand-in-hand. And both are required.

On the tool side, through AD/Cycle™ and AIX CASE, we provide the industry's broadest portfolio of cross-life cycle tools. Even IBM isn't large enough to provide all of these tools. As you probably know, a significant portion of the application development offering is provided by members of the International Alliance for AD/Cycle—a consortium of leading CASE vendors whose tools are fully AD/Cycle-compliant.

These companies include Bachman Information Systems, Digitalk, Easel Corporation, KnowledgeWare, Micro Focus Limited and Synon. I'm happy to say that we have recently added Sapiens International Corporation, and VIASOFT as members.

For AIX CASE, over 20 leading CASE vendors have agreed to integrate their products into the Software Development Environment Workbench. An additional 20 software vendors are targeting their products to CICS™ AIX on the RISC System/6000™ for users developing transaction processing applications. Also, there are hundreds of products that run on the RISC System/6000, including design tools, reverse engineering tools and compilers.

Now, on the services side, our investment plan this year is significantly greater in services and support for customers, and in particular, in application development.

You can expect to see service and support more tightly integrated with everything we offer in application development. It's the most logical step for us as a comprehensive software and services supplier.

Q: What about the tools themselves?

Mark: Our tools and systems are constantly evolving to meet our customer requirements. What does I/S need? Faster, more efficient maintenance. High quality development that meets the needs of end users and fulfills the business goals. Greater synergy across people, tasks, data and tools. Open systems. And a development environment that leverages their hardware investment, from mainframes to PCs.

We're also putting a large investment into workgroup development, to give our customers a development environment that can incorporate their current IBM application development tools. All of this comes directly out of customer requests.

In fact, this is an excellent example of IBM providing a comprehensive application development strategy that protects our customers' technology and data investment, offers a broad range of options and delivers the latest technologies along with a stable migration path.

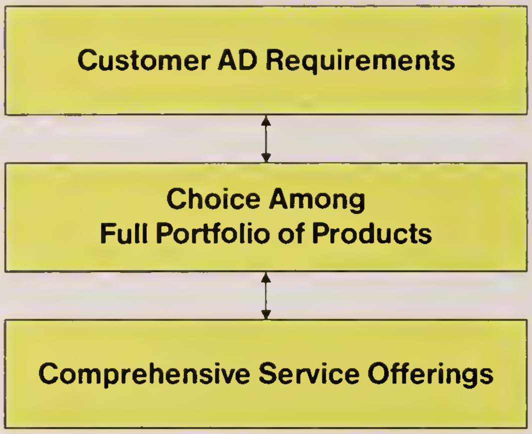
And you can bet we'll back it with every service necessary to make us both a success.

"...we provide the industry's broadest portfolio of cross-life cycle tools."

AIX CASE highlight:
Services, support and training

Application development customers have a place to go for practically all of their questions on how to get to tomorrow faster: IBM service support.

IBM can ease the tasks of installation, start-up and education with a range of services and support for AIX Software Development Environment (SDE) WorkBench/6000, SDE Integrator/6000 and AIX Configuration Management Version Control/6000 (CMVC).


Customer AD Requirements
Choice Among Full Portfolio of Products
Comprehensive Service Offerings

Here are some of the current AIX software development offerings you may purchase:

WorkBench project tool analysis and implementation.

IBM will work with your development staff to evaluate your development tools and recommend how they fit into your evolving development process. The support team can then install selected new tools on your system and set up the WorkBench task manager to invoke tool sets automatically on start-up.

CMVC requirements analysis and setup.

Working with your staff, IBM can evaluate your configuration management and version control requirements. You can use the IBM support team to configure and install CMVC on your system, train your developers in the use of CMVC and show them how it works in your development process.

Software Customization for RISC System/6000.

Simply put, Software Customization is an IBM service that installs fully configured system and application software on your new system while it is being assembled. When the system arrives at your site, it is fully loaded, tested and ready to do productive work. All you add is network hardware, peripherals and your files.

Classroom education.

Classes on the SDE WorkBench, AIX CMVC and SDE Integrator can be custom-tailored to your requirements. These classes can be delivered to your staff at your location or at the IBM support center in Dallas, Texas. These classes include installation, administration, customization and support for both CMVC and WorkBench.

IBM can also provide a class on how to integrate other tools into the WorkBench environment using the IBM AIX SDE Integrator/6000 tool.

Installation support.

Whether your needs are a complete installation or telephone assistance, IBM is prepared to help you install WorkBench, the Integrator and CMVC. You simply determine how much work you are prepared to do and let us do the rest.

SystemXtra™ for IBM RISC System/6000.

This help desk support service provides your authorized technical support personnel unlimited access to an 800 number for your system services needs. That includes hardware and software usage assistance and problem reporting from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. in your time zone, with emergency call-back service after hours. Through the IBMLink electronic facility, 24-hour access is available for database search and text-based question submission. At the other end of the 800 number is the IBM Technical Service Center with its full-time RISC System/6000 and AIX support specialists.

Services and support from IBM can help you with evaluations, installations, training and system changes. Teams are equipped for your needs and ready to begin today.

For more information contact your IBM marketing representative or call 1-800-547-1283.

AD/Cycle highlight: High level languages

Business environments large and small are becoming increasingly dependent upon information accessed through computer applications, often creating their own custom applications.

One issue these businesses face in planning their application development tool strategy is whether to implement stand-alone tools or select from among those tools designed for compatibility and integration.

Further, in designing an application development environment, the I/S department must decide how to protect the corporation's existing inventory of applications while expanding the department's ability to implement new technologies.

Support through a framework structure.

IBM's high level languages development environment is a single, cohesive framework of cooperative products that can bring new levels of programmer productivity and quality to application development.

Specifically, this framework of tools can help application developers reduce the time-consuming and expensive job of handcrafting code. It also gives developers the ability to reuse existing code in new applications, independent of the language of the application. And it can offer them a boost in productivity throughout the development, test and maintenance process, either on existing or new applications.

High level languages for high level productivity.

At present, four sets of products comprise the high level languages development environment. The first is a suite of language compilers: AD/Cycle C and AD/Cycle COBOL for the System/370™ environment, AD/Cycle RPG/400® and AD/Cycle COBOL/400® for the AS/400. These compilers offer improved functionality and ease of use over previous versions. Over time, other Systems Application Architecture languages will be announced and supported under the high level language development environment.

Next, the AD/Cycle Language Environment/370™ provides developers with one run-time environment for all applications, regardless of the application programming language. In a single product and through a single, shared interface, you get a common set of services, protocols and linkage connections.

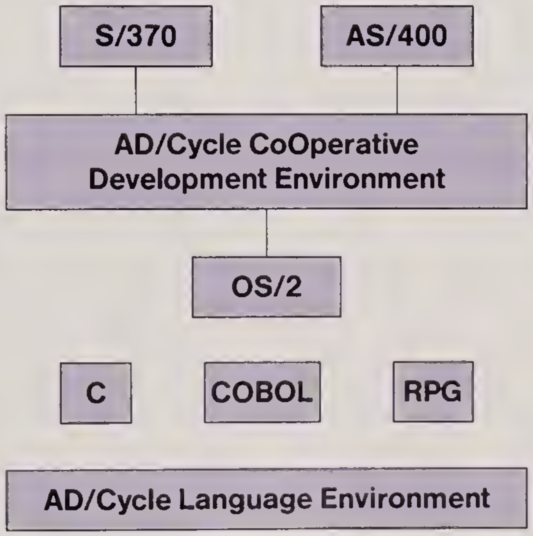
AD/Cycle CoOperative Development Environment for the System/370 and AS/400 (AD/Cycle CODE/370 and AD/Cycle CODE/400) provide cooperative edit, compile and debug capabilities that support multi-language, multi-system environments. CODE/370 and CODE/400 can enable you to develop applications faster, remove errors sooner and leverage the power of workstations.

Finally, Micro Focus Limited offers the Micro Focus COBOL Workbench. The COBOL Workbench complements CODE/370 and enables developers to create and maintain COBOL applications on the workstation that run on workstation *and* mainframe platforms.

Putting practical advantages to work today.

As a composite set of tools, the high level language development environment can provide you with a clear, integrated path to application development. Further, because most of these tools can operate in a stand-alone mode and provide increased productivity and quality, you can begin to implement them today one step at a time.

The AD/Cycle Language Environment/370 provides one run-time environment for your applications. AD/Cycle CODE/370 and CODE/400 offer cooperative edit, compile and debug capabilities.


S/370
AS/400
AD/Cycle CoOperative Development Environment
OS/2
C
COBOL
RPG
AD/Cycle Language Environment

An interview with the data processing managers at North Carolina Farm Bureau Insurance

"We don't view CASE as an option. It's a critical need."

Q: You started looking at CASE tools to change your approach to data processing back in 1985. How did this come about?

Dennis Nelson, Data Processing Manager: Our portfolio of application systems had started to age, and the question was how they were going to be replaced. The decision was to design and develop the insurance systems in-house. Systems are dynamic, constantly requiring changes and enhancements. To have the work done correctly and on time meant doing it ourselves, and not relying on outside sources.

Furthermore, we support 650 agents in the field and 550 users in the office who need timely access to constantly changing data. And we differentiate ourselves largely by the information services we can provide our customers. The key is efficient application development.

So we have been working toward reducing our use of packaged software, creating our own development methodology, moving our development effort from the mainframe to the workstation, developing a relational database perspective, replacing duplicate, free-standing databases with a shared data environment and installing CASE tools that would take us to application generation directly from models.

We anticipated something like AD/Cycle, and we were delighted when it was announced.

Q: What are you doing with AD/Cycle tools currently?

Walt Scheper, Data Administration Manager: We have a relational commercial risk application from a third party developer. The data resides on an OS/2 LAN server and is not part of our DB2* mainframe policy system. To get this policy risk information out to our agents and adjusters in the field, we're implementing IBM's Distributed Database Connection Services/2 and moving the data to DB2. IBM has been supportive in this endeavor. They have provided proof-of-concept assistance along with training and Field Television Network broadcasts.

With these tools, we'll connect the application to our host-based policy risk database, using the host as a server.

Dennis Nelson
Tom Morris
Walt Scheper

AD/Today Reader Comment Card

Please fill out and drop in the mail today. Or call 1 800-688-8632.

Name__________ Title__________

Company__________ Address__________

City__________ State__________ Zip__________

Telephone (______)__________ Fax (______)__________

What is your current application development environment? (Check all that apply)

MVS______ VM______ AIX______ OS/400______ OS/2______

What is the timing of your application development needs?

Immediate______ Next 3 months______ Next 6 months______ Next 12 months______

What are your application development priorities?

Business modeling______ Design/Analysis______ Generation______ Maintenance______

I found AD/Today to be:

Very useful______ Useful______ Not useful______

Comments:__________

CW

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 670 SAN FERNANDO, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

International Business Machines Corporation
Dept. 083
P.O. Box 9000
San Fernando, CA 91341-9981

That will provide risk information throughout the network, putting critical information at everyone's fingertips.

Also, we are in the initial phase of redeveloping our current policy processing system, which has more than one million lines of code. We have identified what the major business functions are and will be using CASE tools to model our information needs and develop the required processes.

Tom Morris, Systems and Programming Manager: Right. We've either got to have CASE tools that can generate code, or an extremely large staff. So to that end, we're using the BACHMAN CASE tool set for data and process modeling. We plan to use BACHMAN/Designer to generate our application code.

We've developed several application systems using IBM's Cross System Product. We plan to install IBM's Cross System Product/2 AD in 1993.

Walt: In effect, we're building a corporate data model that will help us consolidate databases residing in seven distinct departments for 650,000 clients, claimants, witnesses and other involved parties. We want to build a single-view database architecture that will serve as a hub for the rest of our architecture and applications.

Tom: We don't view CASE as an option. It's a critical need. Especially in terms of IBM's Cross System Product code generation. We want to develop all of our applications in-house and maintain them using a top-down approach, starting with business models. Using this approach, we'll be able to handle business changes in a more effective manner.

Q: How have these tools and processes affected your programming staff?

Tom: Once fully implemented, CASE code generators will reduce the amount of code programmers must write. That will eventually redefine the programmer's job, enriching the quality of the tasks they perform. The tools will take over many of the mechanical, mundane and repetitive tasks, allowing the developer to concentrate on the business needs.

Walt: That's key. We now understand the real business need for information at least ten-fold better than we did a few years ago. We used to just analyze and fix individual information problems. Now we understand the entire information flow, and our solutions are not little isolated applications anymore. They're corporate solutions, based on a much wider perspective. And it's had a positive effect corporate-wide.

"...we differentiate ourselves largely by the information services we can provide our customers. The key is efficient application development."

Keys to success with AD/Cycle

IBM would like to extend a special thank-you to all ShowCASE participants and the author, Bill Pope. Bill is a consultant specializing in information systems engineering planning and implementation.

In 1990, IBM established a partnership with 30 Fortune 500 companies that were adopting AD/Cycle. The partnership, called ShowCASE, gives IBM a chance to study application development teams making the transition from hand-crafting code to using the CASE approach of AD/Cycle.

This article summarizes research done by the author to understand the gains these companies experienced, specifically in increasing programmer productivity and application quality.

Several ShowCASE customers collected productivity data and evaluated the quality of applications delivered. On the next page you can see the customers' results for their first and third projects. At the time of this research, seventeen members of ShowCASE had successfully completed one or more projects. The increases in productivity and quality are impressive.

But perhaps the most interesting finding was the discovery that these same seventeen successful companies shared several common preparatory steps before implementing AD/Cycle. In particular, there are twelve steps that the companies agreed were important. These twelve steps seem to contribute enormously to a successful launch of AD/Cycle.

We thought you would be interested in a description of these keys to success in implementing AD/Cycle or AIX CASE projects:

Select an AD/Cycle area of focus.

Choose a pilot program based on your system engineering expertise, your relationship with the system's users, business and I/S management support, strategic needs and current AD/Cycle capabilities. These areas can include: enterprise modeling and I/S architecture planning, business process improvement, application generation, maintenance or reengineering. Information Warehouse™ development is also a suitable area of focus for an AD/Cycle pilot project.

Obtain the buy-in of management.

To help ensure your pilot project is a success, get the buy-in of the entire team, including the management of application development, data administration, database administration and the business unit that will use the application.

Bring I/S management and business management together.

Establish a forum to discuss and document all objectives and clear expectations for results. Success requires a goal-oriented approach by a team often made up of corporate managers, I/S management and staff, and users.

Develop an AD/Cycle implementation plan.

The plan should include all of the key activities listed here and assign management responsibilities, resources and schedules for each.

Appoint an implementation project manager.

Charge this person with the authority and responsibility to coordinate and direct representatives from all involved groups. Good communication skills and credibility are a must.

Acquire an engineering-oriented development methodology.

A methodology designed for CASE tools and processes is a requirement. It describes the types of planning, analysis and design models your team will use to develop an application. While those who developed their own methodology recommend allocating two years for the task, about 70% of the survey group purchased a finished, proven methodology.

Develop tool usage guidelines.

AD/Cycle offers many tool choices resulting in some overlap between tools. You can save a lot of time by having a select group of developers become familiar with the tool options and best procedures for your environment. They can then document specific tool usage procedures to be followed by the entire team.

Provide early training on the methodology and tools.

Early, formal training is a critical ingredient. Training, at different levels, should include I/S management or staff, developers and users. Each group will be affected in different ways by the shift to automated methods, and early preparation helps them get the most out of the change.

Build a support organization.

A good guideline is to dedicate one support person for each ten to fifteen developers to provide help with your method, tools and model management. Whether your CASE specialists are employees or consultants, systems engineering and CASE tool experience is a must.

Initiate cultural change programs to transition programmers and users alike.

Help people prepare for change—and even welcome it—with in-house education, benefit-oriented presentations, promotions and awards. While most I/S professionals are ready for change, some will still resist it. Transition programs can smooth the way with both I/S management and staff and users.

Utilize consultants if systems engineering skills are not available in-house.

You can make the most of your investment by taking advantage of IBM's consulting services such as situation assessment, long-term planning, transition management, AD/Cycle training, implementation and support.

Measure your progress.

Start measuring your current productivity and quality levels as a baseline reference. Current-approach measurements often provide strong data to support your need to change to AD/Cycle. And if you have an experience similar to the ShowCASE participants, your third project results will show that vast improvements were yours to have.

The chart below shows the gains reported by those companies that kept measurements for both traditional and AD/Cycle projects.

ShowCASE Productivity and Quality Gains

Application Under Development:	1st Project	By 3rd Project
• Improved Application Development Productivity:		
— CASE plus 4GL Application Generator	20-50%	100-200%
— CASE plus 3GL Manual Coding and Test Tools	21-25%	50-100%
• Reduced Application Delivery Time	0-27%	50-56%

Application In Operation:	Overall
• Improved Application Quality	82-97%
• Reduced "Maintenance" Staff Allocation	30-80%
• Improved Application Enhancement Productivity	20-40%

"...take a close look at a combination of the AS/400, PS/2s and AD/Cycle tools."

Paul Devitt is the Vice President of Management Consulting for CICADA Software Group in Toronto, Canada.

Q: Unlike most AD/Cycle customers, your company exists to sell the software it develops. Can you describe your business challenge as it relates to your development strategy?

Paul Devitt: We're a three-year-old company in the business of developing application and productivity software for specialized industries. Our success hinges on controls and productive development. Our customers are always looking for the most function possible, but typically within tight budget constraints.

CICADA sells support, and TCR (Total Customer Responsiveness) is important to us. This requires always listening to our customers and anticipating their future needs. Our in-house development is done using OS/2 intelligent workstations and CODE/400 (AD/Cycle CoOperative Development Environment/400).

Q: What led you to choose the AS/400* as your primary development platform?

Paul: There were several reasons. First, we saw the AS/400 as a scalable and versatile system offering a wide range of development tools for our client base. One of the biggest client bases out there is customers with AS/400s.

Second, AD/Cycle provides the opportunity for standardization and consistency we need for responsiveness throughout the life cycle of systems. On any day, I can expect the sales manager for one of our customers to say, "We want to break down sales in a number of new ways, immediately." And I can honestly say, "We can do it," without concern that we can't find original source code or get our programs compiled quickly. Our CICADA program generator and AD/Cycle tools provide a consistent application development strategy.

Third, we wanted in-house productivity. CODE/400 intelligent workstation development is another excellent productivity tool. Its workstation compile option has taken a considerable load off our mainframe and it's quick. CODE's design specification utility is great for designing screens and reports. We have been able to increase our productivity by as much as 25% using individual CODE/400 features in just six months.

Q: Why is AD/Cycle important to you?

Paul: We believe in standardization. And AD/Cycle provides a framework for developing and delivering services. We don't use all of the AD/Cycle tools, but you need to have some standardization among tools in the marketplace. Look at the disruption when a key individual leaves a development team. That just shouldn't be the case. We're rectifying the problem with the integration and consistency we get from AD/Cycle.

AD/Cycle ensures that something important is not lost between two technicians. And it ensures that what one technician creates can be used by the other one. That means gains in productivity. Specifically, reduced training on tools, increased synergy between programmers and their tasks, and fewer errors.

We find AD/Cycle gives us the flexibility to choose the tools we want *and* it gives us the standards and discipline to do consistent implementation.

Q: How else has IBM helped?

Paul: IBM has met our product expectations and matched them perfectly so far. They are constantly providing innovative tips and techniques for employing the AS/400 and AD/Cycle tools to improve our business.

Q: Do you have any suggestions for other customers looking to improve their development process?

Paul: Yes. First, look for a system that can grow with your business. Second, consider the use of intelligent workstations. Third, standardize and put common controls on your processes. Fourth, ask IBM for help. Lastly, look at a combination of the AS/400, PS/2s and AD/Cycle tools. We've found that this solution can significantly improve productivity. After all, that's what it's all about.

AD/Cycle: A framework of choice

Q: Your company started out as the data processing department for an insurance company, and now it would be difficult to find a major insurance company that doesn't buy software applications from you. What are your goals for application development?

Bill McNair, Manager of Data Administration and Standards, Policy Management Systems Corporation: Our primary business is developing applications that run on MVS, OS/400, OS/2 and PC/DOS. We have over 2500 developers in this organization. You can imagine the importance of AD/Cycle to me.

My goals are to improve developer productivity, boost product quality and decrease maintenance. I'm looking for a 20% reduction in our time-to-develop, with an even greater reduction in number of defects.

Q: What do you get from AD/Cycle?

Bill: In a general sense, openness, the flexibility to choose the tools and techniques we feel are the best of breed, and a framework designed for consistent implementation and use of these tools. All based on the methodologies *we* choose. We've enjoyed two years of continual expansion with AD/Cycle using planning, analysis, design and construction tools. With each of our product releases, we've expanded the use of new tools in our environment. And now the efficiency of our release schedule is closely associated with our AD/Cycle implementation schedule.

More specifically, the whole AD/Cycle environment improves the likelihood that the final implementation meets our customer needs, because it's based on their requirements. We can drive development from business models and associate development information across the life cycle. We've always done a good job of understanding customer requirements, but before AD/Cycle it was a manual procedure. AD/Cycle has insulated the developers from many of the complexities of development and allowed them to focus on fulfilling the business requirements.

We have a clearer, automated connection from the requirement to the implementation. And we track the requirement all the way through development. The end product is much easier to maintain. Now maintenance means *adding capabilities* to accommodate changes in the requirement, instead of fixing bugs.

Plus, these days, I/S is being run more as a business. We need to help our customers show cost justifications. AD/Cycle helps us more accurately predict the cost side of the equation.

Q: What do you gain from IBM itself?

Bill: A strong company, mature products and the ability to grow. Plus, IBM's technical support. It's always excellent. It's one of their greatest strengths. And don't forget languages, databases, operating systems, and standards, such as CUA™ (Common User Access) and SAA.™

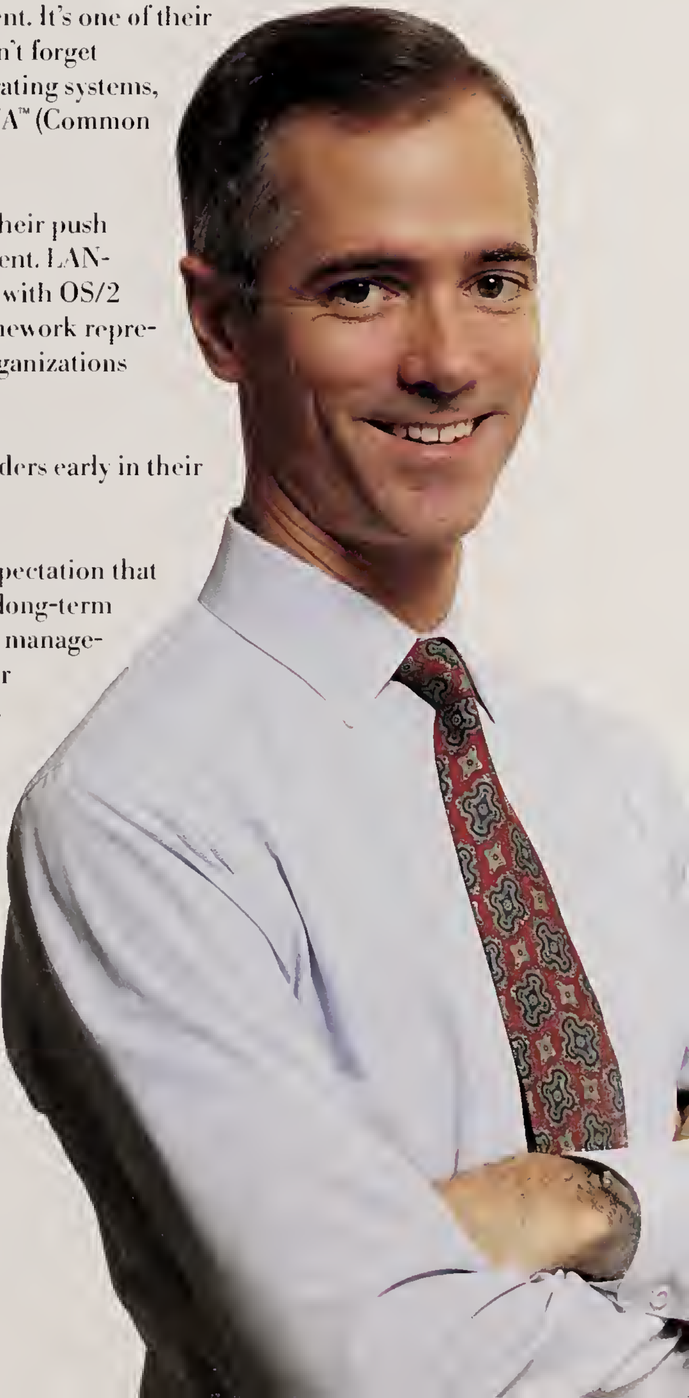
Most recently, I welcome their push into workgroup development. LAN-based development teams with OS/2 tools and a consistent framework represent what development organizations need the most.

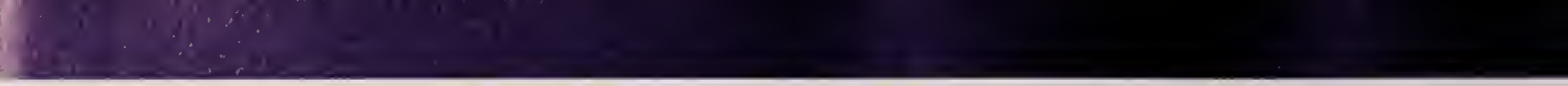
Q: Any suggestions for readers early in their implementation?

Bill: Set management's expectation that the payoff is going to be a long-term proposition, but make sure management also hears about your short-term success stories. There will be many of increasing significance. Improved quality and productivity are our key measures, but don't ignore the positive reaction of the developers themselves. They enjoy working in this new environment, and they take pride in doing quality work.

"I'm looking for a 20% reduction in our time-to-develop."

Bill McNair





From the I/S professionals featured in this issue:

> ***"…we track the requirement all the way through development. The end product is much easier to maintain. Now maintenance means adding capabilities to accommodate changes in the requirement, instead of fixing bugs."***

Bill McNair
Policy Management Systems Corporation

> ***"We believe in standardization. And AD/Cycle provides a framework for developing and delivering services."***

Paul Devitt
CICADA Software Group

> ***"…we differentiate ourselves largely by the information services we can provide our customers. The key is efficient application development."***

Dennis Nelson,
North Carolina Farm Bureau Insurance

> ***"Our job is to offer products and services that meet the specific requirements and priorities of each individual customer."***

Mark Morin
IBM Corporation

Get the application development business partner video series

IBM can provide you with video tapes featuring the members of the International Alliance for AD/Cycle:

BACHMAN

DIGITALK

EASEL

KNOWLEDGEWARE

MICRO FOCUS

SAPIENS

SYNON

VIASOFT

The series also includes one IBM business partner, INFOSPAN.

These tapes will give you insight into the companies and their products. Several tapes in the series include demonstrations and customer applications. Please contact your IBM marketing representative for copies.

Application development products from IBM and International Alliance members:

Cross Life Cycle Tools:

- Application Development Project Support (ADPS)
- Personal Application System Project Management/2

Enterprise Modeling Tools:

- BACHMAN/Analyst
- BACHMAN/Shared Work Manager
- KnowledgeWare ADW/Planning Workstation
- SAPIENS Development VM
- SAPIENS Development VSE
- SAPIENS Development MVS
- SAPIENS Run Time VM
- SAPIENS Run Time VSE
- SAPIENS Run Time MVS

Analysis/Design Tools:

- BACHMAN/Analyst
- BACHMAN/Shared Work Manager
- BACHMAN/Database Administrator
- BACHMAN/Designer
- EASEL Workbench
- KnowledgeWare ADW/Analysis Workstation
- KnowledgeWare ADW/Design Workstation
- KnowledgeWare ADW/Documentation Workstation
- KnowledgeWare ADW/MVS
- KnowledgeWare ADW/Rapid Application Development Workstation
- KnowledgeWare ADW/Repository Enablement Facility

Languages:

- SAA AD/Cycle C/370
- SAA C/400
- SAA AD/Cycle COBOL/370
- SAA AD/Cycle COBOL/400
- SAA AD/Cycle CoOperative Development Environment/370 (CODE/370)
- SAA AD/Cycle CoOperative Development Environment/400 (CODE/400)
- VS FORTRAN
- SAA FORTRAN/400
- SAA AD/Cycle Language Environment/370
- Micro Focus COBOL
- Micro Focus COBOL Workbench
- Micro Focus Dialog System
- Micro Focus CICS Option for Micro Focus COBOL Workbench
- Micro Focus Host Compatibility Option for Database Manager
- Micro Focus IMS Option for Micro Focus COBOL Workbench
- Micro Focus CICS OS/2 Option for Micro Focus COBOL Workbench
- Micro Focus 370 Assembler
- OS PL/I
- AS/400 PL/I
- SAA AD/Cycle PL/I Package/2
- SAA RPG/370
- SAA AD/Cycle RPG/400
- VS COBOL II

Generators:

- Cross System Product/370 Application Development
- Cross System Product/370 Runtime Services
- Cross System Product/2 Application Development
- Cross System Product/2 Runtime Services
- EASEL/2 Production Compiler
- EASEL/Win Production Compiler
- EASEL/DOS Production Compiler
- EASEL/2 Runtime Services
- EASEL/Win Runtime Services
- EASEL/DOS Runtime Services
- KnowledgeWare ADW/CSP Enablement Facility
- Synon/AD Interface
- Synon/2E
- Synon/2G
- Synon/Client Server Generator (CSG)
- Synon/Client Server Driver (CSD)
- Synon/Entry
- Digitalk Smalltalk/V PM
- Digitalk Smalltalk/V for OS/2 2.0
- Digitalk Smalltalk/V DOS
- Digitalk Smalltalk/V for Windows

Knowledge Based Systems:

- AD/Cycle—The Integrated Reasoning Shell Development/2
- AD/Cycle—The Integrated Reasoning Shell Runtime/2
- AD/Cycle—The Integrated Reasoning Shell Builder/370
- AD/Cycle—The Integrated Reasoning Shell Runtime/370

Test/Maintenance/Redevelopment Tools:

- BACHMAN/DBA
- BACHMAN/DBA Enabler
- BACHMAN/DBA Catalog Extract VM
- BACHMAN/DBA Catalog Extract VSE
- BACHMAN/DBA Catalog Extract MVS
- BACHMAN/Analyst Capture for IBM's IMS
- BACHMAN/Analyst Capture COBOL
- COBOL and CICS/VS Command-Level Conversion Aid (CCCA)
- COBOL Structuring Facility (COBOL/SF)
- SAA AD/Cycle Dictionary Services/MVS
- SAA AD/Cycle FastRef/2
- Software Analysis Test Tool (SATT)
- VIASOFT VIA/Insight
- VIASOFT VIA/Renaissance
- VIASOFT VIA/SmartDoc
- VIASOFT VIA/Recap
- VIASOFT VIA/Redevelopment Series
- VIASOFT VIA/Existing System Workbench
- Workstation Interactive Test Tool (WITT)

Application Development Platform:

- ISPF/PDF Software Configuration and Library Manager (SCLM)
- Repository Manager/MVS
- SAA AD/Cycle Workstation Platform/2 (WSP/2)

ADW Life Cycle Solutions:

- KnowledgeWare ADW/Planning Workstation
- KnowledgeWare ADW/Analysis Workstation
- KnowledgeWare ADW/Design Workstation
- KnowledgeWare ADW/RAD Workstation
- KnowledgeWare ADW/Documentation Workstation
- KnowledgeWare ADW/Cross System Product Enablement Facility
- KnowledgeWare ADW/Construction Workstation-MVS
- KnowledgeWare ADW/Construction Workstation-400
- KnowledgeWare ADW/Construction Workstation GUI
- KnowledgeWare ADW/Inspector
- KnowledgeWare ADW/Pinpoint
- KnowledgeWare ADW/Recoder
- KnowledgeWare ADW/Maintenance Workstation

AIX CASE Products:

- IBM AIX Software Development Environment (SDE) WorkBench/6000
- IBM AIX SDE Integrator/6000
- IBM AIX CMVC Client/6000
- IBM AIX CMVC Server/6000
- IBM AIX MVS Library Connector/6000
- IBM Library Connector for AIX/MVS
- IBM AIX XL Languages
- IBM AIX Base Application Development Toolkit

© IBM Corporation 1992

International Business Machines Corporation
U.S. M&S Software Marketing
Dept. DJR
4111 Northside Parkway
Atlanta, Georgia 30327

Printed in the United States of America
11/92
All rights reserved

References in this publication to IBM products or services do not imply that IBM intends to make them available outside the United States.

All information in this document concerning non-IBM products was obtained from the suppliers of those products or from their published announcements. IBM has not tested those products and cannot confirm the accuracy of performance claims, or other claims related to any non-IBM products referred to in this document. Questions on the capabilities of non-IBM products should be addressed to the suppliers of those products.

IBM, Systems Application Architecture, DB2, OS/2, PS/2, AIX, AS/400, OS/400, COBOL/400, RPG/400 and Repository Manager/MVS are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. AD/Cycle, CICS, Information Warehouse, RISC System/6000, SystemXtra, Common User Access, CUA, SAA, Language Environment/370, The Integrated Reasoning Shell and FastRef/2 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

BACHMAN/Analyst, BACHMAN/Database Administrator, BACHMAN/Designer, BACHMAN/DBA, BACHMAN/DBA Enabler, BACHMAN/DBA Catalog Extract VM, BACHMAN/DBA Catalog Extract VSE, BACHMAN/DBA Catalog Extract MVS, BACHMAN/Analyst Capture for IBM's IMS, BACHMAN/Analyst Capture COBOL and BACHMAN/Shared Work Manager are trademarks of Bachman Information Systems, Inc.
ADW is a registered trademark of KnowledgeWare, Inc.
SAPIENS is a trademark of Sapiens International Corporation.
EASEL Workbench, EASEL/2 and EASEL/Win are registered trademarks of Easel Corporation. EASEL/DOS is a trademark of Easel Corporation.
Micro Focus is a registered trademark of Micro Focus Limited. Micro Focus COBOL Workbench, Micro Focus Dialog System, Micro Focus CICS Option, Micro Focus IMS Option, Micro Focus Host Compatibility Option and Micro Focus 370 Assembler are trademarks of Micro Focus Limited.
Synon and Synon/Entry are registered trademarks of Synon Corporation.
Smalltalk/V is a registered trademark of Digitalk, Inc.
VIA/Insight is a registered trademark of VIASOFT, Inc.
VIA/Renaissance, VIA/SmartDoc, VIA/Recap, VIA/Redevelopment Series and VIA/Existing System Workbench are trademarks of VIASOFT, Inc.

COMPUTERWORLD
Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Executive Editor
Paul Gillin
News Editor
Alan Alper
Technical Sections Editor
James Connolly
Assistant News Editor
Patricia Keefe
Technical Editor
Charles Babcock
Senior Editors
Elisabeth Horwitt
Networking
Rosemary Cafasso
Personal Computing
Neil Margolis
Management
Maryfran Johnson
Workstations
Joanie M. Wexler
Networking
Johanna Ambrosio
Systems & Software
Garry N. Ray
Application Development
Ellis Booker
Advanced Technology
Senior Writers
Michael Fitzgerald
Melinda-Carol Ballou
Staff Writers
Kim S. Nash
Lynda Radosevich
New Products Writer
Lisa Davidson
Features Editor
Joanne Kelleher
Senior Editors
Joseph Maglitta
Lory Zottola Dix
Mary Grover Brandel
Joyce Chutchian Ferranti
Associate Editor
Carol Hildebrand
Assistant Editors
Jodie Naze
Kelly E. Sewell
Assistant Researcher
Stefanie McCann
Columnist
Jesse Berst
Research Manager
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor
Research Coordinator
Kevin Burden
Product Research Coordinator
Derek Slater
Chief Copy Editor
Catherine Gagnon
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Anne McCrory
Features Copy Editors
Kimberlee A. Smith
Steven J. Condon
Copy Editors
Alice Lesch Kelly
Stephen P. Klett Jr.
Christina Aicardi Maguire
Jill Zolot
Design Director
Nancy Kowal
Graphics Designer
Tom Monahan
Design Assistant
Janell Genovese
Graphics Specialists
Michael Siggins
Stephanie Faucher
Cartoonist
Rich Tennant
Office Manager
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzell
Connie Brown
Aleksandra Skulte
Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant
Back Issues
Margaret McIndoe
News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
(201)967-1350
Thomas Hoffman, Correspondent
Washington, D.C.
Mitch Betts, National Correspondent
(202) 347-6718
Gary H. Anthes, Senior Correspondent
(202)347-0134
West Coast
(415) 347-0555
Jean S. Bozman
Senior West Coast Editor
James Daly
Senior Correspondent
Mark Halper
Senior Correspondent
Christopher Lindquist
Correspondent
(801) 328-2425
Michele Dostert
Correspondent
Chris Flanagan
Editorial Assistant
Midwest
(708) 827-4433
Ellis Booker
Bureau Chief
Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171
(508) 879-0700
MCI Mail: COMPUTERWORLD
Subscriptions: (800) 669-1002

Long-term planning is strictly for the birds

Ken Harris

MICHAEL SIGGINS

The best laid plans of mice and men often glang aplookt. And when that happens, no one remembers that the five-year forecast was based on scientifically quantifiable formulas that precisely captured the relationship between robust results and the plan's magic dust.

On the other hand, when you give your customers what they want, when they want it, they don't even care if you exactly fitted Insert A into Slot B.

We're in the retail fast-food business. Speedy chicken is our thing. Isolated, monolithic, intergalactic plans are not. Our restaurant associates use terms like "quick service," "limited time only" and "the competitor down the block." In restaurants, two minutes is a long time to wait. We in IS need to think the same way.

We need to focus on results, not process.

At best, our long-term strategic plans should only aim for directional accuracy. They should not prohibit contrary tactical decisions. Our short-term plans should be developed with erasable ink, communicated via mantra and, most important, validated by results customers want.

Plans take valuable time to prepare and tend to lock people into channels of thought, action and investment. We instead follow two maxims: 1) "Since some pieces hit the floor, cook extra chicken," and 2) "Throw away expired product, regardless of the cook's pride in it."

IS lives in the same environment as the front line of our business: fast paced, customer-pleasing and certainly not chicken-hearted about taking risks. We've found service success requires short-term delivery, hands-on prototypes, small project teams and large doses of direct, immediate customer feedback. And, because most customers don't eat the wrapping, we simply eliminate the paperwork.

There is a dramatic cultural shift here. This is not a way of operating that can work in the context of a formal planning process, but it sprouts wings when seasoned with a heavy dose of communication — "surroundsound," as we call it. That's an organizational frenzy for constant, thorough, informal communication involving everyone, conveying a willingness to change and engendering respect, quality and empowerment.

In short, it's the essence of leadership.

And leadership is not just for quick-service restaurants. Today, every business and business function is being squeezed to reduce overhead, improve customer service and shorten the time to market for new products. In fact, the longer and more complex the development cycle and the larger the organization, the more that can be gained from leading this chicken across the road.

With customers demanding more, sooner, for less, it's essential to the survival of IS that we find a new paradigm.

Scrap the planning; fry the process. Let's create an environment where results happen because IS professionals are living, breathing and thinking like front-line employees. Let's swap the planning process for a focus on results, with customer satisfaction as the only metric.

Harris is vice president of worldwide information services at Kentucky Fried Chicken in Louisville, Ky.

Bloodless revolution won't work

COUNTER-INFORMATION *by* Michael Schrage

The "Information Revolution" is over. We lost.

For years, we all spoke, shared and believed the gospel that information management was the key to our corporate competitiveness. We honestly thought our abilities to process and package data empowered our organizations. Well, we were wrong, and we should have the guts and integrity to admit it.

Take a look at the numbers. Morgan Stanley's Stephen Roach, Harvard's Gary Loveman and a slew of other economists offer damning evidence that our huge technological investment in white-collar productivity has virtually no measurable return. The truth is that U.S. companies still spend billions of dollars every year on information technologies, with very little to show for it.

That's why words like "outsourcing" and "downsizing" now define budget allocations. That's why more and more companies now view information technology as administrative support, rather than strategic necessity.

So what happened? We fundamentally misunderstood both our technologies and organizations. The IBMs, the DECs, the Microsofts, the management gurus — and all of the companies that bought into their infoshticks — believed technology created value by making it easier for organizations to access, manipulate and transmit information. While that might be true to an extent, it reflects an essential ignorance of how organizations really create value.

Information doesn't create value — people do. Indeed, it is the relationships between people that generate value in the enterprise. By viewing the world solely through the lens of information, we guaranteed that we would have a warped perspective of our design challenges. Humans are "information processors." But if that's how we treat people, should we be surprised that the Information Revolution has yielded such puny productivity results?

That's why this column is called "counter-information." Being counter-information doesn't mean you're "pro-nonsense." It means you recognize that a better balance has to be struck between the information imperatives of an organization and the relationships that really make it run.

Instead of simply asking, "What's the critical information that people need, and how do we get it to them as swiftly and efficiently as possible?" network architects have to start asking, "What are the key relationships both inside and outside the firm, and how can we use the technology to augment them?"

Where do you think the value of a Sabre reservation system is? In the information it manages or in the customer communities it creates? The answer is, of course, "both."

But when Max Hopper writes the definitive piece on Sabre for the *Harvard Business Review* and doesn't use the word "relationship" once, something is wrong. When companies such as IBM and DEC argue, in the face of customer skepticism, that their techno offerings will boost "information productivity," something is wrong.

Certainly information matters. But quality relationships — relationships that generate innovation and ideas — should matter more. If you focus your design efforts on managing information, you will end up with networks that do a great job of managing information. That's it. Your design implicitly says your organization values information management over people management.

If, however, your network architectures are explicitly designed to encourage and support productive relationships between people (instead of between people and information), chances are your organization will tap talents and abilities you didn't know it had. That's the revolution that matters.

Schrage consults and writes about how technology reshapes the way people interact. He is a visiting scholar at the MIT Sloan School and the Laboratory for Computer Science and author of a book on collaborative technologies, *Shared Minds* (Random House, 1990)

Life is full of tough choices: A performance car vs. a practical car. A job that satisfies your pocketbook vs. one that satisfies your mind. A disk storage solution that offers speed vs. one that offers complete data availability. Well, the last choice just got easier to make. Because now there's the Symmetrix 5500 ICDA,™ from EMC.

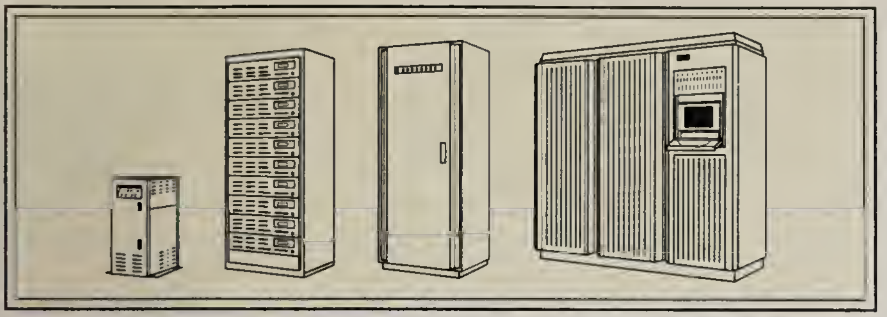
On one hand, the Symmetrix 5500 is fast. It's based on EMC's Integrated Cached Disk Arrays (ICDA™), which means it can access information on an IBM or compatible mainframe computer almost as fast as you can say "Where's my data?"

On the other hand, the Symmetrix 5500 offers continuous operation. Which means you'll have access to your data 24 hours a day, seven days a week, with no costly downtime.

But the benefits of the Symmetrix 5500 don't end there. It also offers high

The disk storage syste
for speed. The dis
the right is known fo
Fortunately, they'

Symmetrix 5500/IBM Mainframe Compatible Storage



The Symmetrix 5500 is part of an entire line of disk storage systems based on EMC's Integrated Cached Disk Arrays (ICDA™).

that all add up to a maximum return on your storage investment.

So if you can't choose between a disk storage solution that offers speed and one that offers continuous operation,

m on the left is known
storage system on
continuous operation.
e one and the same.

capacity per square foot, low power and cooling requirements and a two year warranty

don't. Get the Symmetrix 5500. To learn more, please call 1-800-424-EMC2, extension LM65C.

It's one of the few instances in life where you truly can have the best of both worlds.

EMC²
THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS

EMC, Symmetrix, Integrated Cached Disk Arrays and ICDA are trademarks of EMC Corporation. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Commentary

Charles Babcock

Alpha's real appeal

DEC's new Alpha architecture resembles the Apple Lisa in more ways than one.

Like the Lisa, it is a strongly conceptualized system, with a number of advanced ideas incorporated into one package. And, also like the Lisa, Alpha sometimes seems as though it is a step or two ahead of its time.

Does the world really need a 64-bit architecture?

> PALcode has been lightly described as Alpha's 'underwear.'

Well, no, most of the world doesn't. The number of address spaces a 64-bit system can address is a very large number — one that only a Ross Perot statistician, used to the dimensions of the national debt, could enumerate. Meanwhile, only the largest sites and customers have outgrown the virtual memory limits of 32-bit systems — 4G bytes — and for the most part, they can find ways around those limits short of a leap to 64-bit.

Nevertheless, Alpha is intriguing on several points, not the least of which is its Privileged Architecture Library, better known as PALcode (see story page 67).

Terry Shannon, the DEC-watcher analyst in Ashland, Mass., once lightly described it as Alpha's "underwear," and the term isn't entirely inappropriate.

PALcode in a sense is neither hardware nor software but rather a hidden layer beneath the visible parts of the system that gives Alpha its ability to run more than one operating system.

Circuit booster

With any computer design, a set of decisions must be made as to what can be managed within the logic chip and what should be traded off as external functions.

In large systems, manufacturers put functions such as memory management, interrupts and context switching into microcode. Users sometimes roll their own by writing assembly language routines. In the world of the PC, BIOS library routines take over the chores. In Alpha, PALcode substitutes for microcode and BIOS.

Through PALcode, DEC freed Alpha's RISC chip circuitry of any speed-impinging tasks. When an Alpha system is booted, a hardware dispatch orders the correct PALcode to be loaded into main memory from a FlashPROM. Thus the functions external to the chip are discharged by instructions that are tightly coupled to the rest of the system, much like microcode. In this sense, PALcode merely duplicates microcode and represents no advance.

Flexibility breakthroughs

But what DEC has really accomplished in PALcode is a measure of flexibility that has eluded system designers in the past.

PALcode for different operating systems can be loaded into one FlashPROM — Alpha currently ships with both VMS and OSF/1 PALcode on board — and there's no barrier to adding another operating system, such as Windows NT, as it becomes available.

Perhaps more importantly, both the underlying Alpha circuitry and the operating system can change, but DEC guarantees that the interface between them will remain the same. Even the PALcode instructions underlying the interface can change to optimize performance, which gives DEC considerable flexibility in future chip design.

In this sense, PALcode is a kind of new "social contract" between hardware optimizers and the developers of operating systems and other external layers, who remain interested in rich functionality.

Each world is now free to pursue its own goals as rapidly as possible with the PALcode interface as the only thing fixed between them. Across that interface, each party can be sure of shaking the other's hand.

Babcock is *Computerworld*'s technical editor.

The Only Constant Is Change.
Manage It,
Or It Will Manage You.

National Education Training Group
Learn to Benefit from Change.

Opportunity is a function of preparation, and National Education Training Group (NETG) can help prepare you for the changes tomorrow will bring. Because Information Technology is advancing so rapidly, issues like Client-Server Computing, CASE and Re-Engineering are changing the way organizations work. NETG, as your strategic partner, can help you *maximize your investment in technology and people*, so tomorrow's decisions will be well informed, well designed and ultimately successful.

NETG is the leading provider of information and training to IT professionals. As the demand for timely, high quality services and products continues to escalate, NETG is keeping pace so that our business partners will be able to keep pace with the changes.

NATIONAL EDUCATION
TRAINING GROUP

So if you need to manage change, just call **1-800-544-4140**. Find out how we can help you make the most of your resources.

National Education Training Group
The Vital Link Between Possibility And Accomplishment.

©1992 National Education Training Group, Inc.

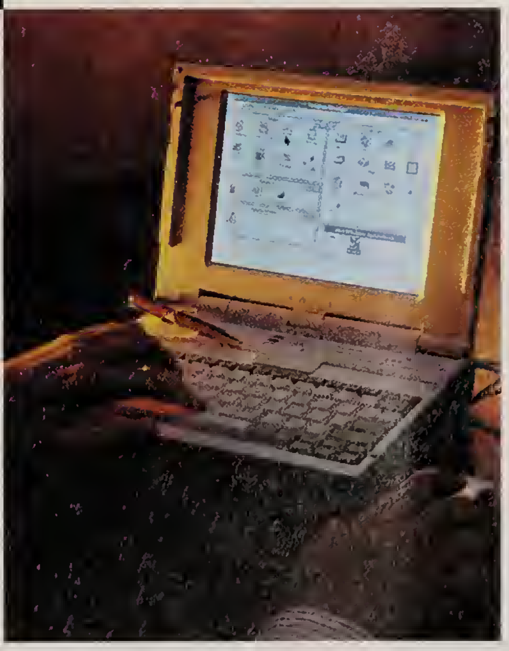
A00205N27

FLY

FIRST CLASS

FOR $1,695.

Fly away with an ACROS™ 325SE notebook computer—loaded with features that won't ground your budget. The ACROS 325SE is made by Acer and features an AMD 386SXL 25MHz low voltage processor for extended battery life, bright and easy to read 10" LCD backlit display, large capacity 80MB hard drive, built-in FAX/modem, and is loaded with MS-DOS® 5.0, Windows™ 3.1, WINFAX 2.0, and Microsoft® Works™ for Windows. All for $1,695! Call 1-800-SEE ACER.



NOTEBOOK COMPUTER COMPARISON

Model	ACROS 325SE	Compaq® Contura™ SL Notebook	Dell® NL25	Gateway™ 2000 Nomad
CPU	386SXL/25	386SL/20	386SL/25	386SXL/25
Memory	4MB	2MB	2MB	4MB
Hard Drive	80MB	80MB	60MB	80MB
FAX/Modem	Yes	No	No	No
MSRP*	$1,695	$1,999	$1,999	$1,995

*Prices effective 9/21/92.

FOR AN INSTANT DATASHEET OR FOR YOUR CLOSEST DEALER, CALL THE ACER FAX HOTLINE AT 1-800-854-6990.

Acer®

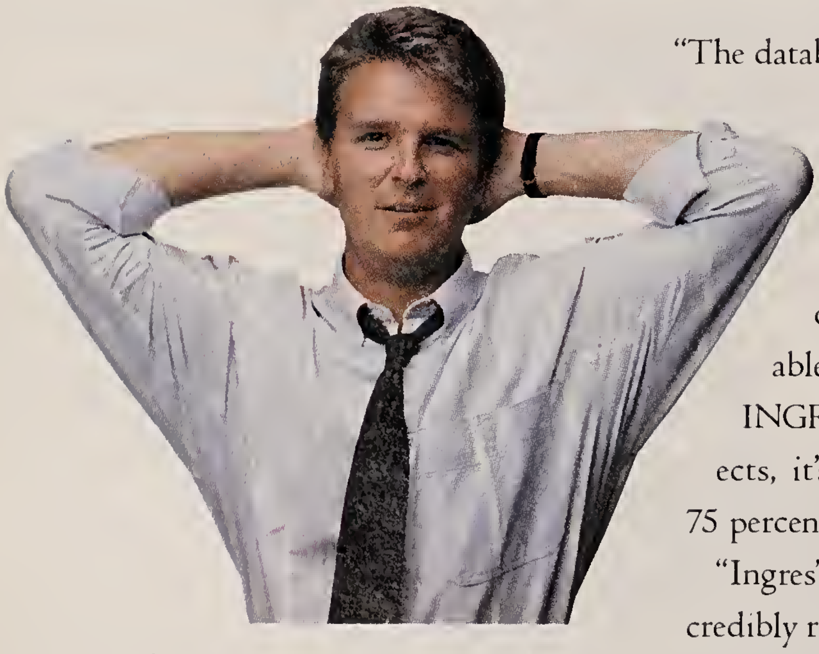
CALL 1-800-SEE ACER

Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks, and ACROS is trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Incorporated. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. © 1992 Acer America, Inc.

Why Ingres can cut your applications development time by 60%.

Imagine an application that took two years just to prototype. Now imagine creating the fully functional version in only three months. That's what one of our customers did using Ingres' extraordinary development tools.

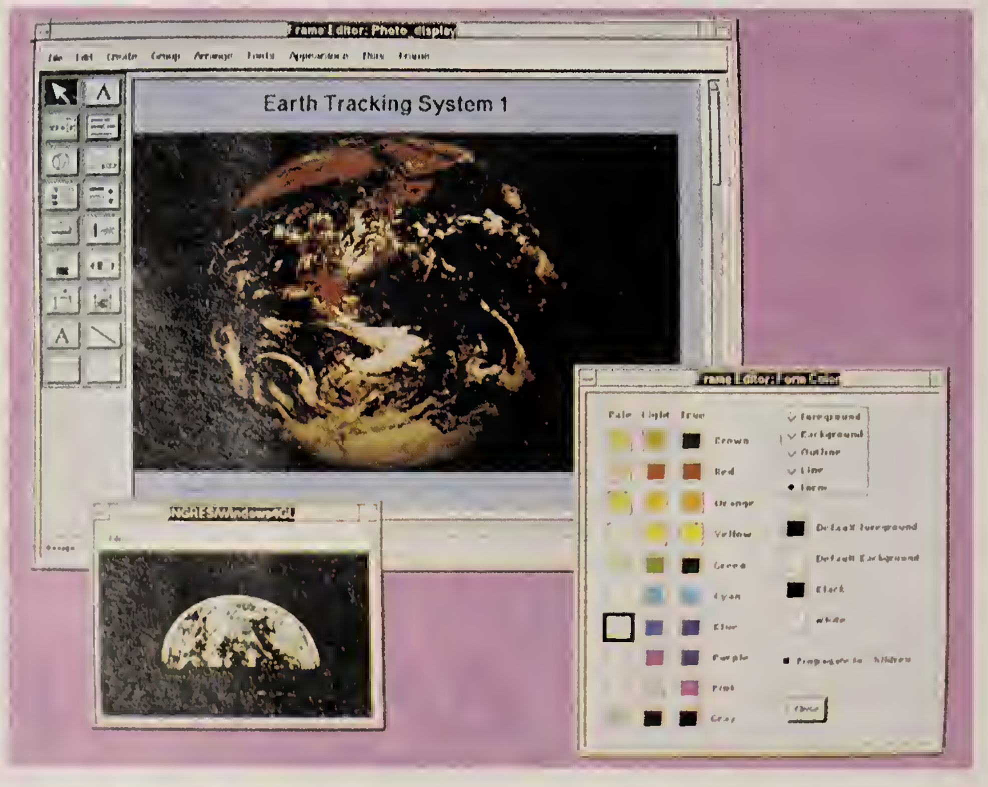
First, there's INGRES/Vision.™ It gives you a visual interface and 4GL code-generating technology that actually writes code for you. Next, there's INGRES/Windows4GL,™ which lets you create graphical client-server applications by simply pointing and clicking. That cuts development time by an average of 60%.



Anders Nicolausson, National Systems Manager, Construction Market Data, Inc., 250 employees in 15 U.S. offices.

"The database we collect, massage, and manipulate to generate reports for clients *is* our business. The demand for new applications obviously is intense. I've been able to meet that demand with INGRES/Vision. On many projects, it's cut development time by 75 percent.

"Ingres' technical support is also incredibly responsive. No matter when I call, their support engineers always call back right away."



With INGRES/Windows4GL, GUI applications written in one environment can be deployed across _all_ *major windowing environments, without recoding.*

Since its beginnings at U.C. Berkeley, Ingres has built a strong record of technological leadership. As Marilyn Bohl, Senior V.P. for Worldwide Engineering, explains, "Ingres has a long history of firsts. Furthermore, we have gone far beyond simply pioneering new database and tools technologies. We translate our technology into practical, useful products like INGRES/Vision and INGRES/Windows4GL.

"By focusing on the underlying architecture of the database and how to achieve optimal connectivity to it, Ingres is able to maximize the power and performance of open systems, and to provide the best possible framework for your move toward client-server computing. The result is a system architecture that mirrors the way your business works, and solves business problems."

If you'd like to know more about the effect Ingres can have on your productivity, call **1-800-4-INGRES**. Within Latin America, call **1-305-789-6685**.

Technological Innovation	
1983	First client-server RDBMS
1985	First RDBMS-4GL integration
1986	First database gateway
1987	First transparent distributed RDBMS
1988	First UNIX DBMS to break 100 TPS
1989	First intelligent database, object support
1990	First RDBMS with automatic two-phase commit
1990	First RDBMS-graphical, OO 4GL integration
1991	First production-quality 4GL generator
1991	First SQL-based event alerters

GA-1175

Ingres

© 1992 Ingres Corporation. The ASK Group. INGRES/Vision and INGRES/Windows4GL are trademarks of Ingres Corporation. All other products and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Carrying the load

Airline loads up on Mac system

By James Daly
DALLAS

Ever wonder how an airplane gets and stays up in the wild blue yonder? In addition to some elementary rules of physics and rocket-like engines, it also depends on a tricky internal balancing act called load balancing.

The success of any flight is dependent on an adequate load plan, a critical guide that instructs the ground crew how to load freight around the plane's center of gravity so that the aircraft will fly efficiently and safely.

Load planning on a major airline is a complicated process that can take up to six hours and often involves numerous ground personnel, more than 100 load agents and sophisticated computer systems. Multiply that single flight by the more than 2,300 domestic and international flights flown by American Airlines every day and you are talking a serious logistical challenge.

Although it is still a complicated matter, load planning has gotten a little easier for American. At its System Operations Control (SOC) Cen-

Airline, *page 41*

ON SITE

American Airlines
Dallas

Challenge: To efficiently manage the aircraft load planning process.

Technology: Expert system running on Apple's Macintosh and developed using Neuron Data's Nexpert.

Results: Increased load planning capacity by 300 flights in six months without adding load planning staff.

IBM values ValuePoint

PC line means more orders, satisfied customers for Big Blue

By Michael Fitzgerald
WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.

■ While IBM PC Co.'s ValuePoint announcement pales in comparison to Compaq Computer Corp.'s record-shattering Prolinea debut, it has nonetheless managed to give IBM a needed boost in orders and in visibility with customers.

ValuePoint has clearly opened doors previously closed to IBM because of the company's historically high prices. One such site is Midas International Corp. in Chicago.

"We haven't used any IBM PCs for a long time, but we are looking seriously at ValuePoint," said Ashvin D. Dave, director of systems and operations at Midas.

ValuePoint has generated an uptick in orders. Recent research by WorkGroup Technologies, Inc. in Hampton, N.H., showed that IBM orders through dealers are up 17% since ValuePoint was announced.

"IBM has seen nearly a 20% increase in orders since ValuePoint was announced, and that's not bad at all," said John Dunkle, WorkGroup Technologies' president.

Yet while ValuePoint has halted a steady IBM decline, it has not given IBM the same jump in the sales cardiogram that Prolinea gave Compaq.

"Prolinea is probably one of the best-orchestrated launches that we've seen for a while, and they coupled it with such dramatic price drops that it would be hard to match that kind of single impact," said Dan Ness Jr., an analyst at Computer Intelligence in La Jolla, Calif.

Frenzied fall season

Ness said IBM has made such a dizzying flurry of announcements this fall that "I don't even know if people realize how much they've done. It's the difference between a thunderstorm and a long season of showers," he added.

But while the Prolinea/DeskPro I announcement had greater impact, "ValuePoint . . . has exacerbated the price wars, and I think it's going to have a corrosive effect on the market over time," said Bruce Stephen, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Computer Intelligence's user surveys show that ValuePoint has helped IBM halt a long-term decline in market share. Ness said he expects to see the company hold flat this period, the first such two-month blip in more than a year.

In part because of a burst in customer interest, resellers expressed little concern that ValuePoint has not had the same dramatic sales pop as the Compaq products did.

"I don't know how you can compare [the two]. Compaq was the first guy in, and no one expected Compaq to be that aggresssive [on pricing], while IBM's was pretty well preannounced," said William Tauscher, chairman and chief executive officer of ComputerLand Corp. in Pleasanton, Calif.

Coming back

Still, Tauscher and other resellers said they have witnessed a strong boost in interest for IBM, thanks to ValuePoint.

"I've been amazed, actually — we had to move away from [IBM] because of their pricing, and now with the three-year warranty [on Personal System/2s] and the 24-hour Helpware line and ValuePoint, we definitely see a resurgence" of interest, said Edward Phelan, president of Connecting Point of Boulder in Boulder, Colo.

Low-cost lines appear to be in vogue, as Dell Computer Corp. and AST Research, Inc. have both experienced big volume increases driven by low-cost lines. Apple Computer, Inc., the first major PC vendor to take the plunge into low pricing, started things off with its Macintosh Classic line.

They say you can't take it with you.

With SPF/2®, you can easily take your valuable mainframe knowledge with you to the PC!

SPF/2 is a powerful programming tool that allows you to use your mainframe ISPF/PDF skills on the PC with immediate productivity. Why waste time learning a new tool when you can have SPF/2?

With SPF/2, you'll benefit from dramatically improved response time and reduced mainframe costs in an environment that you already know!

SPF/2 offers full integration with the Micro Focus® COBOL/2 Workbench™ and compatibility with all PC COBOL compilers.

SPF/2
says you can!

Call 800-336-3320 ex. 282
30-day money-back guarantee

SPF/2 offers features that will make you feel right at home on your PC:

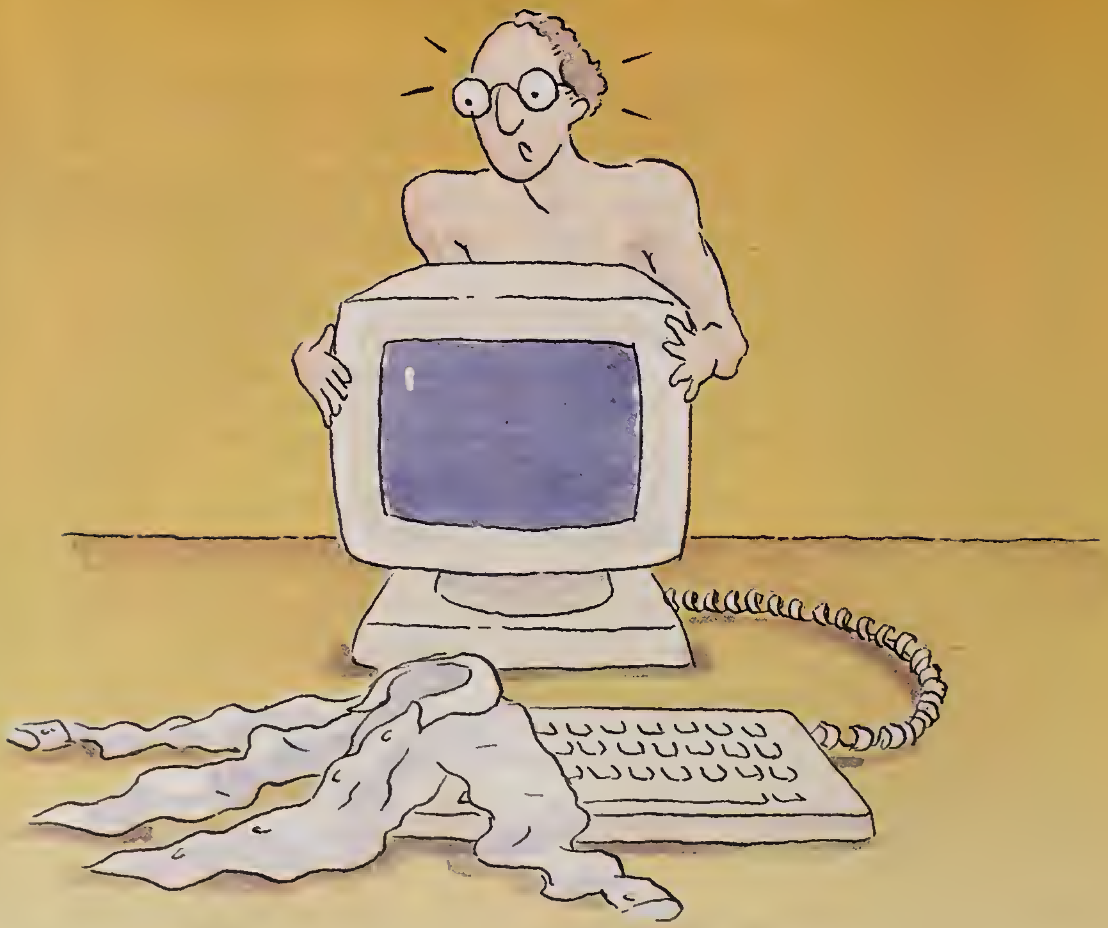
- 3270 emulation
- REXX macro interface
- Full EBCDIC file editing
- CUT & PASTE facility
- Large file editing
- File-management facilities
- Windows™ & PM compatibility
- Runs in OS/2® or DOS
- Network version available!

Make your mainframe-to-PC transition easy. Almost 300,000 others have — with SPF/2.

Command Technology
1040 Marina Village Parkway
Alameda, CA 94501
Fax: 510-521-0369

System requirements: 386, 2MB RAM, OS/2 or DOS. All product names are the property of their respective owners.

IF YOU DON'T GET **SECURITY** FOR OS/2 2.0 **NOW** YOU COULD LOSE MORE THAN YOU THINK.



PC/DACS
"the best-selling package"
—INFORMATION WEEK
October 26, 1992

PC/DACS for OS/2.
The FIRST version 2.0 software security system.
AVAILABLE NOW.

PEOPLE and the INFORMATION they create and process are the two most important assets your company has. You know it. And because the success of your enterprise depends upon making the most of your assets, you're committed to using the best information processing technologies and protecting against information breaches that could cost you the shirt off your back.

Improving your business by enhancing productivity and protecting your competitive edge… That's why you updated to OS/2 and that's why you need to incorporate PC/DACS, the *best* workstation information security solution, into your business-critical computing operations.

PC/DACS has powerful, transparent infosecurity capabilities that will preserve the *integrity, confidentiality,* and *availability* of your valuable information assets. With PC/DACS you'll protect, not stifle, the creativity and innovation of your organization.

At every turn, PC/DACS foils unauthorized users. Its multi-level security provides user identification and authentication, session time out, encryption and boot protection. With PC/DACS on the job, you can spend more time improving your business and less time worrying about losing your competitive edge.

Call us today to find out more about our integrated infosecurity solutions for evolving corporate computing environments. We're the world's leading supplier of workstation and network security software systems for OS/2®, DOS®, Windows® and Novell® networks. When it comes to security, we've got you covered.

Call NOW to get TODAY, what you needed YESTERDAY, to protect your success TOMORROW!

PYRAMID Development Corporation
70 Inwood Road
Rocky Hill, CT 06067
203-257-4223 Fax: 203-257-4245

OS/2 and PC-DOS are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows and MS-DOS are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Novell is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc.

Acrobat eases file transfer

By Christopher Lindquist

Transferring files between different computing platforms is not so tough, right? Convert all those documents to ASCII and they will work fine. Of course, seeing your document as plain text on a Macintosh after you spent hours making it picture-perfect on your PC is aggravating at best. And what about those graphics?

Adobe Systems, Inc. hopes it has the answer. As a side benefit, Adobe hopes to save some trees as well.

The technology, called Acrobat, previously code-named Carousel, allows for cross-platform transfers of documents, including text, graphics and font information. The documents could be viewed, not edited, using an Adobe Viewer on Unix, DOS, Microsoft Corp.'s Windows or Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh systems. For example, a company newsletter could be distributed over a network and seen in the same form by engineers on Unix workstations, Macintosh users in the art department and accountants on PCs.

What lies behind the technology is a new, transportable file format called the Portable Document Format.

Significant development

"I think it has a lot of significance," said Tim Bajarin, president of Creative Strategies Research International, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif. "It will eventually be that critical factor that allows us to transfer files between computers over long distances." Bajarin noted that Adobe's ability to leverage the de facto PostScript page description language gives it an advantage over other document-oriented companies that may be contemplating a similar document interchange strategy. That, in turn, could translate into industry acceptance, both by software vendors and users. "Eventually, it will probably permeate through the entire industry," he added.

What lies behind the technology is a new, transportable file format called the Portable Document Format (PDF). PDF files are created by intercepting and "distilling" PostScript files before they are sent to a file or the printer. Because PostScript is used by thousands of applications on several platforms, creating the PDF files would require a transparent step in the document creation process. And once it is in PDF format, the file could be transferred to anyone with a viewer on any system.

The benefit is that documents that at one time would have needed to be printed, copied and distributed could now be stored and viewed electronically and printed only as needed, saving paper, money and trees. "We need to stop thinking of computers as paper producers," said John E. Warnock, chairman and chief executive officer at Adobe. Today, "all applications are dedicated to producing paper."

Warnock also noted that studies have shown that if paper use continues to climb at its current rate, it will only be a matter of a few decades before there are simply no trees. "If you follow the curve, you run out of trees," he said. "You have to change. There's no option."

The first stage of Acrobat's release, due sometime next year, will consist of a PDF Writer, an Acrobat Distiller for collecting document information and a Viewer. The first platforms to be supported will include DOS, Windows, Unix and the Macintosh, with OS/2 support coming shortly thereafter.

Later stages of Acrobat are expected to include text searching, character recognition and editing capabilities, as well as video, sound and document-management features.

Airline loads up on Mac system

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

ter near the Dallas/Fort Worth airport, American's Assistant Load Planner (AALP) has taken over a significant portion of the process. Perhaps more importantly, the 18-month-old Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh-based setup has become another shining example of how knowledge-based systems are being effectively applied to mainstream business problems.

It has given the airline an important tool for expanding service and staying competitive, allowing it to increase its load planning capacity by 300 flights in only six months without increasing staff. The result is that "we've been able to off-load about 30% of the load planning task onto AALP," said Lynden Tennison, managing director of the knowledge systems group.

Today, AALP handles much of the scut work that forms the initial part of the load planning process. In that first step, a week's worth of historical data on past flights in a particular route is downloaded from a mainframe host in Tulsa, Okla. This information includes averages for the number of passengers as well as freight, baggage and mail weights and is compared with data for the upcoming flight.

Then, the knowledge base provides recommendations for the selection of the runways, as well as a forecast of the takeoff temperature. Aircraft flap settings and load distribution are also entered into the system. With this information, the knowledge base provides the optimal plan for the distribution of the baggage, freight and mail.

Before AALP, Tennison said, agents were spending a third of their time in this initial decision-making process, so the airline decided to build a tool to automate this process.

Flying high

Key goals for American's Assistant Load Planner project:

- Help to ensure safe, efficient operation of flights.
- Improve productivity of load planning staff.
- Add consistency to load planning function.
- Decrease costs through improved fuel burn rates.

Tennison's staff developed the system using Neuron Data, Inc.'s Nexpert Object. The Macintosh was chosen because "its graphical interface is so well-suited to the kinds of tasks we have to do," Tennison said.

Until AALP's implementation, the 325 Macintoshes in the SOC were primarily used for terminal emulation to the mainframe host. Tennison said his staff also needed a development tool that could be easily integrated with SuperCard and C because those were the supporting languages in the graphical user interface and communications functions.

The AALP display also provides an agent with a graphical representation of the current load plan that offers a valuable mental picture of the baggage storage.

The scheduling knowledge base also contains a record of every flight and its departure time and triggers a 60-rule knowledge base into action four hours before each flight. For example, Flight 1236 might be scheduled to depart from Chicago's O'Hare Airport at 2:04 p.m. At 10:04 a.m., the knowledge base automatically accesses the mainframe host. AALP then determines the average mail, baggage and freight loads from past instances of Flight 1236 as well as passenger booking, current weather information and the type of aircraft assigned to the upcoming flight. The system then plans the distribution.

Up until flight time, load agents access and revise the plan with information such as updated fuel figures and changes in weather conditions. Within an hour of takeoff, the plan is sent to baggage handlers for loading. Finally, a radio close-out of the plan is dispatched to the cockpit just minutes after the aircraft is backed off the gate.

Commentary

Paul Gillin

Comdex cliches

"So, how was Comdex?"

If you're as tired as I am of that question, perhaps you'll sympathize with some of the other favorite frustrations of this frequent show goer.

In other words, I'm going to scream the next time:

I see a keynote session used by some vendor CEO to demo his products. Bill Gates and Philippe Kahn both did it this year, though Kahn had the good taste not to *say* they were his products. Come to think of it, I think I'm going to scream next time Gates or Kahn gives a keynote address. Anywhere.

I see a boothful of IBMers dressed in matching golf shirts. Has this become the blue pinstriped suit of the '90s?

I hear someone accuse Microsoft of being a proprietary standards company just because it doesn't favor the proprietary standards that everybody else who is against Microsoft favors.

I have to wait in a cab line.

Someone tells me how crowded his flight was.

Someone tells me how late his flight was.

Someone tells me how cheesy his hotel is.

Someone tells me how late he was up last night.

Some vendor tells me it's targeting the corporate market. My favorite corporate market-seeker this year was the guy with the Windows utility that makes screaming and crashing noises when you click on icons. Corporate America is holding its breath for this breakthrough.

I hear some consultant say IS departments should be more in tune with the business. People get paid to say that. Really.

I see someone use Elvis to sell PCs. (Conversely, I'd love to see someone use Monty Python to sell PCs.)

I hear someone say Windows NT is "solid." If it's so solid, why isn't it available?

I hear someone ask, "So, how's the show for you?"

A vendor says, "You mean you've never heard of us?" with the same righteous indignation as if I had just insulted his mother.

Some vendor says it'll be shipping its product by late December. Why is it that with all the work being done all over the industry, everything just barely squeaks out the door by late December?

I hear a vendor tell users what they want. Shouldn't it be the other way around?

I hear something described as a "paradigm shift." My paradigms have shifted so many times I need new glasses.

A vendor describes itself as "the best kept secret in the industry."

A cabbie asks, "So, you in computers?"

I hear a speaker say business is going to be more competitive in the '90s. If you don't think that, you're probably looking for a job right now.

I hear a speaker say IS people live in the glasshouse or are mainframe bigots. C'mon, the early '80s are over.

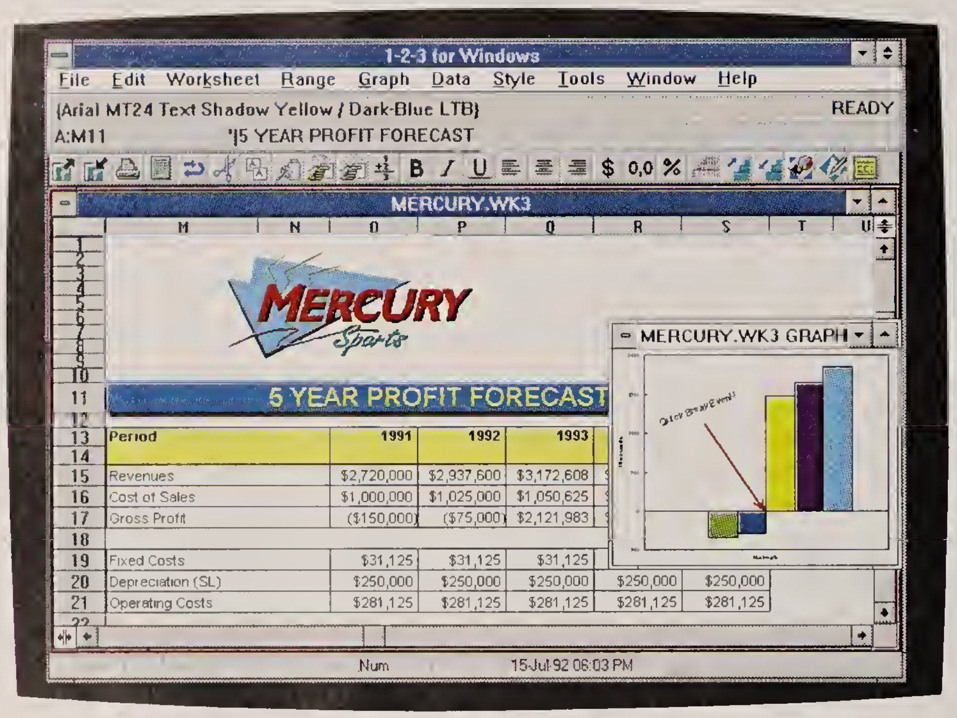
I have to go to Comdex.

On the other hand, all things considered, I'd hate to miss it.

Gillin is *Computerworld*'s executive editor.

Compared to Lo

Microsoft Office look



1-2-3 for Windows

File Edit Worksheet Range Graph Data Style Tools Window Help

{Arial MT24 Text Shadow Yellow / Dark-Blue LTB} READY

A:M11 '5 YEAR PROFIT FORECAST

MERCURY.WK3

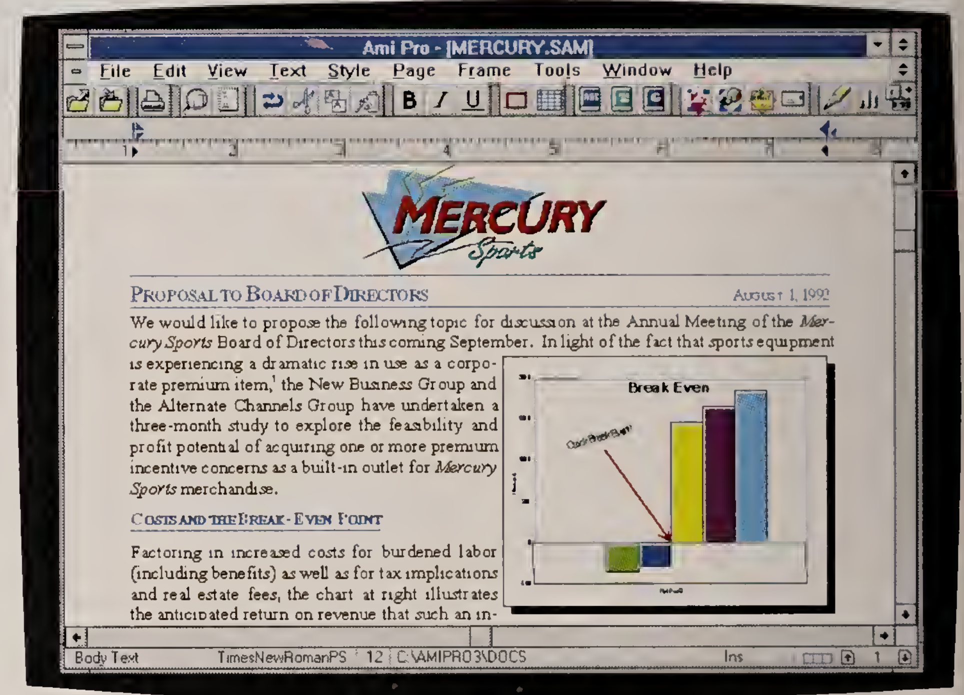
5 YEAR PROFIT FORECAST

Period	1991	1992	1993		
Revenues	$2,720,000	$2,937,600	$3,172,608		
Cost of Sales	$1,000,000	$1,025,000	$1,050,625		
Gross Profit	($150,000)	($75,000)	$2,121,983		
Fixed Costs	$31,125	$31,125	$31,125		
Depreciation (SL)	$250,000	$250,000	$250,000	$250,000	$250,000
Operating Costs	$281,125	$281,125	$281,125	$281,125	$281,125

MERCURY.WK3 GRAPH

Num 15-Jul-92 06:03 PM

1-2-3 for Windows Release 1.1 now includes over 25 new features and usability enhancements.



Ami Pro - [MERCURY.SAM]

File Edit View Text Style Page Frame Tools Window Help

PROPOSAL TO BOARD OF DIRECTORS August 1, 1992

We would like to propose the following topic for discussion at the Annual Meeting of the *Mercury Sports* Board of Directors this coming September. In light of the fact that sports equipment is experiencing a dramatic rise in use as a corporate premium item,[1] the New Business Group and the Alternate Channels Group have undertaken a three-month study to explore the feasibility and profit potential of acquiring one or more premium incentive concerns as a built-in outlet for *Mercury Sports* merchandise.

COSTS AND THE BREAK-EVEN POINT

Factoring in increased costs for burdened labor (including benefits) as well as for tax implications and real estate fees, the chart at right illustrates the anticipated return on revenue that such an in-

Body Text TimesNewRomanPS 12 C:\AMIPRO3\DOCS Ins 1

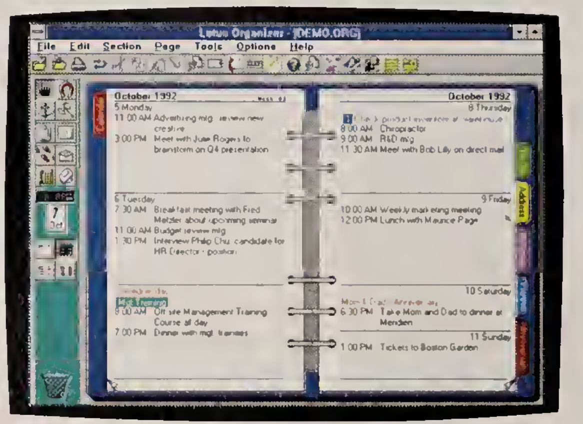
Ami Pro 3.0 includes new features that make it more powerful and easier to use than Microsoft Word for Windows.

It's true. When you evaluate our complete solution for Windows™ desktops and then look at theirs, you'll see why ours is a better business choice.

Of course, both SmartSuite™ and Microsoft® Office include full-featured products. But SmartSuite has been recently updated to include 1-2-3 for Windows Release 1.1 with SmartPak™ and the newly released Ami Pro® 3.0, as well as Freelance Graphics® and cc:Mail.™

All four of these award-winning products share a common interface as well as our innovative SmartIcons.™ So when you've learned one, you've learned them all.

What's more, SmartSuite delivers some truly unique integration capabilities that aren't possible with Office. All four SmartSuite products, for example, share data, text and graphs between each application smoothly and seamlessly. So when an outline produced in Ami Pro is imported to Freelance Graphics, it's automatically converted into a Freelance Graphics outline and full-slide presentation. And a 1-2-3 graph exported to Freelance Graphics will arrive, fully editable. Not so with Excel and PowerPoint.® You can even move

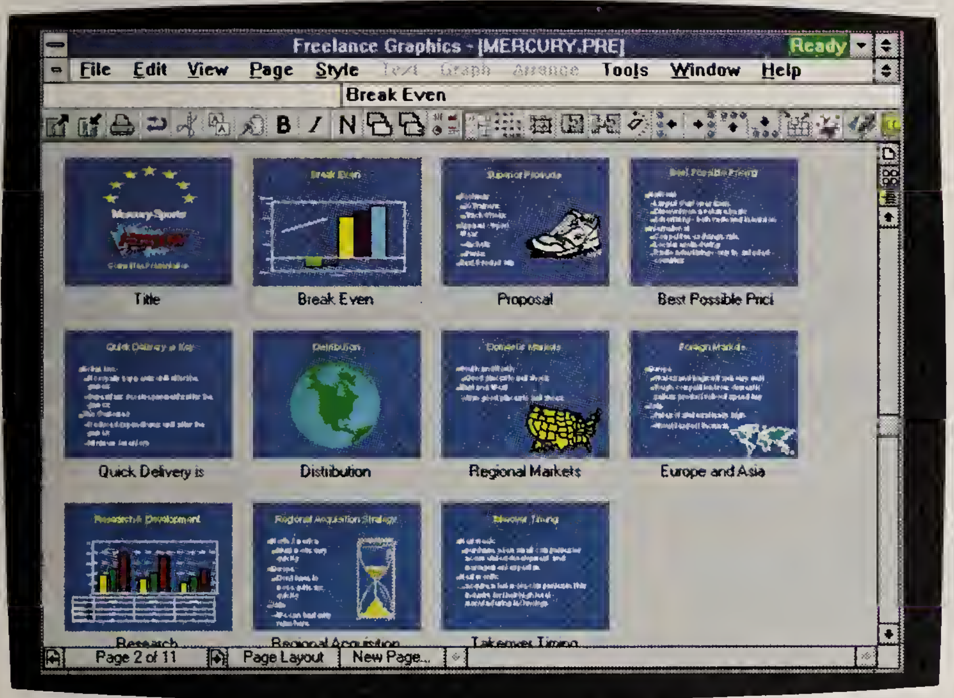


For a limited time, SmartSuite includes Lotus Organizer, the computerized way to keep tabs on all your daily tasks.

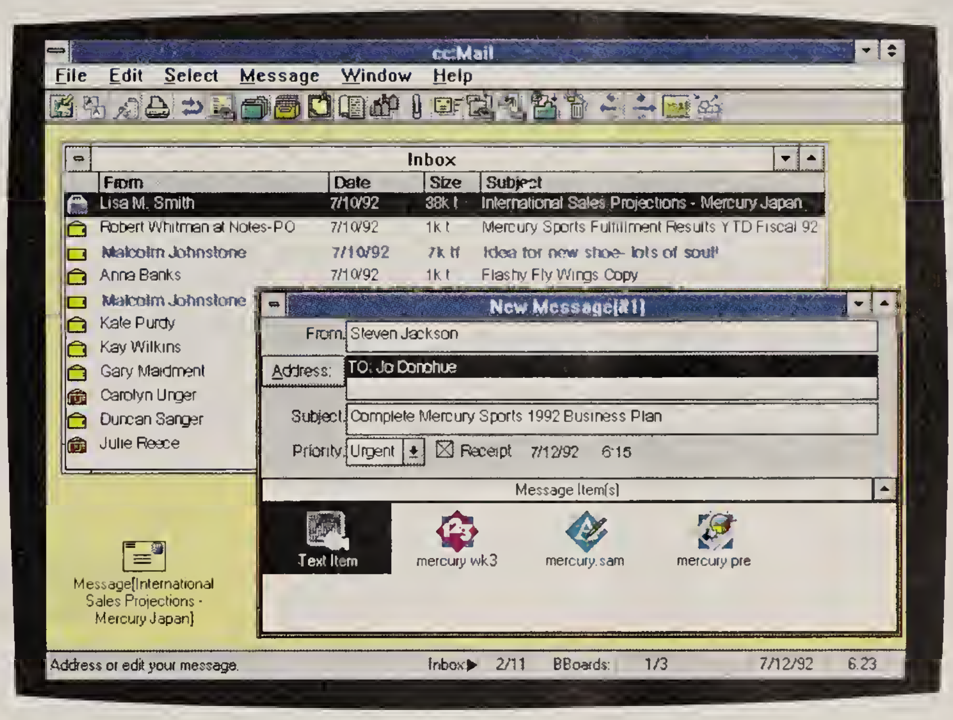
*Offer expires 12/31/92 or while supplies last **Suggested retail value ***In Canada, call **1-800-GO-LOTUS.** When you purchase 10 SmartSuite packages, you'll get a free cc:Mail for Windows Platform Pack (a $495 valu

SmartMasters and Working Together are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. cc:Mail is a trademark of cc:Mail, Incorporated, a wh

tus SmartSuite,
s more like a cubicle.



Award-winning Freelance Graphics is the easiest, fastest way to create a stunning presentation.


cc:Mail
File Edit Select Message Window Help
Inbox
New Message[#1]
Message Item(s)
Text Item
mercury wk3
mercury.sam
mercury.pre
Message[International Sales Projections - Mercury Japan]

From	Date	Size	Subject
Lisa M. Smith	7/10/92	38k t	International Sales Projections - Mercury Japan
Robert Whitman at Notes-PO	7/10/92	1k t	Mercury Sports Fulfillment Results YTD Fiscal 92
Malcolm Johnstone	7/10/92	7k tf	Idea for new shoe- lots of soul!
Anna Banks	7/10/92	1k t	Flashy Fly Wings Copy
Malcolm Johnstone			
Kate Purdy			
Kay Wilkins			
Gary Maidment			
Carolyn Unger			
Duncan Sanger			
Julie Reece			

From: Steven Jackson
Address: TO: Jo Donohue
Subject: Complete Mercury Sports 1992 Business Plan
Priority: Urgent ☒ Receipt 7/12/92 6:15

Address or edit your message. Inbox▶ 2/11 BBoards: 1/3 7/12/92 6.23

cc:Mail, the world's leading LAN-based e-mail system, allows you to send documents across all major networks and computing platforms.

quickly between SmartSuite applications just by clicking the icon of the application you want to open.

Better still, all SmartSuite applications are mail-enabled. So you can use cc:Mail to send "live" documents from within each application. Office, on the other hand, requires you to install and use an optional macro with Microsoft Mail 3.0.

Why is now the best time to buy Lotus SmartSuite instead of Microsoft Office?

For one thing, you just can't beat the total value. In fact, for a limited time,* **when you buy SmartSuite, we'll give you Lotus Organizer™ (a $149 value**) absolutely free.** It includes an on-screen calendar, to-do list, planner, address book, notepad and anniversary reminder that are all fully integrated. Plus if you're upgrading from any version of 1-2-3, Symphony, any Lotus word processor or graphics product, or cc:Mail, you'll save even more. So do the smart thing. Visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller or call **1-800-872-3387, ext. 7239***** for a free demo disk.

Lotus **SmartSuite for Windows**

1-2-3, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, and cc:Mail

92 Lotus Development Corporation. All rights reserved. Lotus, 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, Lotus Notes and Symphony are registered trademarks and SmartSuite, SmartIcons, Lotus Organizer, SmartPak,
ed subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Windows View

Jesse Berst

Embed and conquer

In the last installment, I discussed the TrueType feature of Windows 3.1, its benefits for IS groups and the Font Assistant and Panose type matching in Microsoft's new Font Pack 2.

Now I'd like to alert you to an important but little-known TrueType feature called "embedded fonts." Embedding increases document portability by storing fonts inside a document. When you open that document on another computer, you can view and print the document exactly as it is supposed to look even if the new computer does not already have the correct fonts installed. If there is a problem, it is that embedding will work only if application vendors make use of it.

> For embedding to work, it must be supported by the font vendors and by the applications.

In theory, embedding can solve a problem that hampers many network administrators — namely, making sure every user has access to the same fonts so that documents posted on the network can be viewed, edited and printed by anyone. Font embedding means you do not have to purchase and install an identical set of fonts for every computer in the company. It also lets you enforce consistency.

Possible uses

Here are just three of the many possible uses for font embedding:

- Distribute documents that match the corporate identity program.
- Give a professionally designed computer slide presentation to the entire field sales force with confidence that it will display properly on any Windows computer.
- Send brochures to branch offices to be "customized" for local conditions without losing the look you want.

It's up to font vendors to decide what level of embedding to allow. The lowest level is no embedding.

The next highest level is "Preview and Print." Under this option, Windows 3.1 temporarily installs the fonts on the receiving machine. You can preview the document on the screen or print it out. You cannot, however, modify the document. Nor can you use the temporary fonts with any other application.

The next level up is "Editable," which allows you to modify and print the document. This option lets you start a document on one computer and finish it on another. You cannot, however, save the document under a new name or use the fonts in any other document. Closing the document deletes the temporary fonts.

Finally, the highest level is "Installable." When you move the document, Windows automatically installs the fonts on the new computer, where they can be used by other applications. The fonts that ship with Windows 3.1 and with the first Microsoft Font Pack are installable.

Does embedding sound like the solution to some of your document interchange problems? Not so fast. For embedding to work, it must be supported by the font vendors and by the applications.

Most of the hard work falls to the applications developers. They must modify their applications to use font embedding. Unfortunately, Microsoft didn't do a good job of explaining why, when and how to make these modifications. As a result, only a handful of applications can take advantage of font embedding right now.

Things should soon begin to change for the better. For one thing, Microsoft is releasing a Dynamic Link Library (DLL) that handles most of the basic chores (such as deleting the temporary font). Developers can simply link to this DLL so they don't have to write all of the functions themselves.

For another, Microsoft has made embedding more palatable to font vendors. It did not want to support an embedding scheme that would let people have unlimited use of its fonts without paying for them. Microsoft's new "Editable" format lets it provide value to users without giving its fonts away.

So here's my alert to IS professionals and developers: If you want to improve the portability of your documents, start looking for applications that support embedded fonts. And if you are developing custom solutions for documents, you'll want to modify those custom applications to support font embedding.

Berst is the publisher of Redmond, Wash.-based "Windows Watcher" newsletter, a monthly briefing service for software executives and corporate technology managers.

Newton to 'talk' with Hobbit

By David Kellar

TOKYO

Apple Computer, Inc. is working to ensure that the fax, modem and phone functions of its Newton personal digital assistant are compatible with wireless communicators based on AT&T Microelectronics' Hobbit chip set, said Apple Senior Vice President David Nagel at the recent Multimedia '92 show.

Though design and functionality will differentiate Newton from Hobbit-based units such as EO, Inc.'s recently announced Personal Communicator, it will be difficult to attract users unless Newton offers standard communications functions and data exchange compatibility, Nagel said.

This compatibility will be offered through the use of standard file formats and common transmission frequencies, said Frederick Bullock, market development manager at Apple Pacific. "We are currently talking with McCaw Cellular Communications, Northern Telecom and other wireless service providers to make sure we have access to frequencies that allow common data exchange."

Apple's Newton will incorporate both infrared and cellular signal transceivers to enable "wireless LAN and wireless WAN" communications functions, Bullock said.

> It will be difficult to attract users unless Newton offers standard communications functions.

The infrared unit will allow a user to automatically update Newton's scheduler and phone directory with data from a PC, while the cellular module will enable wireless fax, modem and phone communications.

Apple's projected release date for the Newton is still "sometime next year" because of the unpredictable nature of software development. "The hardest part of this product is the software," Bullock said, "because we must be sure to provide just the right functionality, intelligence and ease of use, and we must customize functions for each local market."

Several companies are expected to release wireless communicators in 1993. Newton will be marketed by both Apple and development partner Sharp Corp., while EO's Personal Communicator, slated to reach the market in the second quarter, will be sold through AT&T Phone Center stores. NEC Corp. and Toshiba Corp. also announced their plan to develop Hobbit-based products for release next year.

Kellar is a Tokyo correspondent for the IDG News Service.

New Products

Systems

Number Nine Computer Corp. has released the #9GXE graphics board.

The product is the first graphics board to use the 86C928 graphics accelerator chip from S3 Corp. The #9GXE was designed as a graphics solution for graphical user interface and Microsoft Corp. Windows environments.

The range of features includes high-performance Video Graphics Array support and zero-wait state for optimal bus performance. A #9 HawkEye Feature Set comprised of HawkEye's Virtual Resolutions, the HawkEye Zoom, the HawkEye Exchange, the #9 Chameleon Cursor and the #9 Smart Mouse is provided to enhance Windows productivity.

Prices begin at $495.

➤*Number Nine Computer*
18 Hartwell Ave.
Lexington, Mass. 02173
(617) 674-0009

Peripherals

Epson America, Inc. has introduced the FX-870 and FX-1170, enhanced versions of the company's FX-850 and FX-1050 nine-pin printers.

According to the company, the new models operate up to 30% faster than their predecessors and offer additional paper-handling features. The difference between the FX-870 and the FX-1170 is found in the carriage width. The FX-870 is narrow, with 80 columns, and the FX-1170 is wide, with 136 columns. Within SuperDraft mode, both products print up to 380 characters per second; they print 68 characters per second in Near Letter Quality mode.

The FX-870 costs $499; the FX-1170 costs $699.

➤*Epson America*
20770 Madrona Ave.
Torrance, Calif. 90509
(310) 782-0770

Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc. has introduced the PrintPartner 10W and the PrintPartner 10 laser printers.

The PrintPartner 10W has an Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. 2900 15-MHz reduced instruction set computing processor and is optimized for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.1 environment. Features include 35 TrueType outline fonts directly embedded in the printer and Microsoft's TrueImage page description language.

Both printers offer multiple types of connectivity as well as serial and parallel ports. For Macintosh connectivity, the 10W has an Apple Computer, Inc. AppleTalk port.

PrintPartner 10 costs $1,995, while the 10W costs $2,450.

➤*Fujitsu Computer Products of America*
2904 Orchard Pkwy.
San Jose, Calif. 95134
(408) 432-6333

Fax

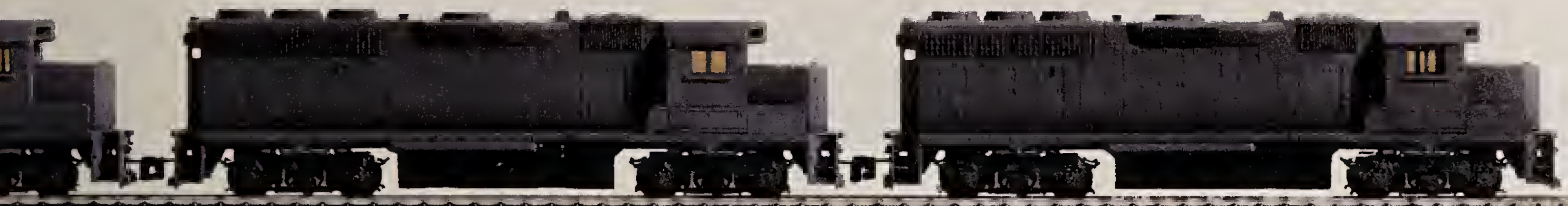
TGI Technologies Ltd. has released Version 1.6 of SCI NET 2000, a multiline fax management system for Novell, Inc. networks.

SCI NET 2000 allows an unlimited number of users to send fax messages directly from their Microsoft Corp. Windows applications and from DOS applications. Notification of sent or received fax messages is instantly made via Novell's messaging service feature. The system also offers a new fax broadcast feature that enables a user to send a document to 5,000 destinations.

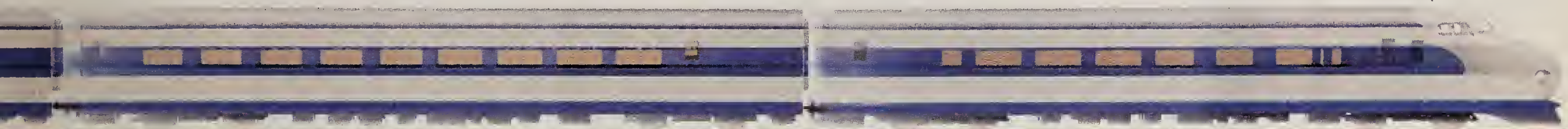
SCI NET 2000 costs $995.

➤*TGI Technologies*
107 E. 3rd Ave.
Vancouver, British Columbia
Canada V5T 1C7
(604) 872-6676

Why combine a number of SPARCstations,



when a network of HP workstations and X stations operates for less?



It just stands to reason. The more engines, the more cost. Not only in initial purchase price, but system administration, backups and OS updates. That's why more and more people are getting on board with an HP workstation/X station network. A powerful engine that carries plenty of passengers.

At Hewlett-Packard, we understand that not every situation requires a workstation. A network of our Series 700 workstations and 700/RX X stations can give users full PA-RISC workstation functionality and HP's industry-leading speed at a fraction of the cost of a Sun SPARCstation network. And as your operation grows, workstations can be upgraded and X stations easily added.

Whether you're in customer service, manufacturing, finance, engineering, or the hospitality industry, you'll enjoy the benefits of central system administration, low cost of ownership, and access to network-wide resources. And your HP solution isn't just a good investment to start with—it remains one for the long haul.

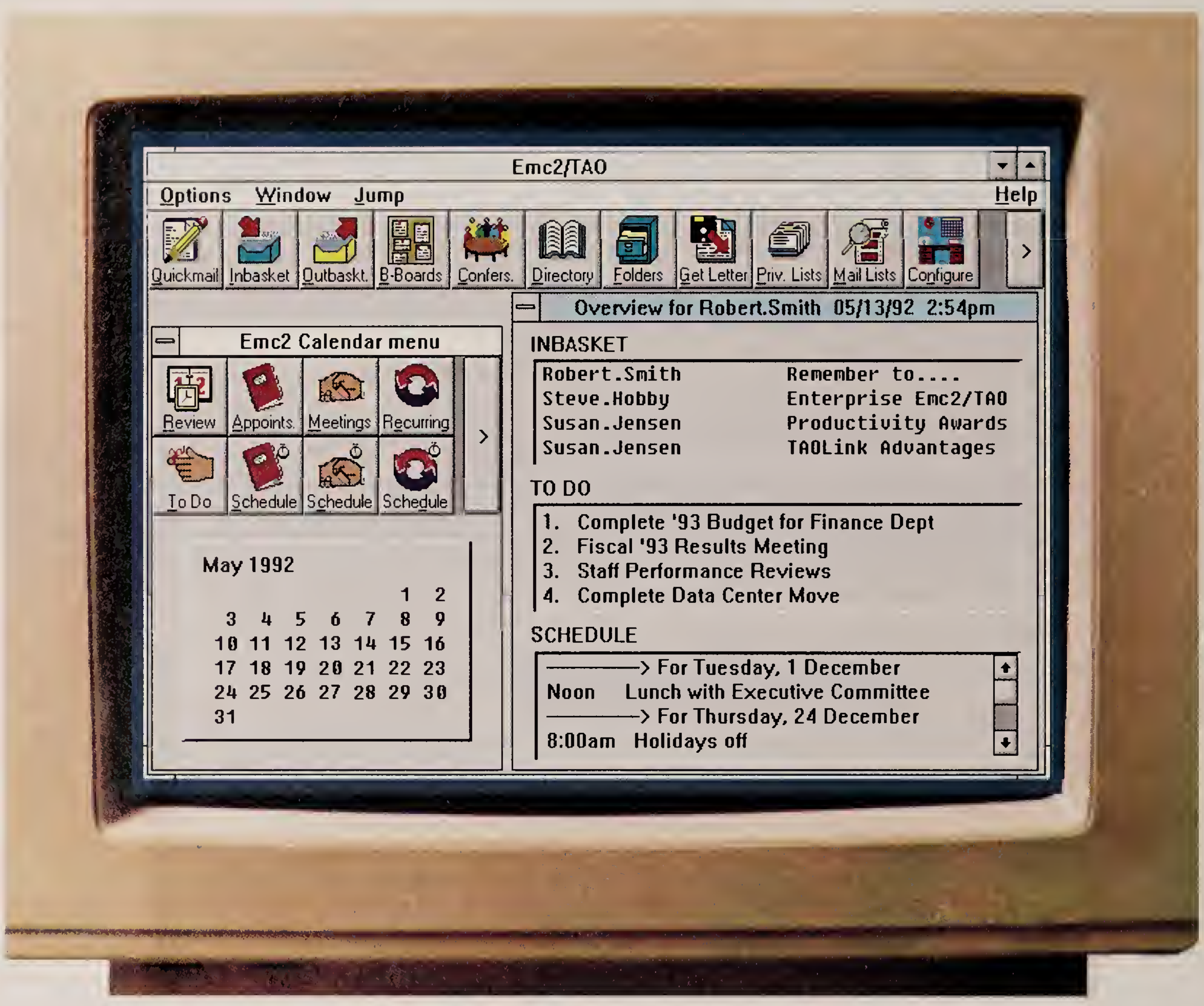
No wonder HP is recognized as the worldwide leading supplier of color X stations, and is delivering workstations with the highest performance.

To get on board, call 1-800-637-7740, Ext. 7098. In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 2308.

HEWLETT
PACKARD

© 1992 Hewlett-Packard Company CSPAOO2B

E-Mail For Both Mainframe And LAN Is A Huge Headache…



Overview for Robert.Smith 05/13/92 2:54pm

INBASKET

Robert.Smith	Remember to....
Steve.Hobby	Enterprise Emc2/TAO
Susan.Jensen	Productivity Awards
Susan.Jensen	TAOLink Advantages

TO DO

1. Complete '93 Budget for Finance Dept
2. Fiscal '93 Results Meeting
3. Staff Performance Reviews
4. Complete Data Center Move

SCHEDULE

———> For Tuesday, 1 December
Noon Lunch with Executive Committee
———> For Thursday, 24 December
8:00am Holidays off

May 1992

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

Not!

Emc²/TAO® runs on Mainframe, AS/400, and LAN alike — one directory, one database, one calendar, one E-mail and office automation system, one solution. End of headache.

Free!

Call for your copy of an independent consulting firm's report "Emc²/TAO design and architecture lead the way to LAN implementations."

1-800-237-4510

Emc²/TAO
RESEARCH
REPORT

FISCHER® INTERNATIONAL
SYSTEMS CORPORATION
4073 Mercantile Ave.
Naples, FL 33942
(813) 643-1500

CA begins work on E-mail software for local-area networks

By Rosemary Cafasso

Computer Associates International, Inc. said it is not interested in jumping on the workgroup computing bandwagon, but it does have workgroup-related projects under way.

A contradiction? Not so, said Marc Sokol, CA's director of product strategy.

"The workgroup term is overused," Sokol said. "These days, anything on a network is considered workgroup. We don't see workgroup as a [separate] strategy. We see it as a component of our other strategies," which include system management software, microcomputer software and application development.

David Marshak, an analyst at the Patricia Seybold Group in Boston, said the CA strategy makes more sense than charging into the market with a workgroup product line.

"It's a difficult game to break into now because you have to position against Notes," Marshak said.

"For a company like CA, the approach sounds correct," he added.

LAN version for E-mail

Nonetheless, CA is working on a local-area network version of its mainframe-based electronic-mail software.

CA-E-mail LAN should be shipping by mid-1993 and will be targeted at its installed base of mainframe E-mail users, Sokol said. As a result, CA-E-mail LAN will not be sold through the retail channel.

"We will not go head-to-head with CC:Mail" from Lotus Development Corp., Sokol said of the leading LAN E-mail package.

Resorts tee off with server-based reservation system

By Maryfran Johnson
MYRTLE BEACH, S.C.

Tangled tee times and cranky golfers rank among the top nightmares of the hoteliers and golf course owners along the Carolina coast's Grand Strand resort area.

This sun-soaked, 80-mile stretch of the North and South Carolina coastline plays host to an estimated 2.7 million rounds of golf each year, which pumps tourist revenue of roughly $350 million into the local economy.

What better place, then, for the world's largest computerized tee-time reservation system?

24-hour service

"We've got 45 courses and 17 hotels hooked up to the system now," said George Hilliard, general manager of the Grand Strand Tee-Time Network, which is run by the Grand Strand Executive Golf Association. "The hotels can provide much quicker service to their guests and make tee-time reservations around the clock now."

PAM PRESTON

Golfing *in North and South Carolina accounts for approximately $350 million a year in revenue*

The technology behind the Grand Strand network, which made its debut last spring, is an IBM RISC System/6000 Model 950 server running a customized reservation system designed by Aptech Computer Systems, Inc. in Pittsburgh.

The network was built to the specifications of the golf courses and hotels at a shared cost of "well over $1 million," Hilliard said.

Annual membership fees from the golf association help maintain the system, which relies on a single, on-site systems administrator and Wheeler Computer Services in Myrtle Beach for technical upkeep.

There is also room for growth on the Model 950, which could eventually accommodate 75 golf courses and 50 hotels.

Challenging setup

Setting up the telecommunications portion of the network was especially challenging because each hotel and golf course had to tap into the RS/6000 with its own IBM PC or clone machine, ASCII terminals and printers. In one case, a connection had to be established for an old IBM System/36 machine.

"This is a new arena for computer advances," said Paul Veltri, marketing manager for the Tee-Time Reservation program at Aptech. "It's pretty much been a pencil-and-paper operation in

Resorts, *page 49*

ON SITE

Grand Strand Executive Golf Association
Myrtle Beach, S.C.

Challenge: To manage tee times for rounds of golf at 45 courses.

Technology: IBM RS/6000 Model 950 running a customized reservation system designed by Aptech Computer Systems.

Results: Hotel guests can schedule an entire week of golf on a computer screen with a two-second response time instead of having hotels make 15 to 20 phone calls.

By the end of this week Computerworld readers will have spent over $74.7 Billion on Information Technology this year – representing nearly half of all IT spending to date in 1992.

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newspaper of IS

Source: IDG Research Services, Fall 1991

BILL GATES WANTS TO SHAKE YOUR HAND.

But first you'll have to win the 2nd Annual WINDOWS WORLD Open, Computerworld's Custom Application Contest at WINDOWS WORLD '93 in Atlanta, May 24-27.

So you think your custom Windows™ applications look pretty good?

Then show the world at the 2nd Annual WINDOWS™ WORLD Open.

If your custom application wins, you'll join Bill Gates at an awards ceremony and private reception in your honor.

In fact, if your entry is one of those selected, we'll pay for all necessary equipment to be shipped to WINDOWS WORLD to demo your winning application, and you'll receive free admission to the conference and the exhibit.

And finally, you and your company will be featured in Computerworld. How's that for instant fame and fortune?

Here's what our WINDOWS WORLD Open Winners will look like.

We're looking for innovative applications made possible by you and Windows. For instance, maybe you created an executive information system, or a field sales office reporting system, perhaps you downsized a host application, or wrote a mainframe-to-micro user access system.

Enter it!

Do you have the Qualifications?

Your entry should be a custom program currently in use (not a prototype), and not for resale.

It should also be either an entirely new application, a modification of an off-the-shelf application, or a Windows front-end for a host application. And of course, it should require Windows.

Entries will be accepted in the following eight industry categories: 1) Manufacturing, 2) Finance, 3) Insurance/Real Estate, 4) Transportation/Communications/ Utilities, 5) Services/ Professions, 6) Wholesale/ Retail/Distribution, 7) Government/Public Administration, and 8) Other.

Call for Entry.

Just call the WINDOWS WORLD Open Hotline toll-free at 1-800-829-4143, or 1-206-443-3329 to request your official WINDOWS WORLD Open entry kit.*

The deadline for entry is Midnight, February 15th, 1993.

But hurry. The first 200 entries receive a free WINDOWS WORLD Open T-Shirt.

So call now. Because the competition is right around the corner. And Bill is looking forward to meeting you.

Sponsored by:

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newspaper of IS

Microsoft®

WINDOWS™ WORLD

*The WINDOWS WORLD Open Entry Kit contains all details, rules and qualifications for this contest. Contest is void where prohibited by law. No purchase necessary.

© 1992 Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, 508-879-0700, Fax: 508-879-0446. An IDG publication. Computerworld is a trademark of CW Publishing Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. WINDOWS™ WORLD Conference and Exposition and WINDOWS™ WORLD Open are properties of INTERFACE GROUP - NEVADA, Inc.

More Up-to-the-Minute News!

51 Issues for $~~48~~ NOW ONLY $38.95

Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of $38.95* for 51 weekly issues. That's a savings of over $9.00 off the basic subscription rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

PC pricing could spur shakeout

Microsoft seeks to prove NT's viability

Borland grazes through Windows at IS

IBM caves in to Legent on SystemView pact

INSIDE

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
- **10.** Manufacturer (other than computer)
- **20.** Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- **30.** Medicine/Law/Education
- **40.** Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- **50.** Business Service (except DP)
- **60.** Government - State/Federal/Local
- **65.** Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- **70.** Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
- **80.** Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- **85.** System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- **90.** Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distr./Retailer
- **95.** Other ______ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
- **19.** Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- **21.** Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- **22.** Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt.; LAN Mgr., PC Mgr.
- **23.** Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
- **31.** Programming Management, Software Developers
- **41.** Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
- **60.** Sys. Integrators/ VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
- **11.** President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
- **12.** Vice President, Asst. VP
- **13.** Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
- **51.** Sales & Mktg. Management
- **70.** Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
- **80.** Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
- **90.** Other Titled Personnel

3. Does your job function require involvement with your company's or your client's computer/information systems/data processing/communications systems? (Please check only one)

☐ YES ☐ NO

E4248F-0

Recyclable Paper

More Desktop Computing!

51 Issues for $~~48~~ NOW ONLY $38.95

Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of $38.95* for 51 weekly issues. That's a savings of over $9.00 off the basic subscription rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

PC pricing could spur shakeout

Microsoft seeks to prove NT's viability

Borland grazes through Windows at IS

IBM caves in to Legent on SystemView pact

INSIDE

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
- **10.** Manufacturer (other than computer)
- **20.** Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- **30.** Medicine/Law/Education
- **40.** Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- **50.** Business Service (except DP)
- **60.** Government - State/Federal/Local
- **65.** Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- **70.** Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
- **80.** Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- **85.** System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- **90.** Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distr./Retailer
- **95.** Other ______ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
- **19.** Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- **21.** Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- **22.** Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt.; LAN Mgr., PC Mgr.
- **23.** Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
- **31.** Programming Management, Software Developers
- **41.** Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
- **60.** Sys. Integrators/ VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
- **11.** President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
- **12.** Vice President, Asst. VP
- **13.** Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
- **51.** Sales & Mktg. Management
- **70.** Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
- **80.** Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
- **90.** Other Titled Personnel

3. Does your job function require involvement with your company's or your client's computer/information systems/data processing/communications systems? (Please check only one)

☐ YES ☐ NO

E4248F-0

Recyclable Paper

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

Microsoft announces plans for Windows NT on shop floor

By Ellis Booker
DETROIT

Mice, trackballs and windowing operating systems have been common enough on the desks of industrial engineers for years. The change is that increasingly powerful PC hardware and standard operating systems are poised to make significant inroads in this once specialized, high-end marketplace.

At the giant Autofact Exhibition and Conference here earlier this month, none other than Microsoft Corp. was pushing its Windows NT-based operating system as a manufacturing platform.

On hand with Microsoft were a number of independent software vendors demonstrating mechanical engineering and design products that use the 32-bit version of Windows. For example, Intergraph Corp. announced that Version 5 of its widely used MicroStation product would be released for NT in the second quarter.

Intergraph was one of more than a dozen developers announcing their commitment to provide Windows NT-based products in 1993.

From a manufacturing perspective, the new products will take advantage of several new capabilities in Windows NT, not the least of which is its built-in support for Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol.

"What's happening is a lot of software has been custom-made for particular environments, and we're seeing it being replaced with modular, more user-friendly systems," said Aleda V. Roth, an associate professor at the Fuqua School of Business at Duke University in Durham, N.C.

Intergraph announced its commitment to provide Windows NT-based products in 1993.

Roth said this trend is especially evident on the shop floor, where less technically proficient workers are being expected to do more. "Now, less technically skilled people can use computers [to full advantage]," she said.

Making a move

Another indication of this trend was a statement of direction by Autodesk, Inc. that it planned to leverage its position as the leading provider of desktop computer-aided design (CAD) software toward high-end products capable of [addressing] the entire design-to-manufacturing process."

Sausalito, Calif.-based Autodesk said it planned to realize this strategy by internal research and development and technology acquisitions and partnerships. Indeed, at Autofact, the firm announced an agreement with Integrated Industrial Information, Inc. in Raleigh, N.C., to develop and distribute large mainframe-compatible desktop CAD products.

Computervision Corp. demonstrated 18 design and manufacturing packages, including an NT version of its DesignView parametric engineering product, which Computervision said is now available.

Other Computervision products are expected to be made available in 1993.

Still, PCs are not up to some manufacturing tasks, which still demand the very top-of-the-line hardware and software. At Autofact, as in past years, it was left to companies such as Cray Research, Inc. and Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. to show the latest in photorealistic simulation and complex mechanical analysis tools.

Syntax to resell LAN Workplace for DOS

Will add Novell product to TotalNet line of networking software

By Lynda Radosevich
FEDERAL WAY, WASH.

Syntax, Inc. has announced an agreement with Novell, Inc. to resell Novell's LAN Workplace for DOS as part of its TotalNet line of networking software. The company also announced four other additions to the TotalNet line.

Aimed at managers who are trying to network disparate client platforms, the TotalNet products conform to open system standards and can link DOS, OS/2, Unix and Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh-based workstations to Unix servers.

LAN Workplace for DOS provides DOS and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows users with access to Unix and Novell NetWare-based resources such as file sharing and printing using Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP). Syntax is packaging the product with its TotalNet for DOS LAN software.

Eight-year-old Syntax offers software that links disparate PC, Unix and Macintosh client platforms to Unix and Novell NetWare servers. The company claims an installed base of 1,000 sites in 500 companies worldwide.

Future plans

In January, the 8-year-old company plans to ship NWserver, server software that enables computers on 30 different Unix platforms to provide file and print services to Novell NetWare clients on an Ethernet network. NetWare users will be able to use the NWserver directories and printers and use the storage space available on the Unix servers.

In December, Syntax is scheduled to release the following:

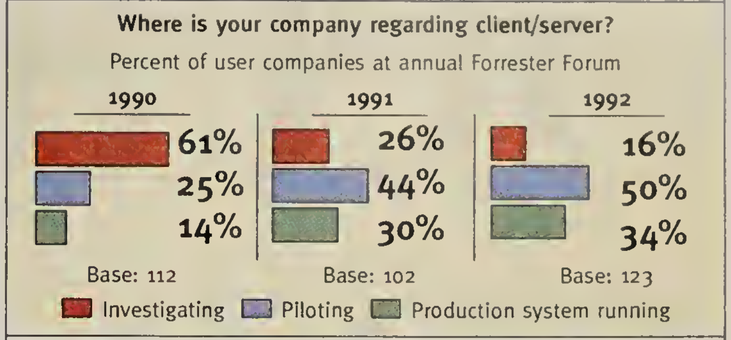
- **TotalAdmin**, software that lets a network administrator manage a group of Syntax servers from one DOS station using normal DOS commands.
- **TotalBackup**, a software program that allows a network administrator to back up any number of DOS clients from the Unix-based Syntax host.
- **TotalMac**, software that enables Unix computers to provide file and print services to Macintosh computers on an Ethernet network.

LAN Workplace for DOS/Windows starts at $295 per site license. A competitive upgrade price from any other TCP/IP product starts at $95 per site license.

NWserver starts at $1,595 for 10 users; TotalAdmin comes with server software starting at $595; TotalBackup starts at $995; TotalMac starts at $795.

Client/Server update

No doubt about it, the shift is on . . .



. . . and the leading operating systems win decisively

Percent of sites
Base: 123 Multiple responses allowed

What will be the dominant client operating system at your company in 1994?	
Windows/DOS	63%
Windows NT	17%
OS/2 2.0	14%
Unix	9%
Macintosh	9%

What will be the dominant server operating system at your company in 1994?	
NetWare	44%
Unix	12%
Windows NT	18%
OS/2 2.0	16%
Other	5%

Source: Forrester Research, Inc.

CW Chart: Michael Siggins

Resorts tee off with server-based system

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

the past."

The project got its start in 1989, when complaints about the time-consuming, cumbersome manual reservation system were rising. Hotels trying to book tee times for large groups of golfer guests at local courses found themselves making 15 to 20 phone calls.

Fighting the frustration

Changes and cancellations were an additional frustration, requiring another round of phone calls.

"One of the primary reasons this system was even possible goes back to the cooperation that has made Myrtle Beach successful as a whole," said Matthew Brittain, president of the network's board of directors. "The willingness of competitors to agree to share the cost of a system that would make the golf reservation process much more efficient for everyone was what made it work."

Now, an entire week's golf scheduling can be handled automatically, and response time is guaranteed at two seconds. One computer screen can show all or selected tee times at seven courses for a single day, or seven days at one course — and various other combinations.

Secret schedule

The system's security was an important and sensitive point with the officials of Grand Strand courses, which guard their tee-time sheets from competitive eyes, and the hotels, which are loathe to share customer information. Yet the golf courses and hotels recognized the need to swap certain information.

The problem was solved through additional security measures built into the reservation system application and through some of the security protections already built into IBM's AIX operating system, Veltri said. In addition, a 2.3G-byte disk drive unit on the RS/6000 gives the 60-plus users on the system plenty of storage space.

Veltri noted how quickly the hotels found the system to be a marketing advantage, as they discovered how quickly they were able to book and confirm tee times for incoming guests.

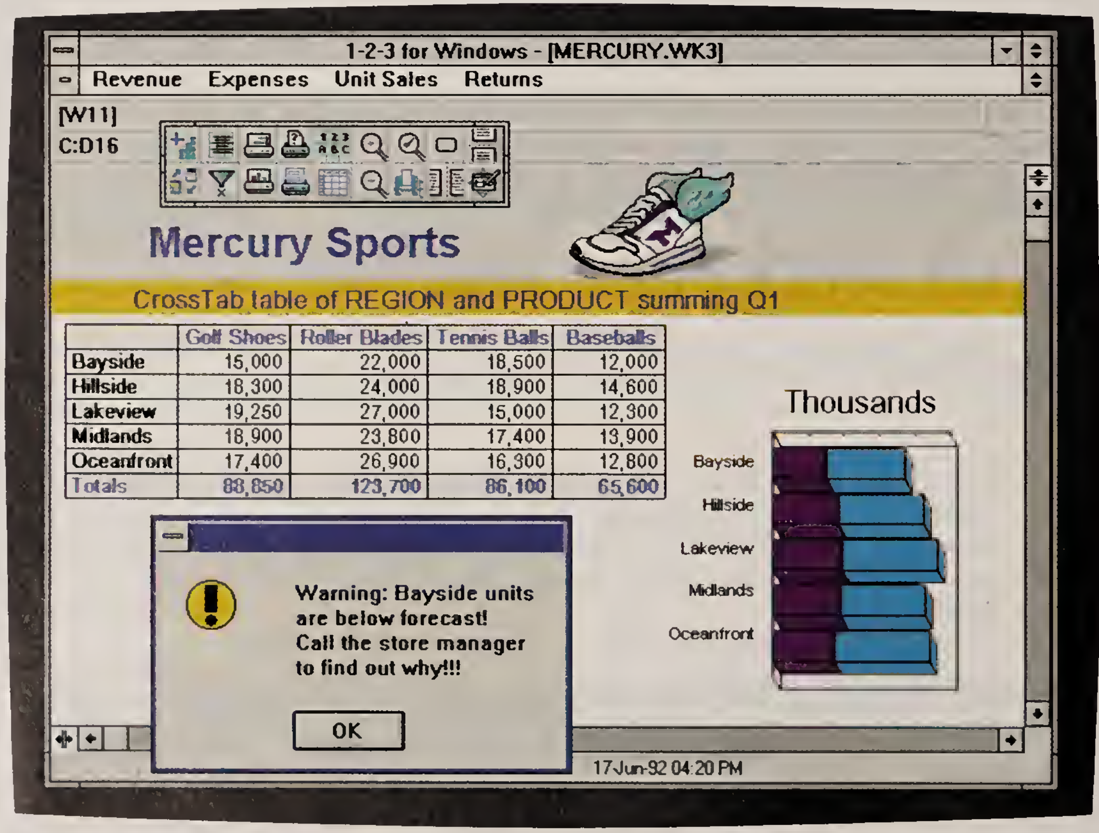
The next step the hotels would like to take, Hilliard said, is to merge the tee-time system with their own reservation systems so guests can book their golf time when they call to reserve a room.

Get a better de
on a better 1-2-

$495

Now that's good news for anyone buying a Windows™ spreadsheet. First, we recently updated 1-2-3® for Windows so it now gives you more of the features you've been looking for in a Windows spreadsheet. Second, we lowered the price to just $495.* (Plus, for upgraders, and for a limited time only, we've included the SmartPics™ Clip-art Sampler absolutely free.)

Of course, when you come right down to it, there are plenty of other reasons why 1-2-3 for Windows is the best spreadsheet choice you can make.



CrossTab table of REGION and PRODUCT summing Q1

	Golf Shoes	Roller Blades	Tennis Balls	Baseballs
Bayside	15,000	22,000	18,500	12,000
Hillside	18,300	24,000	18,900	14,600
Lakeview	19,250	27,000	15,000	12,300
Midlands	18,900	23,800	17,400	13,900
Oceanfront	17,400	26,900	16,300	12,800
Totals	88,850	123,700	86,100	65,600

Warning: Bayside units are below forecast! Call the store manager to find out why!!!

Its features and performance are better than ever.

1-2-3 for Windows now includes more than 25 new features and usability enhancements, as well as a robust set of GUI development tools.

Recent performance enhancements also make 1-2-3 for Windows the fastest-printing Windows spreadsheet for Postscript® output. It also makes the most efficient use of system resources when handling 3D files.

Better still, we're offering license packs for network users so you can set up your network configurations more cost-effectively. All of which makes Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows the best deal in a Windows spreadsheet.

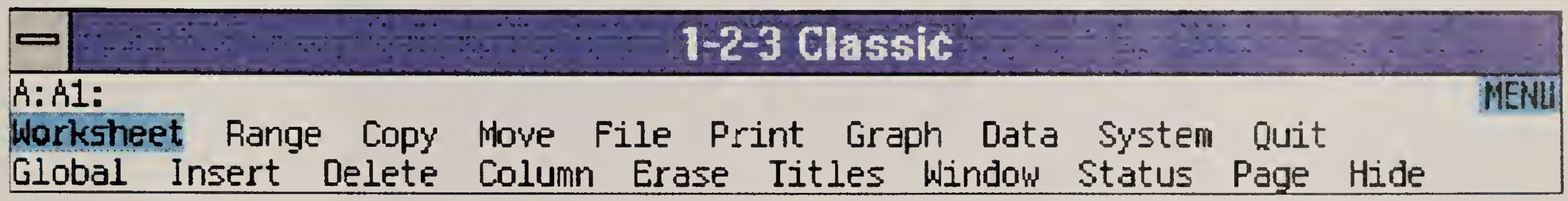
It's a better transition from DOS to Windows.

Only 1-2-3 for Windows, with its built-in Classic® Menu, lets you use familiar 1-2-3

*Suggested retail price **In Canada, call **1-800-GO-LOTUS.** Eligible spreadsheet products include 1-2-3, LotusWorks, Symphony,® Microsoft® Excel and Quattro® Pro. Please have your credit card and product package ready when
1-2-3, DataLens and Symphony are registered trademarks and SmartPics, Multimedia SmartHelp and Working Together are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Classic is a registered trademark licensed to Lotus

al
3.

commands whenever you choose. Excel, on the other hand, only supports 80% of 1-2-3 Release 2.01 commands. And has no support for releases beyond.


1-2-3 Classic
A:A1:
MENU
Worksheet Range Copy Move File Print Graph Data System Quit
Global Insert Delete Column Erase Titles Window Status Page Hide

What's more, only 1-2-3 for Windows offers you a better compatibility bridge from DOS to Windows. And unlike Excel, 1-2-3 can read and execute *any* 1-2-3 for DOS file, style and macro.

All of which means you'll retain your full investment in 1-2-3 for DOS files when you move to 1-2-3 for Windows.

Its 3D technology and external data access capabilities are better than Excel's.

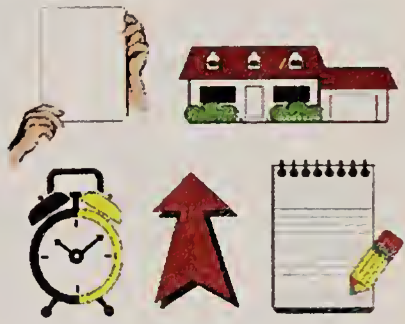
In 3D technology, 1-2-3 is unsurpassed. It gives you easy access to 256 worksheets and lets you build true 3D formulas. Excel's Workbook is a mere imitation. That makes 1-2-3 for Windows a more powerful tool that truly helps you consolidate data, spot trends and make better, more timely business decisions.

Corporate Computing (8/92) wrote that *"for the experienced 1-2-3 database user, 1-2-3 for Windows with DataLens® is the front-end tool of choice."* Excel's data access capabilities rely on a third-party product with limited relational capabilities.

There's no better time to act than now.

SPREADSHEET
COMPUTERWORLD
I/S BRAND PREFERENCE
1 9 9 2
WINDOWS-BASED

Remember, for a limited time only, when you upgrade to 1-2-3 for Windows, we'll give you a SmartPics Clip-art Sampler absolutely free. It includes over 100 clip-art images to help you better communicate through your spreadsheet; it'll do the same with any Windows application.



Of course, we still offer our unique Technology Guarantee which allows you to upgrade for just $49 to any new version of 1-2-3 that is introduced within six months of your purchase.

So if you're ready to take advantage of this great upgrade offer, just see your Lotus® Authorized Reseller or call **1-800-TRADEUP, ext. 7087.****

Lotus® 1-2-3 for Windows

Offer expires 12/31/92 or while supplies last. 1-2-3 for Windows is also available on CD/ROM, with Multimedia SmartHelp™ © 1992 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus
nent Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Incorporated. Quattro is a registered trademark of Borland, Inc

Welcome to Open Country.

If you've been hankering to move to open systems, there's good news. CICS,™ the world's most popular online transaction processing (OLTP) program, now runs on the RISC System/6000.® With CICS/6000™ for AIX,® IBM's enhanced version of UNIX,® you'll discover the flexibility of open distributed computing using the same investment you've already made in training and applications on your mainframe CICS.

Nobody knows OLTP or distributed processing like IBM, and with our support and service, you'll never feel lost in the wilderness. IBM also offers Encina,™ an exciting new OLTP product for multivendor distributed environments.

We're also introducing the new RISC System/6000 Models 580 and 980, the perfect partners for your open computing needs. Both provide leading price performance that's not a kick in the head.

Call your IBM marketing representative or Business Partner. For literature, call 1 800 IBM-6676, ext. 723.* We think you'll have only one thing to say.

Yippee.

Introducing CICS/6000.

- *Leverages your investment in CICS.*
- *Interoperability for PCs through mainframes.*
- *Built on OSF™'s DCE.*
- *Introducing the RISC System/6000 Models 580 and 980.*

IBM®

New Products

LAN hardware

North Hills has introduced three local-area network products in conjunction with IBM.

The NH-CAU 5500 is a Token Ring concentrator designed for up to 80 locally attached devices on 4M and 16M bit/sec. Token Ring LANs.

The NH-CAU 5500 reports to IBM's NetView and Network Manager and supports connections over fiber-optic, shielded and unshielded twisted-pair and coaxial cabling.

Support for 20 shielded twisted-pair workstations or a maximum of 80 connections per Controlled Access Unit (CAU) is provided by the LAC-5501.

The product can be plugged directly into IBM's 8230 CAU or the NH-CAU 5500 and operates with 4M and 16M bit/sec. Token Ring LANs.

Users who want to migrate to Token Ring without pulling new wire can use the LAC-5504, which handles coaxial cabling.

Prices start at $1,650.

➤*North Hills*
575 Underhill Blvd.
Syosset, N.Y. 11791
(516) 682-7700

Modems

PSI Integration, Inc. has started shipping the PowerModem III and the PowerModem IV internal fax modems.

The products were designed for Apple Computer, Inc.'s PowerBook 145, 160 and 180 computers. Sending and receiving faxes and data at rates of 9.6K bit/sec., the PowerModem III includes V.32, V.42, V.42 bis and Microcom Networking Protocol 2-10, according to the company.

The PowerModem III's actual data throughput can reach speeds of up to 38.4K bit/sec. with data compression.

The PowerModem IV sends and receives faxes and data at rates of 14.4K bit/sec. and includes V.17, V.32 and V.32 bis. Its actual data throughput can reach speeds of up to 57.6K bit/sec. with data compression.

PowerModem III costs $395, and PowerModem IV costs $495.

➤*PSI Integration*
851 East Hamilton Ave.
Campbell, Calif. 95008
(408) 559-8544

Megahertz Corp. has unveiled two Personal Computer Memory Card International Association (PCMCIA) Notebook fax/modems with XJack for palmtop and PCMCIA 2.0-compliant computers.

XJack is a design developed by Megahertz that provides a fully internal but extendable RJ11 jack on the PCMCIA modem card, the company reported. Available in two credit-card-size versions, the fax/modems are the following: CC2144, a 14.4K bit/sec. data/fax product and the CC224FM, a 2,400/9.6K bit/sec. data fax product.

V.42 advanced error correction and cellular capability are included with both models.

The CC2144 costs $699, and the CC224FM costs $429.

➤*Megahertz*
4505 S. Wasatch Blvd.
Salt Lake City, Utah 84124
(801) 272-6000

Best Data Products, Inc. has introduced the Smart One 1442F internal and 1442FX external V.32 bis ultra-fast fax modems.

The 1442s can accelerate up to 14.4K bit/sec. and incorporate V.42 bis and Microcom Networking Protocol error correction. Data compression protocols deliver a throughput of up to 57.6K bit/sec., the company reported.

The 1442F costs $399, and the 1442FX costs $499.

➤*Best Data Products*
9304 Deering Ave.
Chatsworth, Calif. 91311
(818) 773-9600

WHEN YOU DEMAND
THE MOST ADVANCED
CLIENT/SERVER DATABASE
SOLUTION, YOU ONLY HAVE
TWO CHOICES.

ORACLE7

CINCOM SUPRA® SERVER

YOU SHOULD LOOK AT BOTH.
CLOSELY.

To Find Out More, Call 1-800-543-3010 Today.
Outside The U.S., Call 1-513-662-2300.

CINCOM®
The Smart Choice℠

Don't
miss our FREE
SUPRA Seminar Series
"Beyond Client/Server:
Thriving In The 90s."
Call 1-800-543-3010
for cities and
dates.

[illegible]
All trademarks are trademarks or registered trademarks of their [illegible] companies.

ATTENTION
CONSULTANTS!
Increase your sales!
Advertise in
Computerworld's annual
Consultants Directory for
just $399.
Appears in our Annual Forecast
issue on Jan 4.
Ad Close: Dec 7
800-343-6474
x744

Tear out this ad.
Scan it into Notes.
And send it to your boss.

No kidding.

Lotus Notes: Document Imaging. Software that even delivers the paper.

With Lotus Notes: Document Imaging software, you can now take this ad, or any paperwork on your desk, and scan it directly into your Lotus Notes® environment. Which is important because over 90% of all information is still carried on paper.

Letters. Memos. Reports. Anything worthy of note. You simply scan it in and file it. Once it's filed, you can distribute it anywhere throughout your network in seconds. Where it can be viewed in its original form.

Lotus Notes: Document Imaging (LN:DI) applies all the organizing, managing and sharing benefits of Notes to all your paper-based documents. So if you're interested in sharing information, this is definitely information worth sharing.

Developed with Imagery Inc, a division of Eastman Kodak,™ LN:DI is as easy to use as Notes. And at $295* per seat, it's a very reasonable way to bring the breakthrough benefits of document imaging to any workgroup using Notes. Or any company for that matter.

Call your Lotus representative or Authorized Lotus VAR today. If you don't have their number, call **1-800-828-7086, ext. 7300**, and we'll put you in touch.

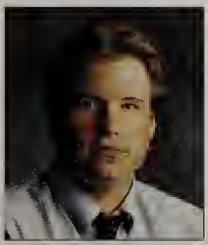
Lotus Notes Document Imaging

[illegible] Notes are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Kodak is a trademark of Eastman Kodak Company.

Commentary

David Coursey

E-mail invasion



Wireless E-mail draws attention, as the early users of RAM Mobile Data's Mobitex network have discovered.

Sitting in a Manhattan restaurant typing on a palmtop computer beside a somewhat larger radio·transceiver generally catches a few eyes. Obviously, you are doing something important, but nobody around you can figure out just what it might be.

Eventually someone asks, and I shift into wireless missionary mode. Sometimes I pull out my SkyTel pager and show receive-only messaging before I get to the piece de resistance: full two-way wireless E-mail. "This allows my office to find me wherever I am and lets me respond immediately to their requests," I usually add with a flourish.

About half the time, a wave of recognition washes across the person's face. If not, I can usually guess what the response will be: "But I don't WANT my office to be able to find me!" It's usually said in the manner of a child facing a dose of some foul, red cough elixir.

Office avoidance

That's a logical first response to technology that seems to enhance the invasion of individual privacy and leaves a bad taste in your mouth. After all, who really wants to be required to check their E-mail, say, every hour, 15 hours a day, 365 days a year. It's really not so bad, but it's an acquired taste, so I prefer to turn the argument around: Wireless E-mail allows me a better way to hide from the office.

How many times, for example, have you stayed at your desk waiting for the phone to ring or a piece of E-mail to arrive? How many times have you hooked a portable to a phone line, just to check your mail? Didn't you have better things to do?

If the answer is yes, then wireless E-mail is an important tool for you, cutting the chains that bind businesspeople to desktops, LANs and telephone lines. It is a time compres-

Coursey, *page 58*

Analysis

Internet security risks

By Gary H. Anthes

Despite security and privacy risks, commercial use of the Internet is growing rapidly. However, cautious companies are getting only half a loaf as they try to protect themselves by blocking user access to many Internet resources.

The Internet is a global mosaic of interconnected, multiprotocol networks supporting collaboration in research and education. Data traffic is doubling every six months, and there are now an estimated 7 million Internet users.

The Internet's incredible reach and its wealth of software and information resources — many of them free — are proving irresistible to a growing number of commercial enterprises. Many more would no doubt rush to tap into the network if it were not for the threat of worms, viruses and other mischief.

Data traffic is doubling every six months, and there are now an estimated 7 million Internet users.

"Our management put off connecting to the Internet for years because of security concerns," said an official at a government contractor firm who asked not to be named. Now, the firm routinely communicates with government researchers on the Internet via electronic mail, and it electronically sends documents that were once carried by couriers or the U.S. Postal Service, according to the official.

He said safety is provided by a service from ANS CO+RE Systems, Inc. in Elmsford, N.Y. The service, called InterLock, consists of software running on an IBM RISC System/6000 gateway that controls access to Internet from inside the company and access to the company from Internet. A user-maintained rules base limits traffic going in and out by person, function performed, host, network or time. It can block access to any of the Unix processes often exploited by hackers.

"Internet users fall into a couple of categories," said Stephen Kent, chief scientist at BBN Communications, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. "Some new users have heard all the bad things that can happen and are therefore appropriately cautious. Others sign up because of the good publicity about connectivity and access to resources and, if they are naive about security, then they are highly vulnerable."

Kent, a privacy and security expert on the Internet Activities Board, said sophisticated Internet users such as IBM, Digital Equipment Corp., Xerox Corp. and AT&T sidestep the security problem by employing mail relays that allow only the movement of E-mail and by blocking file transfers and Telnet sessions that could enable an outsider to log onto an internal host. In so doing, they close the door to much of what the Internet can offer.

"For many users there's a conflict between what they want from a security standpoint and what they want from an information standpoint," Kent said. "We don't have wonderful technical alternatives."

Cautious use

Amoco Corp. has several thousand people worldwide using the Internet for research-oriented purposes, most of it involving E-mail and none of it mission-critical, said David Burns, Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol project leader at Amoco. "We've been moving very carefully, and we're certainly concerned about security and privacy issues."

Burns said Amoco may allow mission-critical communications between Amoco and its suppliers when a new release of ANS' InterLock — which will offer encryption capabilities — comes out next month.

The availability of encryption opens up attractive data communications options for users, Kent said. "If you are a company that's geographically disbursed, you might like to have your branch offices connect to the Internet and form a virtual private network as an alternative to the long-distance carriers."

At a glance

Number of attached hosts: 1.2 million

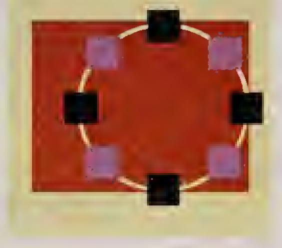
Number of Internet Protocol networks: 7,500

Number of users: 7 million

Number of countries reached: 117

Traffic volume: 100G bytes per day

Traffic volume increase: 15% per month



Commercial naivete

"Commercial users often don't know how to secure a Unix environment," said Dain Gary, operations manager at the Computer Emergency Response Team at Carnegie Mellon University, which deals with breaches of Internet security. "And that problem is compounded by their not really understanding that in the Internet, they're kind of free game."

Gary said new commercial Internet users often mistakenly assume that the network is like their internal environments — ordered and disciplined, with a known set of users, someone in charge and penalties for those who do not obey the rules.

He said another problem is that naive administrators often bring up new Unix systems "with a full complement of vulnerabilities," neglecting to turn off unneeded Unix functions that provide security holes, changing default passwords and the like.

—*Gary H. Anthes*

Chevron bets on APPI protocol for its global internetworking

By Elisabeth Horwitt
SAN FRANCISCO

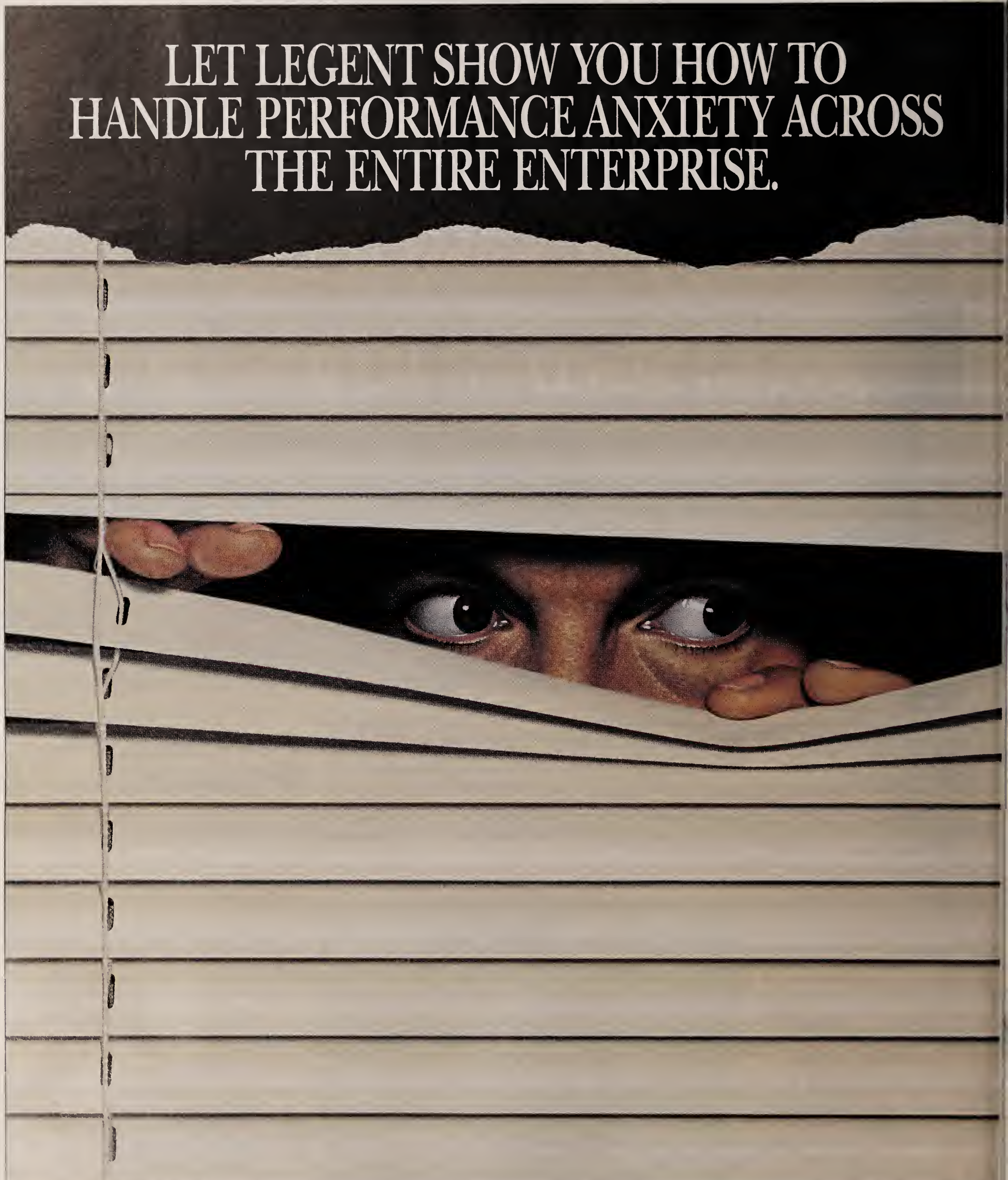
Chevron Corp. has already decided to use Advanced Peer to Peer Internetworking (APPI) as the basis for integrating local-area network and IBM Systems Network Architecture (SNA) over a single corporatewide internetworking backbone, according to Nancy Vandell, senior communications analyst for network design and services at Chevron Information Technology. What makes this decision something of a leap of faith is the fact that the APPI Forum has only just begun to hammer out the specifications, which will route SNA transmissions over a backbone of Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) routers.

Cisco Systems, Inc. proposed APPI this fall as a purportedly more open alternative to IBM's Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking (APPN) protocol. IBM has been pushing APPN for some months now as a multivendor protocol that will coordinate connections and resource-sharing across a corporatewide network of IBM and non-IBM devices. Any device that supports IBM's LU6.2 or APPN end-node protocols — both publicly available specifications — can access resources on an APPN network.

However, a device needs to support the more sophisticated APPN Network Node protocol in order to be a fully participating member of such internetworks. IBM has promised to pub-

Chevron, *page 62*

LEGENT

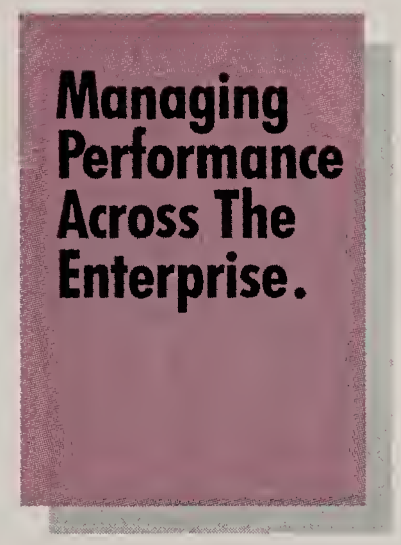

LET LEGENT SHOW YOU HOW TO HANDLE PERFORMANCE ANXIETY ACROSS THE ENTIRE ENTERPRISE.

LEGENT

When users come to you demanding higher levels of service from their system, you can run. But you can't hide.

There's a big world—and big challenges looming up outside the traditional data center: Heterogeneous platforms; department staffs struggling to understand ever-more complex networks; high expectations. And slimmer budgets. Meeting these challenges requires the knowledge to manage unfamiliar technologies seamlessly, across the entire enterprise.

Increasingly, management is concluding that even though the problems reside largely outside the data center, the answers to these issues are found within the data center.



For the IS professional facing these challenges, LEGENT's solutions attack the key areas of concern that directly affect performance:

- Capacity planning and modelling;
- Service-level management, including availability and response time;
- Cost management and the ability to accurately allocate resource usage;
- Efficiency through automation of performance tuning.

LEGENT's vision of data integration is aimed at providing managers with a single point of access to all systems and sources. As just one example, LEGENT's NaviGraph technology allows the integration and correlation of diverse performance datapoints across the entire enterprise.

The bottom line is that LEGENT can help you deliver the level of system performance your users expect.

Without the anxiety.

If you're anxious to learn more about how LEGENT can help you manage and improve enterprise-wide performance, call us for your free copy of *Managing Performance Across the Enterprise.* It's the latest in our continuing series of enterprise computing White Papers written for the IS professional. Call us today at 1-800-676-LGNT, Extension 86.

LEGENT

LEGENT has licensed NaviGraph technology from Landmark Systems Corporation.

Sprint announces ISDN connectivity

By Lynda Radosevich

As part of the nationwide movement to bring Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) to the desktop, Sprint Corp. has announced immediate availability of its Local Packet Network (LPN)-to-ISDN connectivity product.

The LPN-ISDN Interconnect will reduce costs by letting companies use ISDN services over phone lines provided by their local telephone companies to gain access to company mainframes connected to SprintNet. Before, companies that required ISDN service to tie into SprintNet had to lease a dedicated line from their local carrier.

The service will also allow users to access public services such as CompuServe and Dow Jones News/Retrieval directly, without using a modem.

ISDN provides 64K bit/sec. digital access to voice and data service over a single telephone line.

One initial application of the LPN-ISDN service will be credit-card validation, according to Peter Nalaszkiewicz, a SprintNet services product manager. The service will speed up processing without increasing costs, he said, because users make a digital rather that analog connection.

NOW, IBM-TO-NOVELL "TALK IS CHEAP." CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-284-3172.

Bus-Tech is very proud to announce the introduction of a new cost-efficient IBM to Novell connectivity strategy. The availability of this solution will have a profoundly positive effect on the balance sheets of those corporations that have — or plan to have — both an IBM or compatible mainframe and Novell LAN installations.

The IBM 3172-BT1 is an all-new version of IBM's standard interconnect controller which provides direct channel attachment of a Novell NetWare for SAA server to an IBM or compatible mainframe. Remote LANs gain SNA access over bridges or through routers.

BUS-TECH's channel connect technology within the 3172-BT1 engineers seamless connectivity and enhanced throughput (speeds up to 4.5 MBytes per second) through a single connection. And since the controller will be in the computer center, you'll have complete control over configuration and access.

While the 3172-BT1 is only available from BUS-TECH, you can rely on your familiar IBM Field Engineer for installation and support.

Call BUS-TECH at 1-800-284-3172 immediately for more information on how to talk cheaper.

BUS-TECH
INC.
1-800-284-3172

Novell is a registered trademark of Novell Corporation IBM is a registered trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation

Coursey

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

sion tool, like the cellular telephone, which allows otherwise wasted minutes to be put to productive use.

This is what wireless messaging is all about, and I haven't even mentioned wireless calendaring and scheduling, wireless work-flow applications, wireless vertical or mission-critical applications or even wireless 3270 sessions. Add those together and you have a powerful reason to be investigating wireless right now.

Wireless E-mail cuts the chains that bind businesspeople to desktops, LANs and telephone lines.

Let me warn you up front: Wireless messaging is in its infancy, about ready to master a well-coordinated crawl. But before a real baby would be ready for first grade, several flavors of wireless should be widely available. Here's a quick primer:

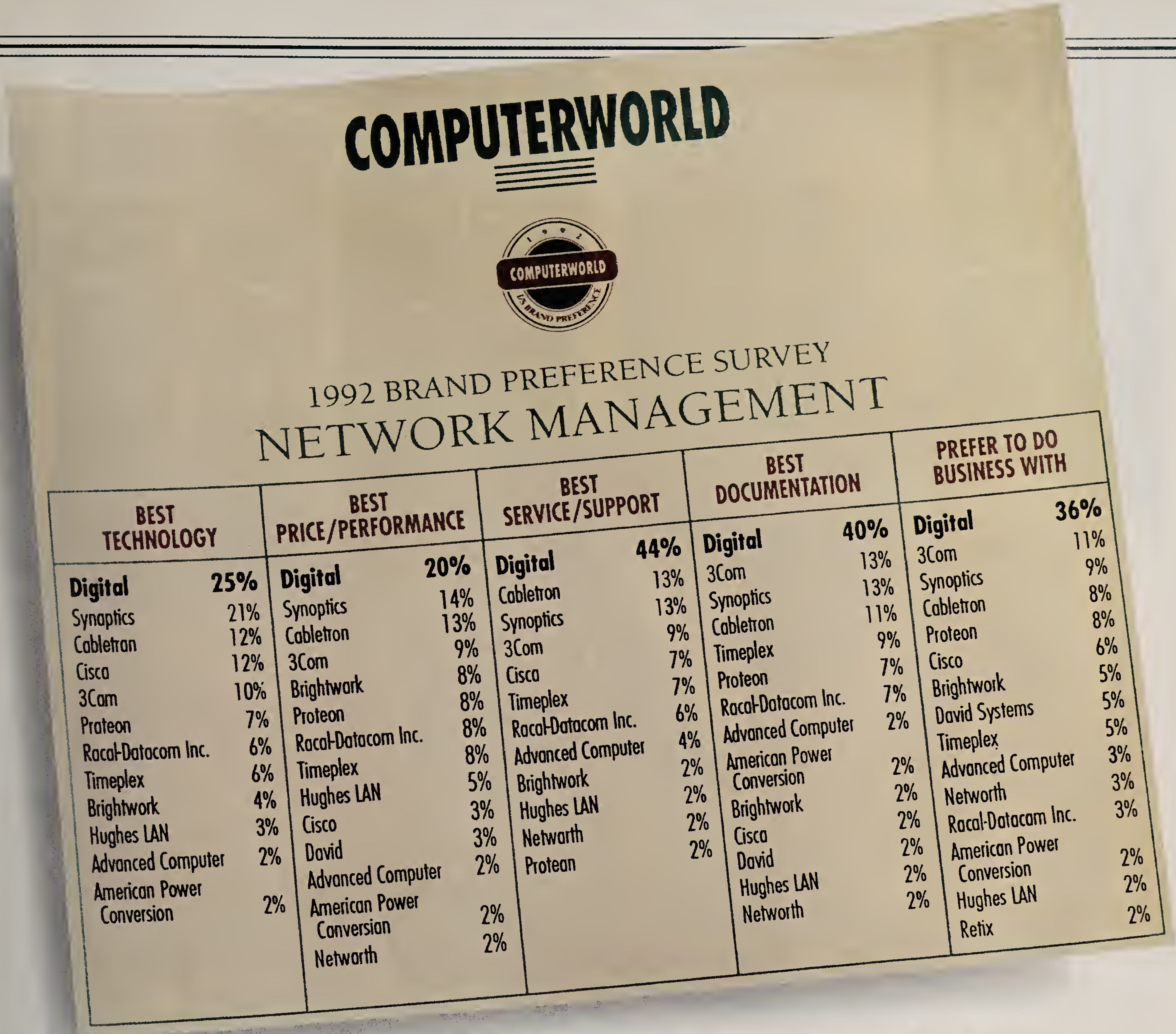
- Available right now is RadioMail from RadioMail Corp. in Menlo Park, Calif. It runs over the RAM Mobitex network and uses an HP-95 palmtop and an Ericsson GE Mobidem radio modem. The system costs about $1,600 plus a monthly service charge. Every user is given an Internet address and can send and receive messages.

The current limitation is coverage. RAM Mobitex is up and running with limited coverage (airports, downtowns) in most major metropolitan areas. Wide coverage is available in New York, Boston, Washington, D.C., Baltimore, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco and Los Angeles. In those cities, RAM Mobitex really shows its worth. More coverage will be added throughout 1993.

- The strongest near-term competitor to RAM Mobitex doesn't exist yet, but when it does, it will come from the cellular telephone carriers, which are looking at ways to build data support into their systems. There are trials under way. The cellular folks made a splash at Comdex, but commercial availability will have to wait for next year's model.
- Later, expect to see new personal communications services created to provide data support for portable computers. Both personal communications services and the cellular services are likely to be technically superior to RAM Mobitex over the long haul, more easily supporting large numbers of users and the tiny radio signals sustainable by the batteries of personal digital assistants, when they finally arrive on the scene.

People who care about mail and workgroups should investigate wireless messaging. If budgets allow, highly targeted demonstration applications make sense. Then, as the technology comes together, you'll be in a position to move — before your competition does.

Coursey is editor of "P.C. Letter," an industry newsletter based in San Mateo, Calif. Send him mail at coursey@radiomail.net, and he'll send you your first wireless message.


COMPUTERWORLD

1992
COMPUTERWORLD
US BRAND PREFERENCE

1992 BRAND PREFERENCE SURVEY

NETWORK MANAGEMENT

BEST TECHNOLOGY		BEST PRICE/PERFORMANCE		BEST SERVICE/SUPPORT		BEST DOCUMENTATION		PREFER TO DO BUSINESS WITH	
Digital	**25%**	**Digital**	**20%**	**Digital**	**44%**	**Digital**	**40%**	**Digital**	**36%**
Synaptics	21%	Synoptics	14%	Cabletron	13%	3Com	13%	3Com	11%
Cabletran	12%	Cabletron	13%	Synoptics	13%	Synoptics	13%	Synoptics	9%
Cisca	12%	3Com	9%	3Com	9%	Cabletron	11%	Cabletron	8%
3Cam	10%	Brightwark	8%	Cisco	7%	Timeplex	9%	Proteon	8%
Prateon	7%	Proteon	8%	Timeplex	7%	Proteon	7%	Cisco	6%
Racal-Datacom Inc.	6%	Racal-Datacom Inc.	8%	Racal-Datacom Inc.	6%	Racal-Datacom Inc.	7%	Brightwork	5%
Timeplex	6%	Timeplex	8%	Advanced Computer	4%	Advanced Computer	2%	David Systems	5%
Brightwork	4%	Hughes LAN	5%	Brightwork	2%	American Power Conversion	2%	Timeplex	5%
Hughes LAN	3%	Cisco	3%	Hughes LAN	2%	Brightwork	2%	Advanced Computer	3%
Advanced Computer	2%	David	3%	Netwarth	2%	Cisco	2%	Networth	3%
American Power Conversion	2%	Advanced Computer	2%	Protean	2%	David	2%	Racal-Datacam Inc.	3%
		American Power Conversion	2%			Hughes LAN	2%	American Power Conversion	2%
		Networth	2%			Networth	2%	Hughes LAN	2%
								Retix	2%

THERE HAVEN'T BEEN NETWORK RATINGS LIKE THESE SINCE THE PRESIDENTIAL DEBATES.

Announcing some of the highest network ratings ever achieved, outside of ABC, CBS and NBC.

According to a *Computerworld* Network Management Survey, Digital is rated #1 in every LAN category. Which makes us tops in multi-vendor network management solutions.

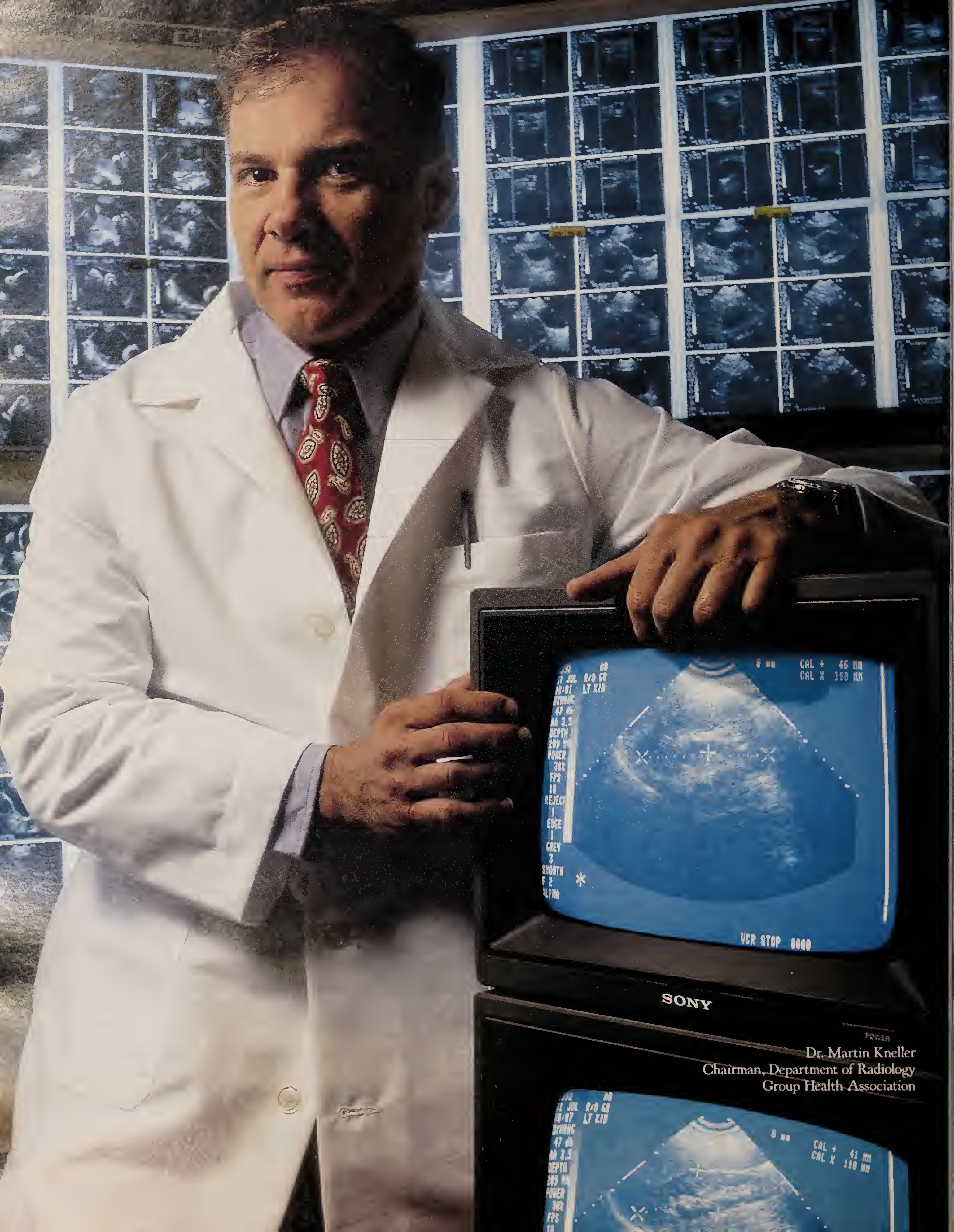
And to gain an even bigger audience share, we're introducing POLYCENTER™ SNA Manager. It's bidirectional capabilities will let you manage all the leading networks at once. (SNA, TCP/IP, DECnet™ and OSI included.) Think of it as the ultimate remote control.

For this season's complete lineup of network management products, call 800-DIGITAL. To speak with a presales technical representative, press 2 at the prompt and ask for extension 67S. And as far as next year's survey? Expect a re-run.

digital™

DIGITAL. THE OPEN ADVANTAGE.

©DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, 1992. THE DIGITAL LOGO, DECnet AND POLYCENTER ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION



Dr. Martin Kneller
Chairman, Department of Radiology
Group Health Association

“Looking for a specialist in data systems and solutions?

Call me.

We’re Group Health Association, the first HMO in the Washington, D.C., Metro Area. We provide comprehensive medical care for a fixed premium. This means managing expensive procedures, without sacrificing quality care. Ultrasound exams, for example, are costly and time-consuming, but vital. We knew what we needed—to let radiologists at our main facility view ultrasound exams as they happen at our remote clinics. That way we could provide our patients with direct, immediate access to physicians, speeding up formal diagnosis and treatment. And, we could make more efficient use of our radiologists. So, we called on the companies of Bell Atlantic.*

Bell Atlantic designed and installed a dedicated fiber optic network that enabled our ultrasound equipment to send “live” full motion video images to be viewed on high-resolution monitors by physicians at our main facility. Connecting locations saves us more than $750,000 a year. More importantly, we’re providing better patient care.

Give me a call. I’ll tell you more about our healthy relationship with Bell Atlantic.

I’ll refer you to Bell Atlantic.”

1-800-759-6463, ext. 1006

Bell Atlantic
We’re More Than Just Talk.

Callers will hear a recorded message from Dr. Kneller, and will be given the opportunity to leave a message for him or speak with a Bell Atlantic representative. *The Bell Atlantic family of companies includes Bell Atlantic Healthcare Systems, New Jersey Bell, Bell of Pennsylvania, Diamond State Telephone, the C&P Telephone Companies and other communications and information management companies. © 1992 Bell Atlantic

Chevron bets on APPI protocol

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

lish APPN Network Node specifications early next year and to elicit vendor input on future APPN enhancements at regular forums.

However, some vendors, Cisco among them, claim APPN can never be a truly open protocol because IBM will continue to control APPN and its development.

Vandell is responsible for developing a tactical plan for consolidating Chevron's SNA and LAN transmissions on a single multiprotocol internet backbone. At a recent meeting of the APPI Forum, she outlined her reasons for choosing APPI.

One big reason is that Chevron already has a "multiprotocol internetwork" backbone that links various LAN sites worldwide via Cisco routers. The firm currently has about 50 routers, "with a potential for over 500," Vandell said. "We have a very diverse computing environment; if something exists, we have at least one of it."

Chevron wants become a totally TCP/IP shop but must still support SNA.

Various Chevron installations have Token Ring, Ethernet and Fiber Distributed Data Interface networks running a combination of TCP/IP, Digital Equipment Corp.'s DECnet, Xerox Network Systems, SNA and Novell, Inc.'s IPX.

Chevron is now looking at ways to incorporate SNA on the internetwork. "A lot of sites where we have deployed our multiprotocol internetwork also support SNA," Vandell said. "And a lot of SNA sites are going toward distributed processing." In addition, many of Chevron's SNA sites also use TCP/IP, she added.

Chevron eventually wants to become "a totally TCP/IP shop" but still has the need to support SNA, Vandell said. "APPI sounds great" as a way for Chevron to go ahead with its plans to support peer-to-peer SNA, including IBM's APPN — but "in an open environment. APPN is proprietary" and would constitute yet another protocol that Chevron would have to implement on its backbone, Vandell said.

In contrast, APPI promises to allow users to route SNA over their existing TCP/IP routers, Vandell pointed out.

"Even if IBM eventually opens up APPN, it still needs to work with TCP/IP standards bodies to incorporate the best of both protocols," Vandell said. She added that she hopes the APPI Forum will do exactly that: "We want the forum to provide TCP/IP [multivendor] interoperability features on APPN and provide APPN features, like security, on TCP/IP." Chevron expects to integrate its SNA and multiprotocol internetworks' physical networks fully by 1995 using APPI, she said.

Vandell is also considering implementing frame relay and then the higher speed Asynchronous Transfer Mode technology, she said. Both handle any type of networking protocol. Open Systems Interconnect is also a possible long-term direction for the company, Vandell said.

WITH EVERYTHING YOU HAVE RIDING ON THIS DECISION, GET BEHIND THE RIGHT WHEEL.

The KODAK OPTISTAR Storage System.
You can't afford any system that could leave you functionally and financially stranded down the road. You need a system that's right for today and ready for the challenges that lie ahead. You'll find it in the new KODAK OPTISTAR Storage System.

Our system, an automated library housing up to 100 of Kodak's unique 14-inch optical disks, offers you much more than 1- to 15-second on-line access to over four terabytes of coded data. It's a turnkey system based on proven technology that integrates easily into your data center. It's the one system that gives you the flexibility you need to support erasable-optical and imaging applications. Plus, it lets you take advantage of Kodak's complete family of computer output products, including microfilm, fiche, magnetic tape, optical disk, and writable CD. And it's ready today to take you anywhere you need to go.

**Find out how you can get behind the right wheel.
Call 1-800-242-2424, ext. 93 for our brochure describing the full range of Kodak data storage and retrieval solutions.**

KODAK Imaging by all means Kodak

©Eastman Kodak Company, 1992. KODAK and OPTISTAR are trademarks.

In Brief

Continental service

The European network services market will see revenue growth rates of 38% annually over the next five years, according to a recent report from **Datapro International**. LAN and internetworking markets will see a total growth of 259% in terms of units shipped between 1991 and 1995, the report said. However, that growth will be offset by a steady decline in price per unit, Datapro said.

DO YOU SELL SOLUTIONS?
Advertise your hardware and software solutions in Computerworld's weekly Solutions Directory. Rates start at just $499 for 26 weeks.
800-343-6474
x744

Look who came back from Vegas a winner.

1992
– WINNER –
PC Magazine Award
for Technical Excellence

TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE
PC MAGAZINE

OPERATING SYSTEMS AND
SOFTWARE STANDARDS
OS/2, Version 2.0
IBM Corporation

PC Computing
MVP 92
WINNER

PC WORLD
WORLD CLASS
AWARD 1992

These leading computer publications have just awarded OS/2® 2.0 top honors at Fall COMDEX. Which confirms what we've been saying all along. Quite simply, OS/2 is the most complete, most reliable, most well thought out PC operating system you can buy.

When you're in Vegas with a system like that, you can't help but win. To find out more about OS/2, call 1 800 3-IBM-OS2.

IBM

IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. ©1992 IBM Corp.

New Products

Gateways, bridges, routers

Walker Richer & Quinn, Inc. has introduced Version 2.0 of Reflection 8 terminal emulation software.

Reflection 8 was designed to bridge the Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) and IBM's Systems Network Architecture environments. The product provides 3270 communications capabilities to local-area network-based PCs that are linked to a Token Ring or Ethernet backbone, the company reported.

Reflection 8 uses the TN3270 protocol and needs a TCP/IP network to be on either a 3172-style controller attached to the mainframe or the IBM mainframe. Extended display and field attributes are supported as well as full keyboard mapping and structured fields.

A single copy costs $269.

➤*Walker Richer & Quinn*
2815 Eastlake Ave. East
Seattle, Wash. 98102
(206) 324-0350

Micro-Integration Corp. has released the MI 5250 Remote Gateway. Support for up to 64 sessions per card and up to 256 sessions per local-area network are provided.

The gateway runs at rates of up to 64K bit/sec.

A new intelligent card that requires fewer PC resources than cards in previous versions enables users to increase their gateway speed regardless of what type of PC they are using, the company reported. Working with or without IBM PC Support/400, the MI 5250 Remote Gateway allows users to mix PC Support sessions and emulation on the same card.

The product costs $2,995.

➤*Micro-Integration*
215 Paca St.
Cumberland, Md. 21502
(301) 777-3307

Network management

Concord Communications, Inc. has introduced Trak/Report, a utility for its Trakker internetwork monitor.

The utility integrates an Ingres Products Division relational database with graphing and reporting capabilities, the company reported. Two key capabilities are provided: Data from all network segments can be combined to form one coherent network view; and Trak/Report configures network nodes into logical groups, enabling users to see aspects of the network from various points of view. Link layer monitoring is provided for a number of protocol suites including Novell, Inc.'s NetWare, Apple Computer, Inc.'s AppleTalk, IBM's PC-NET and Xerox Corp.'s XNS.

Trak/Report costs $7,500.

➤*Concord Communications*
753 Forest St.
Marlboro, Mass. 01752
(508) 460-4646

Customer premises equipment

Symplex Communications Corp. has announced the Datamizer IV H-Series.

The H-Series combines throughput multiplication at fractional T-1 speeds, bandwidth-on-demand, inverse mulitplexing, transparent alternate routing, changeable interfaces, multiple trunk-load sharing, performance analysis and automatic port configuration.

A "FlexPort" capability allows any of six ports to be designed as either an input channel or trunk line. The system anticipates and reacts to changes in traffic volume and line quality with a "throughput-on-demand" capability, activating and deactivating added throughput as needed.

Prices range from $7,950 to $13,950.

➤*Symplex Communications*
5 Research Drive
Ann Arbor, Mich. 48103
(313) 995-1555

It's time to say "Thanks"

The 1992 Computerworld White Paper Program

Like the emerging technologies of the 1990's, the *Computerworld* White Paper program has attracted a great deal of interest among IS management. With the need to be informed and educated on these technologies, IS executives turn to our White Papers as a reliable source of information. In fact, a May 1992 Starch research study found that 65% of our readers consider our White Papers useful for long-range planning.

This year's White Paper series consisted of 12 sponsors and 13 different topics covering open systems, object technology, software piracy, imaging, workgroup computing and more. All topics of interest to IS professionals.

Our sponsors are proud of their achievements — some are helping to reshape the industry. And we're proud to be partners with them in this innovative program.

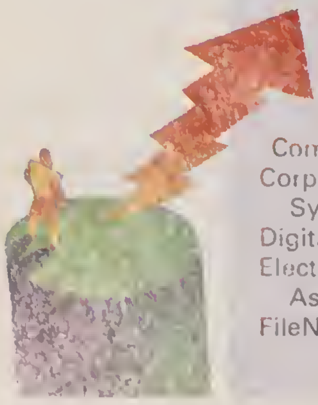
Thanks again to all our sponsors and the more than 45 information technology companies that participated in this year's program. These companies have gained immediate share of mind among the most important buying influences in the market today — information systems management.

Larry Craven
Larry Craven
Vice President
Custom Publications

Carolyn Novack
Carolyn Novack
Publishing Services Director

White Paper Participants

Anacomp
Association for Information and Image Management
Apple Computer
AT&T
Borland International
Brightwork Development
Bull HN Information Systems
CANAC Telecom
Computerland
Corporation for Open Systems
Digital Equipment Corp.
Electronic Data Interchange Association
FileNet
Funk Software
Gain Technology
GE Information Services
Hewlett-Packard
Hitachi
IBM
IMC Document Imaging
Kodak
Lotus Development Corp.
NCR Corp.
NeXT Computer
Object Management Group
Open Software Foundation
ParcPlace Systems
Sales Technologies
SAS Institute
Sequoia Systems
Servio Corp.
Siemens Nixdorf
Software Publishers Association
Software AG
Sterling Software
SunSoft
Tandem Computers
Texas Instruments
TSI International
Ultimate Corp.
Unisys Corp.
Wang Laboratories
Westbrook Technologies
V-Mark Software



NEED GLOBAL SALES LEADS?

Advertise in Computerworld's new Global Response Cards.

Next ad close: January 25

800-343-6474
x757

More Application Development!

51 Issues for ~~$48~~ NOW ONLY $38.95

Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of $38.95* for 51 weekly issues.
That's a savings of over $9.00 off the basic subscription rate.

COMPUTERWORLD
PC pricing could spur shakeout
Microsoft seeks to prove NT's viability
Borland gazes through Windows at IS
IBM caves in to Legent on SystemView pact
INSIDE

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
- **10.** Manufacturer (other than computer)
- **20.** Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- **30.** Medicine/Law/Education
- **40.** Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- **50.** Business Service (except DP)
- **60.** Government - State/Federal/Local
- **65.** Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- **70.** Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
- **80.** Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- **85.** System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- **90.** Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distr./Retailer
- **95.** Other ______________ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
- **19.** Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- **21.** Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- **22.** Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt.; LAN Mgr., PC Mgr.
- **23.** Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
- **31.** Programming Management, Software Developers
- **41.** Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
- **60.** Sys. Integrators/ VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
- **11.** President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
- **12.** Vice President, Asst. VP
- **13.** Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
- **51.** Sales & Mktg. Management
- **70.** Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
- **80.** Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
- **90.** Other Titled Personnel

3. Does your job function require involvement with your company's or your client's computer/information systems/data processing/communications systems?
(Please check only one)

☐ YES ☐ NO

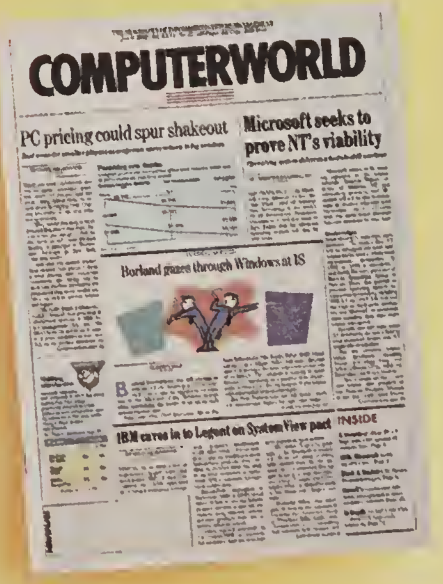
E4248B-8

Recyclable Paper

More Enterprise Networking!

51 Issues for ~~$48~~ NOW ONLY $38.95

Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of $38.95* for 51 weekly issues.
That's a savings of over $9.00 off the basic subscription rate.


COMPUTERWORLD
PC pricing could spur shakeout
Microsoft seeks to prove NT's viability
Borland gazes through Windows at IS
IBM caves in to Legent on SystemView pact
INSIDE

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
- **10.** Manufacturer (other than computer)
- **20.** Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- **30.** Medicine/Law/Education
- **40.** Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- **50.** Business Service (except DP)
- **60.** Government - State/Federal/Local
- **65.** Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- **70.** Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
- **80.** Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- **85.** System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- **90.** Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distr./Retailer
- **95.** Other ______________ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
- **19.** Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- **21.** Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- **22.** Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt.; LAN Mgr., PC Mgr.
- **23.** Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
- **31.** Programming Management, Software Developers
- **41.** Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
- **60.** Sys. Integrators/ VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
- **11.** President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
- **12.** Vice President, Asst. VP
- **13.** Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
- **51.** Sales & Mktg. Management
- **70.** Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
- **80.** Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
- **90.** Other Titled Personnel

3. Does your job function require involvement with your company's or your client's computer/information systems/data processing/communications systems?
(Please check only one)

☐ YES ☐ NO

E4248B-8

Recyclable Paper

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

When was the last time a great inventor asked for your opinion?

Okay. You're a smart person. But time and again, nobody asked what *you* thought. And in the end, perfect or imperfect, you just had to make the best of it because that's the way the world works. Right?

Nope.

We're asking for your opinion about Object Technology. And, what's more, we're actually listening to what you say. Now. *Before* our Object Management Group (280 of the highest octane minds from every single respectable software and computer company in the world) gets down to the business of creating standards for OT products.

That means speak now, and get your way. Seriously, we could really use your frankest end-user opinion.

The architecture and interfaces we adopt would be smarter, faster and a lot more usable. Besides, think what you could tell the grandkids.

Get as involved as you want with OMG. Fax us at 508-820-4303.

SEND ME: *First Class,* our newsletter ($40/yr), *The OMA Guide,* our architecture ($50/ea), *CORBA,* technical specs on messaging interface ($50/ea).

TEACH ME: Please give me the list of OMG authorized seminars and training.

GIVE IT TO ME, FREE: Call 1-800-486-9808, Ext. 100 for a list of pertinent documents.

LET ME IN: I'm interested in becoming an OMG member. Send me some background.

OBJECT MANAGEMENT GROUP

492 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701, Phone: 508-820-4300, FAX: 508-820-4303

Bridge the gap between IMS and DB2®

Announcing DATA MIGRATOR from BMC Software, Inc.

The fastest way to move data

The ongoing requirement of moving data from IMS to DB2 is a tall order, but DATA MIGRATOR makes the jump with ease. Other products fall short.

DATA MIGRATOR capitalizes on BMC's leadership role in IMS and DB2. No other product comes close to DATA MIGRATOR's high-speed, full-function solution. Only DATA MIGRATOR delivers:

- Unparalleled speed
- Concurrent processing
- Fast IMS unload technology
- Fast DB2 load technology

With DATA MIGRATOR, you won't ever have to settle for anything less than maximum speed.

Don't get snowed

In addition to speed, you need to make sure that both IMS and DB2 will maintain peak performance. Only DATA MIGRATOR is designed to protect both your IMS and DB2 investments.

With DATA MIGRATOR, you can migrate data while it remains online. And since it runs outside of IMS, your users achieve the same high performance required for critical production applications.

To migrate data to DB2, some vendors offer "quick and dirty" migration methods that can create poorly defined tables. These "solutions" often result in a cleanup nightmare.

If you want to migrate data fast, easy and right the first time — and every time — use DATA MIGRATOR.

For a free trial or more information on the fastest way to bridge the gap between IMS and DB2, call BMC Software today at 713 240-8800 or **1 800 841-2031**.

BMC
SOFTWARE

The Experience. The Technology. The Future.

BMC Software international offices are located in Australia, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Spain and the United Kingdom.
DB2 is a registered trademark of IBM Corp. ©1992, BMC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

IBM Business Partner

CARNEGIE UPGRADES TESTBENCH, 70
HOSPITAL BOOSTS PROCESSING CAPABILITIES, 68

DEC's Alpha offers OS choices

At a glance

How can multiple operating systems run on Alpha AXP? With PALcode, a set of subroutines specific to a particular Alpha operating system, according to DEC.

PALcode subroutines offer operating system primitives for context switching, interrupts, exceptions and memory management. Written in standard machine code, PALcode offers implementation-specific extensions to access low-level hardware.

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

When Digital Equipment Corp. demonstrated the company's Alpha AXP PCs running Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT operating system earlier this month, the minicomputer maker opened the question of which operating system will ultimately be the primary one for the Alpha family of processors.

DEC demonstrated a range of applications, including Oracle Corp.'s relational database management system, Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Supra Server, Precison Visuals, Inc.'s PV-Wave visual data analysis software and Computervision, Inc.'s DesignView parametric engineering software, some of which have long roots in the DEC VMS and Unix families. It is part of DEC's effort to position Alpha as a host for the range of operating environments.

One of the highlights of DEC's Alpha AXP series is the ability of the architecture to encompass a range of operating systems through the use of Privileged Architecture Library (PALcode) subroutines. DEC is already shipping platforms running Open VMS and OSF/1 and will ship the PCs running Windows NT when Microsoft makes NT generally available next year.

The goal of this strategy is to allow DEC to run a variety of horses in the operating systems race — Unix and Open VMS, with Microsoft's installed base of millions of DOS and Windows users moving to Windows NT as a key potential prize for the company.

"The goal with NT is to put DEC back into the mainstream," said Bill Bluestein, analyst at Forrester Research, Inc., a market research firm in Cambridge, Mass.

One of the challenges for DEC in relying on NT as a vehicle to move into that mainstream is a dependence on Microsoft's release date for NT, which is behind schedule, he added. Another challenge is wooing non-DEC users to adopt Alpha AXP.

But DEC has been doing well in the PC market through PCdirect, and "the idea that these are the highest performing NT machines ... as servers for PC LANs rather than 486 machines ... may serve them well," Bluestein said. "Just the fact that DEC is riding the Microsoft wave gets the noise level up to the point where people will say, 'Maybe we should consider DEC.' "

And many of DEC's current customers are eagerly awaiting the release of the NT-based Alpha AXP platforms.

Stanley Rose at Bankers Trust Co. in New York, for instance, is looking to Alpha AXP initially as an

Alpha, *page 70*

Moving to client/server

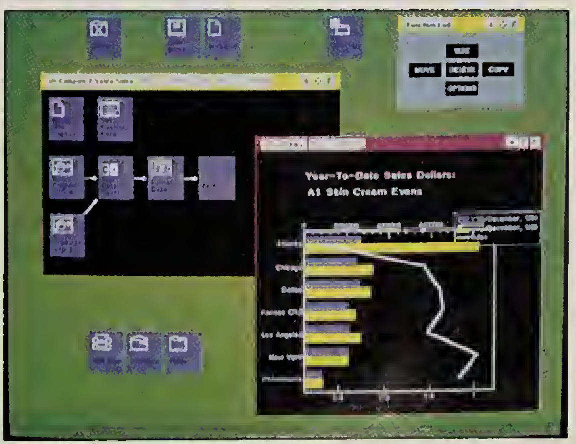
Metaphor opens its decision support

By Jean S. Bozman
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF.

Metaphor, Inc., an IBM subsidiary, is like a surfer trying to ride the next wave all the way to the beach.

The 10-year-old firm, which has been selling decision support software to some of the country's largest companies, is adapting it for client/server database systems. The move comes a year after IBM bought the firm and months after it was granted marketing autonomy and took on a new chief executive officer.

Longtime users said the changes are welcome, moving Metaphor's workgroup decision support products from an IBM-only architecture to open systems databases and off-the-shelf PC applications. "We see their expansion as opening the doorway to standard PC packages," said Robert Peterson, director of marketing information services at Coors Brewing Co. in Golden, Colo. "Metaphor's tool set is extremely good at doing 90% of basic [data] analysis, but there are things it would make sense for them to include, like graphics packages."



The Data Interpretation System *has been ported to Sybase and Oracle databases*

Metaphor said earlier this month that it had ported its Data Interpretation System (DIS) software to Sybase, Inc. relational database management system servers. DIS had already been ported to Oracle Corp. databases. There is also new support for Red Brick Systems, Inc.'s Warehouse product, providing users of Metaphor's OS/2 platform with a view of data from IBM's Information Warehouse databases and a gateway to NCR Corp.'s Teradata database.

Prices for DIS start at $10,000 for a 10-user OS/2-based system. Metaphor software tools start at $2,200.

DIS is based on object-oriented "capsules" that contain both data and applications. Users click the capsule icons to rearrange them, varying their analyses of statistical and sales data. They can then send the modular programs to co-workers for further analysis. Before 1989, Metaphor ran only on proprietary hardware from former supplier Britton-Lee, Inc. Metaphor now runs DOS and OS/2 applications; it does not yet support Microsoft Corp. Windows desktop applications.

Nynex Corp. uses DIS to study sales data from an IBM DB2 RDBMS and to find market trends before competitors do, said John Tedesco, director of marketing information systems. One hundred users launch up to 120,000 DB2 decision support queries a month — up from 10,000 queries launched from an information center before Nynex purchased DIS in 1990.

Users create custom applications based on the building blocks of DIS "capsules" containing data and applications. "I've always thought of [the capsules] as Tinkertoys," said Tedesco, who manages Metaphor use at Nynex. "We can connect them any way we want."

Metaphor hopes to hang on to users like Tedesco. Metaphor has about 200 customers, many of them multibillion-dollar corporations such as Procter & Gamble Co. in Cincinnati. But its proprietary systems slowed sales to new customers. "They have been less visible the last couple of years," said Clare Gillan, an International Data Corp. software analyst, who noted that Metaphor once had $60 million in sales of bundled hardware systems. Now, software sales are just a fraction of that, with most of those being additional sales to existing Metaphor sites.

However, Chief Executive Officer Cathie Selleck, a longtime IBM executive, plans to boost sales by targeting vertical markets beyond Metaphor's consumer products stronghold. Given IBM's blessing to take a different marketing tack, Metaphor is rapidly paddling out to find more surf.

"It's wonderful to be on the right side of the wave," Selleck said. "We have the complete ability and charter to make arrangements with anyone we feel can help to move this business ahead."

Verity's DDA enables application access

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

Verity, Inc. last week announced Dynamic Data Access (DDA), a suite of packaged and documented software interfaces that will let systems integrators and value-added resellers develop Topic applications that access, search and retrieve information stored in other applications.

The first implementations of DDA will include Topic SQL Gateways to Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes and accessors to word processing files and foreign language interpreters, company officials said.

"We needed a driver strategy to hook into other repositories," said Laura Cory, senior vice president of marketing at Verity.

She said that when the company released SQL Gateways to specific databases such as those from Sybase, Inc. and Oracle Corp. more than a year ago, it discovered that users needed access to a range of database and other applications. "We could have been stuck hard-coding nothing but database accessors," she said.

Major vendors such as Hewlett-Packard and Lotus licensed the Topic technology, and DEC has been considering it.

DDA enables Verity to focus on product development while giving developers and sophisticated end users a way to use Topic's text-retrieval and searching capabilities across applications.

Major vendors such as Hewlett-Packard Co. and Lotus have licensed the Topic technology, and Digital Equipment Corp. has been considering doing so.

DDA will be available with Topic Version 3.12, which is scheduled to ship next month. It is priced from $40,000 to $100,000.

IBM gives health provider shot in the arm

By Rosemary Cafasso
NORWOOD, MASS.

Neponset Valley Health System (NVHS) plans to upgrade to a higher-end IBM Application System/400 Model E80, which will give a needed boost to current processing capabilities as well as expand its use of patient-care applications.

A second project will bring T1 lines to NVHS to link its various satellite operations. NVHS is the parent organization of two community hospitials, clinics and several home-care services groups in Southeastern Massachusetts.

It is also a veteran IBM midrange user, having started with an IBM System/38 in the early 1980s. NVHS runs a combination of IBAX Healthcare Systems application software and in-house-designed systems. It now uses an AS/400 B70 and said it was not interested in looking at other platforms when it made a decision to upgrade.

"When you consider other hardware, think, what it would take to convert?" said Walter Kane, vice president of MIS. "It would probably take $3 million or $4 million" when the new hardware and software as well as training and support are factored in, he added.

Kane said NVHS approved the E80 purchase late last month. It should bring the response time of three to five seconds down to about one second, he said. It will also offer "much better throughput" on the current processing, which is about 90,000 transactions per hour, Kane said.

But beyond these improvements for the core applications that support accounting, human resources and headquarters, the E80 will give information systems more capacity so it can increase the hospital's use of clinical and patient-care systems, Kane added. "The strong emphasis now is on the clinical side," he said.

Some clinical applications are installed today but are in limited use. An order communications system from IBAX, for example, is helping to automate the process of requesting laboratory tests for patients. By putting the procedure on-line, the medical staff will no longer write orders on paper and dispatch them by messenger to the appropriate department.

Kane said the software is being used at three nursing stations at its Norwood Hospital facility. These stations are linked directly to Healthcare Laboratories, a for-profit NVHS division. The goal now is to expand that throughout the Norwood facility and then include the second hospital, Southwood Community, which will eventually have better access to the computer system because of the T1 lines.

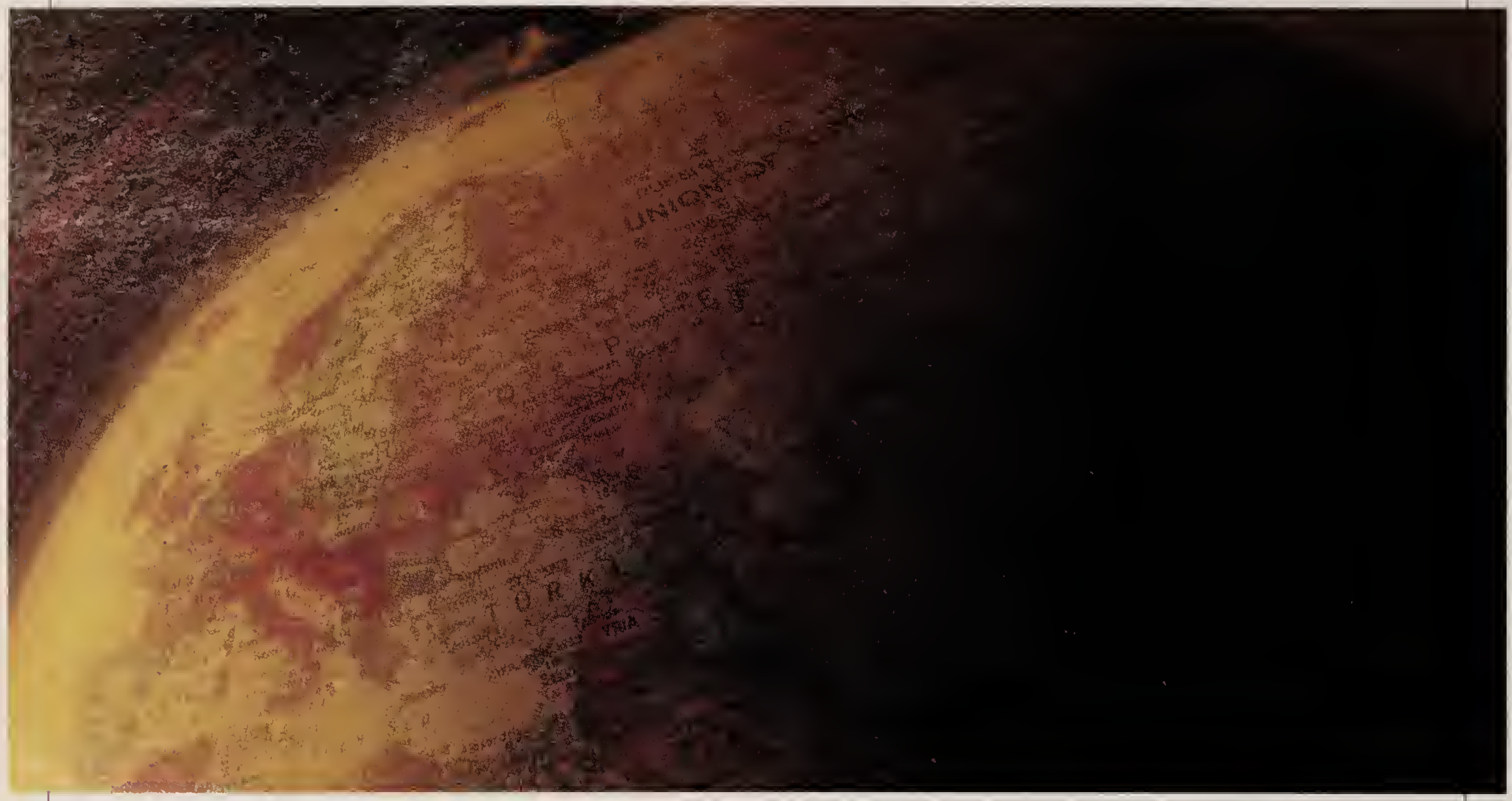
Another application Kane is hoping to expand is an employee profile system that is currently produced for companies in the NVHS region. The system compiles data on hospital visits of a firm's employees and then produces charts to indicate trends. Kane's staff has been producing these reports for two years on an occasional basis and is now aiming to produce reports "at a minimum of once a quarter."

ON SITE

Neponset Valley Health System
Norwood, Mass.

Challenge: Increase processing capacity to get better throughput and add more clinical applications to system.

Strategy: Replace AS/400 Model B70 with higher end E80, add T1 lines to connect health-care group's satellite offices.



IN TAKING OUR SOFTWARE TO THE NEXT STEP, WE FOUND OURSELVES GOING CONSIDERABLY FURTHER.

THE WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE SOLUTION FOR THE AS/400.

AS THE PREMIER PROVIDER OF AS/400 BUSINESS SOFTWARE TO MULTI-SITE, MULTI-NATIONAL COMPANIES ALL OVER NORTH AMERICA, WE LEARNED THE CHALLENGES THESE FIRMS FACE IN OPERATING ACROSS NATIONAL BOUNDARIES IN BUILDING THEIR SOLUTIONS. WE CREATED THE SYSTEMS AND STRATEGIES TO HELP YOU GO BEYOND YOUR GEOGRAPHIC AND BUSINESS BORDERS AS WELL. WE OFFER INTERNATIONALLY ENABLED FINANCIAL, HUMAN RESOURCES, DISTRIBUTION, ENVIRONMENTAL, AND PROCESS MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS, FEATURING FULL NATIONAL LANGUAGE SUPPORT, MULTI-CURRENCY AND COMPREHENSIVE VAT PROCESSING. AND TO ENSURE YOUR SUCCESSFUL IMPLEMENTATION, WE'VE FORMED THE SOFTWARE 2000 GLOBAL SUPPORT SYSTEM, THUS CREATING A SEAMLESS SERVICES NETWORK WORLDWIDE. SO WHETHER YOU DO BUSINESS AROUND THE CORNER OR AROUND THE WORLD, CALL SOFTWARE 2000 AT (508) 778-2000. BECAUSE TOGETHER, THERE IS NO LIMIT TO HOW FAR WE CAN GO.

IBM Business Partner

Software 2000
THE AS/400 BUSINESS SOLUTION.

[illegible] trademarks of IBM Corp

SAVE MONEY RECRUITING STAFF
Advertise in Computerworld's regional Careers pages.
They work.
800-343-6474
x201

Here's Everything You Need To Know About Windows-based Client/Server Computing.

SQL Server is available from Microsoft and Sybase on OS/2 and Windows NT. SQL Server from Sybase is also available on popular UNIX, VMS and NetWare operating systems.

IT'S CALLED SQL SERVER.™ The leading client/server database for enterprise-wide applications.

It's from Microsoft® and Sybase. Creators of a new class of software that combines the ease of Windows-based computing with the power of the most advanced client/server architecture.

Already, thousands of customers are using SQL Server to create a new generation of applications—scalable from PCs to mainframes—that integrate, manage, and deliver critical business information to users of Windows across the enterprise.

SQL Server supports more Windows-based applications and tools than any other database server. And it's the foundation of a complete family of database, connectivity, and application development tools from Microsoft and Sybase.

We've prepared a special information kit on Windows-based Client/Server computing to help you get started. And to get it, there's just one more thing you need to know. Our phone number: 1-800-332-4838.

Microsoft® SYBASE®
Windows™-based Client/Server Computing

© 1992 Microsoft Corporation and Sybase, Inc. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. SQL Server is a trademark of Sybase, Inc. Other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

TestBench adds case-based reason

By Kim S. Nash
PITTSBURGH

Carnegie Group, Inc. has upgraded TestBench, a system for building help desks and troubleshooting programs for field and customer service departments. Version 2.2 adds case-based reasoning to other problem-solving capabilities already included in the product, such as decision trees and user-defined rules of thumb.

TestBench is used by customer service and field support workers in various industries as a diagnostic tool that can be tailored to the needs of different kinds of problem solvers, such as sales representatives, inventory planners or computer help desks.

The addition of case-based reasoning lets users enter and keep files on common problems and solutions.

A development module, called TestBuilder, was designed to help users create knowledge bases for diagnosing and fixing problems encountered by field and customer service workers.

The latest edition also supports Dynamic Data Exchange and Dynamic Link Library functionality for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows. That means the product's TestView module can talk to other applications running under Windows to display pictures or link cross-referenced data, according to Carnegie Group.

Due to ship in January, TestBench Version 2.2 is priced at $4,000 for an upgrade.

YOU DON'T MAKE THE FORTUNE 500® BY MAKING BAD MOVES.

AMP Incorporated
Abbott Laboratories
Air Products and Chemicals, Inc.
Alberto-Culver Company
American Cyanamid Company
American Home Products Corp.
Avon Products, Inc.
C.R. Bard, Inc.
Baxter International, Inc.
Becton Dickinson and Company
Bell & Howell
Borden, Inc.
Bristol-Myers Squibb Company
CPC International Inc.
Campbell Soup Co.
Central Soya Company, Inc.
The Clorox Company
The Coca-Cola Company
Colgate-Palmolive Company
ConAgra, Inc.
Crown Cork & Seal Co., Inc.
Dixie Yarns, Inc.
DuPont (E.I.) De Nemours & Co., Inc.
Echlin Inc.
Emerson Electric Co.,
Figgie International inc.
Ford Motor Co.
H.B. Fuller
General Electric Company
General Instrument Corp.
General Signal Corporation
The Gillette Co.
W.R. Grace & Co.
H.J. Heinz Co.
Hewlett-Packard
Hubbell, Inc.
ITT Corp.
Insilco Corporation
Intel Corp.
Johnson & Johnson
Eli Lilly and Company
Medtronic, Inc.
Merck & Co., Inc.
Millipore Corp.
Motorola, Inc.
National Service Industries, Inc.
Ohio Mattress Company
Owens-Illinois, Inc.
Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pepsico, Inc.
Perkin-Elmer Corp.
Pfizer Inc.
Phillips-Van Heusen Corp.
Procter & Gamble Company
RJR Nabisco Inc.
Raychem Corp.
Reynolds Metals Co.
Rorer Group, Inc.
Sara Lee Corporation
Schering-Plough Corp.
Sonoco Products Company
Sterling Drug Inc.
Storage Technology Corporation
Teledyne, Inc.
Union Carbide Corp.
Unisys
The Upjohn Company
Warner-Lambert Company
Westinghouse Electric Corp.

Fact: These companies have over 200 manufacturing facilities in Puerto Rico. Surprising? Not to those driven by a healthy bottom line. Because for many compelling reasons, Puerto Rico is a thriving profit center for a diverse range of businesses.

Take our work force. Well-educated, highly skilled, bilingual U.S. citizens whose output per dollar of production wages is double that of the U.S. mainland. And whose managerial abilities are reflected by the fact that 75% of all plant managers in Puerto Rico are Puerto Ricans. Consider the 100% U.S. federal tax credit. As well as the 90% Puerto Rico tax exemption. Our communications systems are state-of-the-art. And our highly developed shipping and air cargo networks provide easy access to U.S. and overseas markets. For a plant location that can make you a fortune, make the right move. To Puerto Rico.

PUERTO RICO
Profits are our biggest export.

Please send me specific information
on the advantages of Puerto Rico.
Mail to: Commonwealth of Puerto Rico
Economic Development Administration
666 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10103-0138
Or call (212) 245-1200 Ext. 461 or (800) 377-6789
Or fax (212) 581-2667

Name ______________________ Title __________
Company ______________________
Address ______________________
City ______________ State ______ Zip ______
Telephone (   ) ______________ Product ______
☐ Current expansion project ☐ Future expansion project

CW113092

1992 Commonwealth of Puerto Rico

DEC's Alpha offers OS choices

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 67

upgrade path for his current VAX systems on VMS and ultimately as a platform for NT.

"We think NT will be the hot operating system of the future, although I don't know what the operating systems wars will yield in five years or whether NT will completely replace VMS [by that time]," Rose said. "But the marketplace will vote."

Other DEC users said they are interested, but they are taking more of a wait-and-see attitude.

"I'm sure [NT] will be something that many VMS sites and Unix sites will be wanting, but it's not here today," said Marge Knox, president of the U.S. chapter of the Digital Equipment Computer Users Society (DECUS). "It's an interesting technology, and people are trying to get educated about it."

"There's a lot of waiting and seeing to be done, and people that I've been speaking with are still predominantly interested in VMS. But NT is riding like a bullet. It would not surprise me for NT to exceed VMS in terms of unit shipments [for Alpha] within 12 to 18 months after it ships," said Bill Mayhew, chairman of DECUS' business practices special interest group.

Mayhew added that the price of the Alpha PCs, which DEC has said will be under $10,000, will help persuade people who have not bought into DEC in the past to buy into the platform.

In Brief

Confused about whether to restructure or ditch your outsourcing contract, or whether to even outsource in the first place? **Compass America, Inc.** in Reston, Va., announced a service, ROI, that compares what users are getting — or will get — for their outsourcing dollar with the best cost of doing it internally.

Unisys Corp. is creating a Unix-based Air Mail Accounting System for Scandinavian Airlines. It will include a Unisys U6000/65 that uses two Unisys fourth-generation language development environments — Linc and Mapper.

We have connections in high places.

Networking connections, that is.

We're JWP Information Services. We've put together computer networks for many of the largest corporations in America. So, if you're looking for someone to help with your network, you'll see our credentials are very much in order.

1. JWP has designed and installed networks for every one of the top ten Fortune 500 companies. But you don't have to be a corporate giant to get our undivided attention.

2. Before we install a network, we analyze your business in detail. Taking into consideration more than just your hardware and software needs. We look at everything from initial training to the future expansion of your network.

3. We're the only reseller with the capability to do every thing from management of network installation to laying, testing and verifying the cables. And our commitment to service is just as thorough. At JWP, we offer preventive maintenance, on-site repairs and even a telephone hotline manned by problem solvers. Not order takers. We also offer a full range of internetworking solutions, including the advanced HP EtherTwist line and other networking products from Hewlett-Packard.

4. Think of your computer network as a thriving, growing element of your business. That's why you need a networking partner. Not somebody who hooks up the computers and leaves. No other reseller even comes close to our skills in networking, integration, outsourcing, service and support.

If this is the kind of connection you've been hoping to make, call us at 1-800-JWP-2468. And see why it pays to have friends in high places.

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer
JWP is a leading business partner of Hewlett-Packard.

JWP
Information Services

The logos appearing in this ad are registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1992 JWP, Inc. All rights reserved.

IF LOGIC ALONE DOESN'T CONVINCE YOU TO USE PROGRESS, THEN HOW ABOUT A LITTLE PEER PRESSURE?

1991 DATAPRO

1992 DATAPRO
DBMS USER SURVEY

	PROGRESS SOFTWARE	SYBASE	INFORMIX	INGRES	FOCUS	ORACLE
ATTRIBUTES						
Reliability	9.3	8.7	8.9	8.1	7.7	7.9
Ease of Use	9.1	8.2	8.2	8.2	7.9	7.6
Ease of Install/Upgrade	8.9	8.0	8.8	7.8	8.1	6.3
Price/Perform Return	9.1	8.3	8.5	7.9	8.1	7.4
FUNCTIONALITY						
Flexibility	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.4	7.6
Interface Capabilities	8.9	8.9	8.4	8.1	8.7	7.4
Comprehensiveness	9.1	8.8	8.8	8.3	8.7	7.6
User Friendliness	8.9	7.7	8.3	8.1	7.5	7.0
OS Compatibility	9.6	8.4	8.9	9.0	8.8	7.5
PRODUCT SUPPORT						
Documentation	9.0	8.2	8.6	7.4	6.2	6.8
Vendor Training	8.7	7.9	8.0	7.9	7.6	6.7
Problem Response Time	8.8	7.5	7.2	6.8	6.4	6.2
Quality of Vendor Support	9.0	7.8	7.5	7.4	6.9	7.2
Frequency of Releases	8.5	7.5	6.7	6.9	7.7	7.2
Response to User Request	8.8	7.5	7.8	7.6	7.0	6.5
OVERALL SATISFACTION	9.3	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.6

Compiled from the latest Datapro reports on DBMS/Computer System Series Software available for each product listed (for Informix, see Informix/SQL). All results are those of actual users of the product as surveyed by Datapro.

1991 VARBUSINESS

1992 VARBUSINESS
DBMS REPORT CARD

	PROGRESS SOFTWARE	BORLAND	INFORMIX	INGRES
PRODUCT FEATURES				
Ease of use	8.78	6.87	6.80	6.00
Memory requirement	7.25	6.30	6.14	5.11
Ease of programming	8.87	6.74	6.79	6.37
Ability to manipulate data	8.73	7.24	7.14	7.07
Sorting capabilities	8.59	7.24	7.21	7.58
Provision for software security	8.00	6.23	7.00	6.70
Report writing capabilities	7.64	6.54	6.59	6.50
Ease of use of interface	8.13	6.89	6.85	6.50
Software integration capabilities	8.09	6.92	7.20	6.15
Ease of data retrieval	8.89	7.26	7.65	7.04
Satisfaction with product profitability	7.98	6.61	6.79	5.19
Overall quality of product	8.87	6.97	7.35	6.71
PRODUCT FEATURES AVERAGE	8.32	6.82	6.96	6.41
SUPPORT FEATURES				
Provision for customer support	8.20	6.73	6.10	5.44
Charges for training time	6.91	5.79	5.56	4.71
Provision for technical support	7.57	6.14	6.00	5.15
Provision for marketing support	7.04	5.97	5.33	4.04
Documentation & product information	8.62	7.03	6.57	6.00
Frequency of updates & revisions	7.75	6.26	6.05	5.74
SUPPORT FEATURES AVERAGE	7.68	6.32	5.93	5.18
OVERALL AVERAGE	8.11	6.65	6.62	6.00

©1992 VARBUSINESS Software Report Card reprinted with permission.

For the second consecutive year, PROGRESS resoundingly swept all 18 categories of the VARBUSINESS Report Card. And for the fourth year in a row, PROGRESS came out on top in the Datapro surveys. Once again, users rated PROGRESS superior to all competitors on everything from strength of product to quality of service and support. Which is only logical, since PROGRESS is the one development system that gives you the flexibility to build and implement high performance applications independent of platforms and database systems. It even lets you deploy any application in both multi-user and client/server environments. But don't just take our word for it. Listen to a source far more convincing. Your peers. Call 1-800-4 PROGRESS for survey results or a test drive.

PROGRESS
SOFTWARE

THE APPLICATION DEVELOPER'S CHOICE.

PROGRESS applications are fully portable across the broadest spectrum of hardware platforms, operating systems, network protocols and user interfaces. So many, in fact, that we had to list them here in small type: AIX,™ CTOS, HP-UX,™ NOVELL NLM, OSF/1,® OS/2,® OS/400™ UNIX® ULTRIX,™ VMS,™ XENIX® MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ XWINDOWS™ DECnet,™ LAN MANAGER™ NETBIOS,™ NOVELL® SPX/IPX TCP/IP and SNA APPC LU 6.2. Also, PROGRESS lets you process information in other databases, including AS/400, C-ISAM,™ CT-ISAM,™ ORACLE, Rdb, and RMS.

CPWADV1130

Wrapping code can save time

By Jean S. Bozman

Enthusiastic about object-oriented technology but have a long, long inventory of Cobol programs to re-engineer? No problem, some users said. There is a shortcut that can move you into an object-oriented, client/server environment faster than you think: wrapping.

Wrapping simply means covering traditional programs, Cobol code and old-fashioned database systems with a veneer of object-oriented code, such as C++ or Borland International, Inc.'s SmallTalk.

"To me, it's just a word," said Steve McClure, a senior consultant at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "The concept is that you define a very specific and well-thought-out interface that says how you interact with the old applications."

Wrapping may be only a transitional step, but it can save valuable time — and prevent application developers from having to reinvent every program wheel in the corporation. Some said the technique is akin to using an adapter to bridge the differences between American 110V electrical current and European 220V current. It is one way to bridge the gap between the client/server and mainframe architectures.

"With wrapping, you're defining a small piece of code that connects to the old data," explained Richard Soley, vice president and technical director of the Object Management Group in Framingham, Mass. "But when you've got the time and you want to get better performance and better features, you'll go back and rewrite the old application. For now, it's a step along the path, and it saves you time — absolutely."

Taking the lead

Some large user sites are leading the way, including Citicorp, Deere & Co. and The Boeing Co.

"We're considering placing wrappers around legacy systems," said Colin Crook, senior technology officer at Citicorp in New York. That way, he said, reduced instruction set computing machines could act as front ends for legacy database servers running on mainframes. "It's permitting us to look at the legacy applications from an object-oriented [point of] view."

Citicorp, the nation's largest bank, plans to mix new and old programming technologies in a 1990s re-engineering effort that will rewrite or discard about half of the bank's inventory of mainframe applications, he said. The aim is to let business units quickly prototype new applications — using object-oriented languages in many cases — and access data servers throughout the bank's network. "New objects running on client/server technology communicate with old legacy systems, which we treat as psuedo-objects," Crook said.

At Deere & Co., the emphasis is on tying together disparate systems on an enterprise network so a new crop of client systems can access scattered data sources. "We're trying to take existing legacy applications and provide a message-based front end on them," said one developer who did not wish to be identified. "We've had various versions of it running on our own software for more than a year."

Some analysts said the trend toward wrapping will accelerate as users realize it is a practical use of object-oriented technology that protects decades of investment in old systems.

"People are so excited about client/server technology," said Natasha Krol , a senior software analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Westport, Conn. "But serious client/server systems will come about only when you start taking pieces of your legacy systems and migrating them to the desktop." Krol said users may choose to encapsulate many elements of the existing architecture, including SQL statements, data sets, programs and entire databases. "It's extremely conducive to encapsulating any legacy system and weaving it into a new infrastructure," she explained.

However, some analysts cautioned, there may be a downside to wrapping: It merely papers over a lot of old procedural code. "Object wrapping is sometimes like wrapping fish," said Adrian Bowles, vice president of New Science Associates, Inc. in Westport, Conn. "It continues to rot inside. So wrapping a system doesn't make it better. It's a lot like coating a pill to make it easier to swallow."

The bug question

Even though users and analysts see benefits to wrapping old code, there can be snares for which you have to be on the alert.

"You have to be very confident that the code you wrap is good," said John Morrell, a Unix analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "If you throw a wrapper around something and a bug occurs, the question will be whether it's a bug in the original code or a bug in the wrapper. That's why many people won't truly encapsulate but will find ways to interface with the old code."

Commercial users, vendors accuse government of CASE standards bias

By Garry Ray

A major CASE standards effort became rancorous in recent weeks as vendors, government officials and commercial users leveled charges of favoritism and commercial bias at one another. At stake, both sides said, is the long-term viability of the U.S. computer-aided software engineering (CASE) industry.

More than a technical dispute, it involves "proposals to put substantial amounts of money" into software standards, said Gene Forte, executive editor of "CASE Outlook," a Seattle-based CASE newsletter. "It's about the competitive advantage of American software companies vs. Europeans," he added.

The dispute became public with a letter sent Nov. 18 by Edward White, a vice president at Atherton Technology in Sunnyvale, Calif. In the letter, addressed to a senior official at the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) and sent by White to members of the press, White charged that NIST and the U.S. Department of Defense (DOD) are supporting a CASE standard that will "undermine American National Standards Institute efforts to establish a standard which will better serve the interests of the U.S."

Atherton is the developer of the CASE A Tool Integration Standard (ATIS), which has been implemented by The Boeing Co., GTE Government Systems, Verdix Corp. and other companies in a number of government contracts. ATIS competes in the CASE standards arena with the Portable Common Tools Environment (PCTE), a 10-year effort headed by the European Computer Manufacturers Association at a purported cost of more than $400 million, according to a senior Boeing official. In addition, PCTE is currently the foundation for a proposal under review by the International Standards Organization (ISO).

Because of its support in Europe and in the ISO, "we want to use PCTE as baseline" for a U.S. CASE standard, said NIST senior computer scientist William Wong, the recipient of White's letter.

Not entirely impartial

But politics are also playing a part in the decision. Though Wong agreed "PCTE is not quite strong enough now," he said that by working on the standard, "we have the opportunity to influence" the ISO.

No matter. The DOD "is pulling the trigger too fast" by supporting PCTE, White later said. Because it supports dated technology, "PCTE is another AD/Cycle, another attempt to boil the ocean," he said.

A Boeing spokesman agreed: "We support the direction and thrust of Atherton and are strongly committed to ATIS and the functionality underneath it."

But beneath the immediate technical concerns is one point on which all parties seem to concur. Forte said, "If you let Europe define what the [CASE] standard is, then they will have a competitive advantage" in CASE and commercial software over the long term.

Commentary

Greg Pope

Quality, not quantity

While the U.S. is the unequivocal leader in the global software market, it is no secret that our software is infested with bugs.

This anomaly is possible only in the absence of serious international competition. Like the automobile industry in the 1950s and '60s and the semiconductor industry in the 1970s and '80s, the U.S. software industry has used its pioneering innovations to sustain a prolonged period of unchallenged prolific growth.

This period is now over. As foreign software developers continue to produce more high-quality code, the U.S. software industry — including commercial users — must re-evaluate its entire software development methodology to retain its competitive edge. If quality does not become a priority, the U.S. software industry will suffer the fate of the automobile and semiconductor industries.

The issue of software quality transcends the domain of U.S. economic competitiveness and impacts everyone living in an industrialized society.

As heirs of the technology revolution, we unwittingly interface with several million lines of software code every day. Making a phone call, for

Pope, *page 74*

Pope

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 73

instance, depends on our more than 500,000 lines of reliable software code. Digital alarm clocks, stereo systems, traffic signals, aviation equipment, medical devices, televisions and car braking systems all rely on quality software programs.

The need for reliable, bug-free software is no longer an issue that belongs exclusively in the software testing laboratory. It is an issue that affects our economic position in the global marketplace as well as our everyday safety and well-being.

To err is human

The development of software applications and programs is a complex, arduous and tedious task sometimes requiring several hundred thousand lines of software code for a single application. Because software development is still largely a human endeavor, it will, by nature, generate errors. If these errors are not detected and corrected, they can cause the software to malfunction. Depending on the specific application, a software malfunction can be a minor nuisance or, in the case of systems that control hazardous materials, result in injury or death.

The demand for efficient and thorough software testing tools is magnified by computer-aided software engineering tools, software re-engineering, object-oriented programming and other automated software development tools and methodologies. These new tools and methodologies have enabled programmers to generate an unprecedented amount of code. The result is a backlog of software that cannot be adequately tested with today's debugging tools and manual testing methodologies. More than ever, there is a need for better and more automated testing methodologies.

There exists in the U.S. software industry a mythical six-stage software development "waterfall" process that is based on an adequate project schedule. This schedule is predicated on the belief that 1) the system design requirements will remain frozen during the entire development period; 2) the development resources will remain stable; and 3) the software will be tested for up to half the period using state-of-the-art debugging tools. At the completion of this development process, it is believed the software will be bug-free and ready for delivery.

The need for reliable, bug-free software is an issue that affects our economic position in the global marketplace.

But in the real world, software testing is generally regarded as the stepchild of the software development process, rarely receiving the attention it deserves. Based on the assumption that software can never be perfect, software management has come to accept the notion that incomplete or flawed software is acceptable.

This dangerous line of reasoning is often used by management to compress testing cycles to ensure timely delivery. The result is defective software and a continual devaluation of the software testing process.

The real-world software development process reinforces the all too common assumption that software testing is inconsequential, an impediment to the development and financial goals of the software organization.

Beta testing and early adopter programs are often used as a substitute for thorough system testing, creating the potential for defects to go undetected. While beta testing was originally conceived as a method for evaluating the customer's software preferences, it has now grown into a bug detection methodology.

The problem, however, is that a corporate beta tester rarely has the time to significantly evaluate the product. Then when bugs are detected, the user usually gets frustrated and discontinues evaluating the product without forwarding the relevant information to the test engineer.

Clearly, software quality is the new imperative. But achieving quality does not happen by accident. By making long-term strategic investments in quality programs such as automated test tools, U.S. software vendors can begin to build quality and user satisfaction into the very fiber of the development process.

Pope is the general manager of the Test Products Group at Tiburon Systems, Inc., a software company in Santa Clara, Calif.

Keep Your Windowing Options Open

NEW! VERSION 2.0

PORTABLE GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACES ACROSS ALL WINDOWING STANDARDS

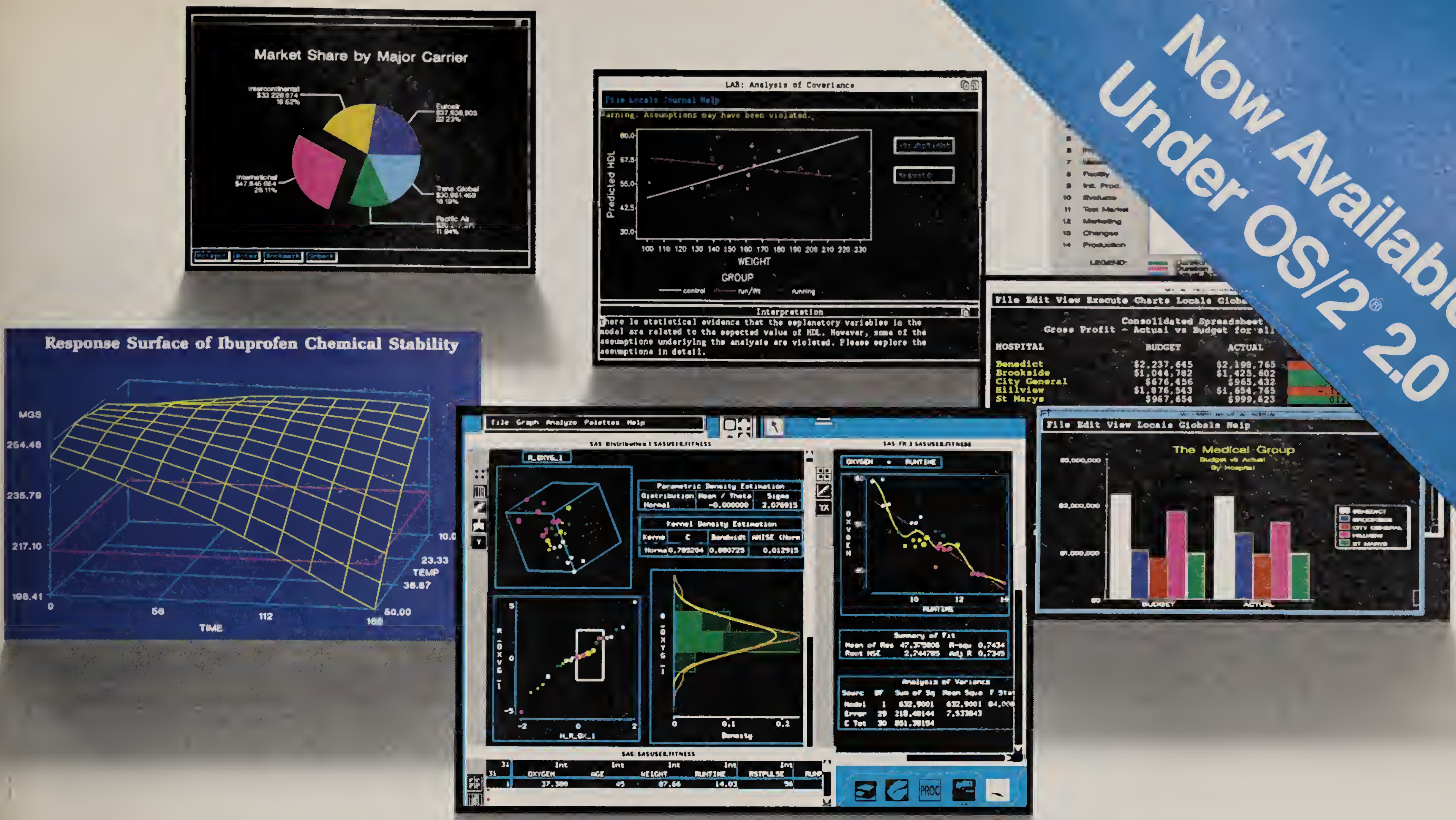
Neuron Data Open Interface™ is an object-oriented, C based, extensible development tool with a layered API and graphic editor that lets you create your user interface once, and have it work across all standard windowing environments. Your applications will support native look and feel across OSF/Motif, Open Look, Presentation Manager, Microsoft Windows and the Macintosh. All without changing a line of code. Available on over 20 platforms including IBM, Apple, DEC, HP, Sun and PC UNIX.

Call us today at 1-800-876-4900 #605 to find out why companies like American Express, AMS, AT&T, Colgate, EDS, GE, IBM, SONY and more are using Open Interface. You'll receive seminar information, product literature and a free comprehensive technical paper. Special VAR, OEM and ISV pricing available.

NEURON DATA

156 University Avenue, Palo Alto, California 94301 Telephone: 415.321.4488

Now Available Under OS/2® 2.0


Market Share by Major Carrier
Response Surface of Ibuprofen Chemical Stability
MGS
TIME
TEMP
LAB: Analysis of Covariance
File Locals Journal Help
Predicted HDL
WEIGHT
GROUP
control
run/lift
running
Interpretation
File Graph Analyze Palettes Help
SAS Distribution 1 SASUSER.FITNESS
Parametric Density Estimation
Kernel Density Estimation
OXYGEN
RUNTIME
Summary of Fit
Analysis of Variance
File Edit View Execute Charts Locale Globals
File Edit View Locals Globals Help
The Medical Group
Budget vs Actual
By Hospital
BUDGET
ACTUAL

Warning. Assumptions may have been violated.

There is statistical evidence that the explanatory variables in the model are related to the expected value of HDL. However, some of the assumptions underlying the analysis are violated. Please explore the assumptions in detail.

Consolidated Spreadsheet
Gross Profit – Actual vs Budget for all

HOSPITAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL
Benedict	$2,237,645	$2,198,765
Brookside	$1,044,782	$1,425,602
City General	$676,456	$965,432
Hillview	$1,876,543	$1,654,765
St Marys	$967,654	$999,623

All It Takes to Turn Raw Data into Real Information.

The SAS® System for Information Delivery.

The head of new business development is demanding next year's sales predictions—by next *week*. The Total Quality Management team has found an outstanding new way to design experiments—but their stand-alone software doesn't know how to do it. And the CFO is still looking for spreadsheets—of unlimited size.

Unfortunately, your time *is* limited. And so is your budget for new analytical packages. So how can you possibly keep up with the diverse data analysis needs of your diverse user community? The answer is the SAS® System for Information Delivery.

One System for Your Organization's Entire Range of Data Analysis Needs

No matter what kind of data they're analyzing, your clients will get results they can trust with the SAS System. Renowned statistical tools are fully integrated with powerful operations research, econometric, and time series methods.

For specialized tasks, explore the SAS System's quality improvement, experimental design, clinical trials testing, laboratory data analysis, and visualization techniques. There's even an interactive matrix language for the most advanced mathematical, engineering, and statistical needs.

Call Today for a Free Evaluation

See for yourself why more than 20,000 companies—from aerospace to agriculture, manufacturing to medical research—trust their most important data to the SAS System. Just give us a call at 919-677-8200 to discuss your organization's analytical needs and to receive a free SAS System executive summary. Also ask for details about the SAS System Executive Briefing…coming soon in your area.

**The SAS® System.
The World's Leading
Information Delivery System.**

SAS Institute Inc.
Software Sales Division
SAS Campus Drive ☐ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 ☐ Fax 919-677-8123

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1992 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

Open systems so powerful, others will be fuming.

Our competitors aren't going to be happy about this. But you will.

Our newest models churn out some pretty impressive numbers. The new POWERserver™ 580 and POWERstation™ 580 deliver leading uniprocessor performance just a speck over 126—126.2 SPECmarks™ to be exact. The new POWERserver 980 is an even more impressive 127.7.

But there's no need to be so technical. When it comes to commercial applications performance, our TPC-A™ numbers are equally impressive. So these are high-performance systems perfect for all your day-to-day business needs.

With our new POWERservers, you get the kind of supercomputer power and speed it takes to access and work with large databases, handle heavy transaction volumes and support hundreds of users—without giving up the kind of flexibility and expandability your business demands.

As part of the RISC System/6000® family, all POWERservers and POWERstations operate on AIX,® IBM's commercial-strength version of the UNIX® operating system. And when it comes to service and support, we're not blowing smoke. For starters, we offer a one-year warranty, and you can always count on the unparalleled support of IBM—24 hours a day, 365 days a year. Call your IBM marketing representative or Business Partner. For literature, call 1 800 IBM-6676, ext. 714.* And get ready for an awesome display of power.

The new POWERservers 580 and 980.

- *580 TPC-A local throughput, 157.2; price/performance, $9,200.*
- *980 TPC-A local throughput, 160.3; price/performance, $11,000.*
- *Unmatched service and support.*

IBM

[illegible] AIX and RISC System/6000 are registered trademarks and POWERserver and POWERstation are [illegible] Business Machines Corporation. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their [illegible] is a geometric mean of the ten SPECmark tests. TPC Benchmark A is an interactive multi-user [illegible] OLTP banking application environment. All prices listed are MSRP. Remarketer prices may vary. [illegible]

Seize the *customer* day

As chairman of the world's largest direct marketing servicer, Neodata's Tom Harbison misses no opportunity, including outsourcing, to satisfy his 130 million customers

DAN BRYANT

The chairman: Thomas O. Harbison, chairman and chief executive officer at Neodata.
The career: Neodata, chairman and CEO; Telecommunications Marketing, Inc., founder; U.S. Telephone, Inc., president and CEO; Probe One Computer Service, founder; Sorbus, Inc., founder and president; MAI Basic Corp., president; IBM, account representative, product specialist. University of Texas at Austin, bachelor's degree in business administration, 1965.
Greatest accomplishment: "Turning an early 1980s vision of creating a fully integrated supplier of direct marketing services into a reality."

Tom Harbison says he learned his most important lesson about customer service not in business school or from 27 years in marketing, but at a Houston hotel in 1977.

"I gave the desk clerk my credit card, and in about five minutes he came back," recalls the husky Texan, who was traveling with three small sons. "Instead of rejecting my credit card and being loud and boisterous, he was tactful enough to lean over and say: 'Mr. Harbison, your credit card is full.' That is a customer moment I have never forgotten."

Not only has Harbison remembered that day, but he's also made it the cornerstone at Neodata Corp., the $175 million Dallas-based firm that bills itself as the world's largest direct marketing services firm.

Formed in a 1990 merger, privately held Neodata acts as a customer service and fulfillment company for its 500 clients, which include *Reader's Digest*, General Foods, *Better Homes and Gardens*, the U.S. Postal Service and scores of other big names in banking, retail, insurance and dozens of other fields.

For a fee, Neodata will process subscriptions, catalog sales, television offers — you name it. But its real forte is database marketing, an emerging field that uses huge stores of data to help clients identify new opportunities.

And nowhere is this dual focus on customers and technology more evident than in a massive new relational database project under way since 1989. When completed, the so-called NCORE system (Neodata Customer Oriented Relational Environment) will handle millions of customer transactions.

No technophobe, Harbison, 49, a former IBMer and founder of Sorbus, Inc., the largest independent computer service provider, has outsourced most of Neodata's technology operations since 1990 to Electronic Data Systems Corp. — to the tune of about $30 million a year.

Joseph Maglitta, a *Computerworld* senior editor, management, spoke recently with Harbison.

■ Why no CIO?

People have asked me about it. People have pushed for it. I think the original thought was that if we're going to outsource to EDS, we needed that person to manage EDS. I said no.

Harbison, *page 78*

Inside
Intelligence files: *Items of interest from publications, speeches, research projects. Page 79*

Seize the customer day

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 77

I wanted somebody to be counselor and to be in a position to understand exactly what's going on in Neodata.

[EDS representative] John Nastasi carries a business card today that says "VP of Information Technology, Neodata." Now, he works for EDS; he's paid by them. But when he goes to meetings, that's the card he hands out. And that's what he is for us. John's a member of our steering committee; I don't even think of him as EDS.

We have a president of an EDS unit who's been on one of our boards for two years, for the basic reason that EDS is such an integral part of our operation. We pay them a lot of money. But we would have paid a lot of money to ourselves.

■ Why EDS?

We did it for several reasons, but more importantly, we found it was a practical approach to planning. We said: "We need results now. We need volume in order to maintain current systems, to afford the latest technology for our clients."

We didn't outsource to EDS because of anything other than that I really thought it was the best thing. There were no hidden agendas. I know some people from EDS; that didn't hurt. I know they spend more money training their people.

■ Outsourcing rough spots

I can't say we've ever gotten screwed. We've had uncomfortable moments.... Look: I get mad at my wife — we've been married 25 years. Do [EDS and I] have differences? Yes. But I believe more than anything else in my life that intent is the cornerstone of any relationship. We've never had that problem.

Family relationships, marriages, business relationships generally fail not because I did wrong or because what we did was not successful but because you questioned my intent, my agendas. We're doing a lot to eliminate that.

■ The vision thing

What we have done is to be very careful to articulate where we are going, even though we're not sure of how we're going to get there.

If you walk into any office in Neodata, you'll see that stuff plastered in lobby hallways, bathrooms. The mission book that we produce, every manager has a personalized copy, with their name on the bottom of every page. By going public with those things, it's making it easier for our people to commit to each other and not question intent.

Every organization, whether it be the information technology group or the marketing or operations group, all know the direction of Neodata.

I went to Federal Express two years ago and we had dinner, the presidents of several companies. I sat with a young man from Atlanta who worked as the assistant manager of billing, probably 27 to 30 years old. He articulated the Federal Express mission and vision. And he wasn't the only one. You could tell that they just didn't prime the pump for the meeting. We're not there yet, but I hope that two years from now that we are there.

■ Seizing customer moments

Our mission in life is to enhance the customer moment — that is: For our clients, make each and every potential contact that our service organization has with their end customer the most precise, rewarding and enhancing experience.

Technology is making that more possible and reducing the "impersonal" nature that generally is associated with most direct marketing.

I don't care whether you are a direct marketer or with General Motors or a mass product distributor in some wholesale or retail line or target marketing. Understanding and building relationships with your customer is critical to the success of any information technology direction.

■ Aligning business and IS

We focus on planning because information technology is the most expensive thing in our corporation, second only to labor. Our 5,000 employees work worldwide basically in important transaction processing.

We have to clearly define the role of information technology in our organization based upon three or four competencies. We have developed a simple chart that is expressed to everybody in our organization. These core competencies are the envelope that those kinds of responsive systems will exist in.

When we were able to secure our single largest client, we were able to do that simply because we were able to articulate an information technology direction that they felt comfortable with. When we've made mistakes in the past, it is that we've had a separate information technology culture. The ownership of information technology has to come from the groups.

■ Creating business with technology

Take *Better Homes and Gardens*, a very successful publication. Through information derived from transaction processing and reading letters to the editor and so forth, they started a magazine called *Wood*.

Wood has been an extremely successful magazine. From that they started a magazine called *Wood Decor* because they understood from managing the information that's stored in our system that most of the letters to the editor were from women.

Neodata Chairman Tom Harbison: *"We have been very careful to articulate where we are going"*

Neodata facts

Provides services, including fulfillment and database marketing, to companies that use direct marketing.

Headquarters are in Dallas. Divisional headquarters in Omaha; Boulder, Colo.; Des Moines, Iowa; Limerick, Ireland, and five states.

Employs 5,000.

Annual revenue is approximately $175 million. Company is privately held; has filed for an IPO.

Last year, Neodata sent out 500 million pieces of mail and received 70 million responses. Company agents fielded 25 million telephone calls and made 13 million outgoing telephone calls.

■ Down on "high-level"

If I never hear the word "high-level" again, it will be just fine.One of the things I think we do as information technology people is we want to give everybody a high-level view. People in operations don't understand these high-level views. They need to know how they are going to impact their operation — today.

■ On being a technology pioneer

We were the last family in Wichita Falls, Texas, that had a color TV. When I was growing up, they were kind of greenish. My dad kept saying they were gonna perfect them. I wish I had more of my dad's mentality today because we have stepped out on some things that cost.

We put in predictive dialing equipment in our telemarketing service. We weren't very smart. We were the leader who paid 60% more than everybody who waited a year. We had projections that we were going to get a premium. We're not getting a premium.

I don't know what the answer is. Somehow vendors have got to protect the client when they make those kinds of investments.

■ Next steps

We are developing what has been written about as the virtual organization. It is not easy and it's scary and things change.

We are working point to point to where the next time I check into that hotel in Houston it will be: "Welcome to the Four Seasons. How was your flight from Dallas? I notice that this is your fourth trip to the Four Seasons this year.... We have your favorite bottle of [wine] in your room to celebrate your birthday."

Executive Track

Summit Information Systems, Inc. Vice President **Gerald A. Long** has been promoted to president. Summit, the information systems subsidiary of Akron, Ohio-based Roadway Express, was spun out from its less-than-truckload motor carrier parent in 1989.

A slew of promotions recently struck among the IS advisory complement at international accounting, tax and management consulting firm **Ernst & Young**'s West Region Management Consulting Practice. In the San Jose, Calif., office, 16-year IS veteran **Matthew K. Hudes**, who heads up the High Technology Information Systems practice, is now a partner. Before joining Ernst & Young in 1984, Hudes served as IS director at Fremont, Calif.-based Vitalink Communications Corp.

In Ernst & Young's Los Angeles office, 20-year IS veteran **Patrick Garrett**, who leads the Advanced Technology practice, has been named a principal of the firm. An expert in all aspects of data center management, Garrett formerly served as one of the office's senior managers.

Varian Associates, Inc., a diversified technology company serving a panoply of vertical markets, has named **John Ineson** director of corporate IS. Ineson joins Varian after 16 years at N.J.-based paper and chemical manufacturer Union Camp Corp.

Have you or a colleague in IS recently been promoted? *Computerworld* would like to share your news with the rest of the IS community. Please contact Associate Editor Carol Hildebrand at (800) 343-6474 to pass the news along.

Intelligence Files

IS for one-stop shopping

Here are three ways to make your information systems more customer-focused:

- Systems should support one-stop shopping with a cross-functional database. In a multidivision company, customers should be able to call one place and have one person take care of all their needs.
- When an information system is designed, get customer input from surveys, focus groups and face-to-face meetings. Too many IS projects focus on streamlining internal operations rather than on benefiting customers.
- Systems should support "One and Done." That means one call is all that is needed to close a transaction. Strive for an average of 1.1 to 1.2 contacts per transaction.

Source: Interview with Leslie Harps of The Customer Service Group, Silver Spring, Md., Oct. 16, 1992.

Mergers and outsourcing

Consolidation has become a way of life in many industries, so organizations need to consider how mergers will affect their outsourcing contracts.

This problem was underscored by the recent merger of two Pittsburgh-based banks, Integra Financial Corp. and Equimark Corp.

Each company had an outsourcing contract with a different vendor. Equimark decided to drop its outsourcing vendor and go with Integra's, but the termination required a $4.5 million payment to the losing vendor.

The lesson: Be sure to have an escape clause in the event a merger forces the cancellation of outsourcing services.

Source: "Outsourcing Contract Concerns," from "Bank Outsourcing Report," Oct. 15, 1992.

Librarians for CIO

Theoretically, corporate librarians are in a good position to become information czars in a corporation, but that is not happening. Instead, many business libraries are being decimated by budget cuts, and librarians are either too timid or unprepared to take leadership roles.

If the librarian becomes CIO, then the corporate library will become integrated with other information resources and survive. Otherwise, it may very well disappear.

Source: "Librarians in the 21st Century — Endangered Species or Future Chief Information Officer?" by Arlene Farber Sirkin, in "SpeciaList," the newsletter of the Special Libraries Association, October 1992.

Making the 'open' case

The consortium X/Open Co. has introduced a guide to help IS executives persuade management to take the plunge into open systems. The "Open Systems Business Case Guide" provides a methodology for identifying areas where open systems can support business objectives. The guide will be available by year's end for a nominal fee.

Source: X/Open Co., Menlo Park, Calif., Oct. 5 announcement.

Outsourcing complexity

The federal government has made dozens of regulatory changes in its student loan program this year, prompting more banks to consider outsourcing that portion of their business.

Fearful that a mistake in updating their systems will result in financial penalties, small banks are turning to outsourcers for student loan processing, according to John E. Dean, special counsel to the Consumer Bankers Association.

Source: "Outsourcing Gains in Student Loan Area," by Matt Barthel, *American Banker*, Sept. 29, 1992.

Compiled by national correspondent Mitch Betts.

Calendar

DEC. 13 - DEC. 19

The Fourth Annual Baltimore Computer Conference and Exposition. Baltimore, Dec. 15-17 — Contact: National Trade Productions, Inc., Alexandria, Va. (703) 683-8500.

JAN. 3 - JAN. 9

ShowBiz Expo East. New York, Jan. 7-9 — Contact: Live Time, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif. (213) 668-1811.

JAN. 10 - JAN. 16

Software User Documentation: Designing for Usability. Orlando, Fla., Jan. 11-12 — Contact: Digital Equipment Corp., Marlboro, Mass. (508) 467-6910.

Electric West '93. San Diego, Jan. 12-14 — Contact: The Fairfield Factor, Inc., Brookfield, Conn. (203) 775-0422.

JAN. 17 - JAN. 23

The Canadian Software Re-engineering and Maintenance Conference. Toronto, Jan. 19-21 — Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3870.

Outsourcing Conference '93. Dallas, Jan. 22-23 — Contact: Frost & Sullivan International, New York, N.Y. (212) 233-1080.

JAN. 31 - FEB. 6

Downsizing Corporate Information Systems Conference. London, Feb. 1-2 — Contact: Amanda Stuart, IBC Technical Services Ltd., London 011-071-637-4383.

Object World. Boston, Feb. 1-4 — Contact: Lynn Fullerton, World Expo Corp., Framingham, Mass. (508) 879-6700.

Comnet. Washington, D.C., Feb. 2-4 — Contact: World Expo Corp., Framingham, Mass. (508) 879-6700.

FEB. 7 - FEB. 13

1993 UDMS User Conference. Keystone, Colo., Feb. 7-10 — Contact: Rebecca Campbell, Interactive Software, Keystone, Colo. (303) 987-1001.

Managing Enterprise Networks Conference. San Francisco, Feb. 8-10 — Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3870.

Expo Comm Mexico '93. Mexico, Feb. 9-12 — Contact: Ben Stauffer, E.J. Krause & Associates, Inc., Bethesda, Md. (301) 986-7800.

Commentary

Nell Margolis

Saying when

From the invention of the wheel to the advent of the VCR, just about every technological turn in history has had one big advantage over the Desktop Revolution: to wit, a reasonably clear idea about what the stuff is good for and how much, when and how to use it.

Oh, sure, plenty of folks refused to *drive* the Model T or to ride in it — but how many failed to realize that driving and riding were the general idea? Lucky Henry F.

And lucky Tom Edison, whose ad folks never proposed this campaign: *The Light Bulb: so nutritious — and it tastes good, too!*

Today's IS leaders aren't going to be that lucky — at least, not immediately. Out there on the front lines of the Desktop Revolution, the hard stuff may be getting easier all the time. But the easy stuff, like knowing where the technology fits in and where it fouls up, remains deceptively tough.

That's why any IS leader who admits that it's hard, acknowledges that knowing how technology works doesn't necessarily mean knowing when it's appropriate, focuses on asking the right questions rather than obsessing over the right answers and inspires users to follow suit is likely to emerge as a hero in the age of re-engineering.

Too much technology . . .

I had my first glimmer of how tough the going was about to get one day six years ago, when I watched a computer-savvy executive figure out how much money would revert to his budget if one of his straight-salary staffers went to a four-day workweek.

On the off chance that this fellow, who graduated *cum laude* from one of the nation's leading universities, had a problem figuring 80% of the staffer's $30,000 in his mind, he had within easy reach two pocket calculators, one adding machine and 10 fingers.

What he used was a spreadsheet package on a VAX minicomputer.

Five minutes and heaven knows how many dollars later, he looked up in triumph. "Do you know how much we could save?" he asked.

"Six thousand dollars a year?" I ventured.

"Wait a minute," he said. "How did you get that? You can't even see the screen from there."

True, but I could see my fingers.

Unfortunately, folks, this story is true.

. . . and too little . . .

Just how much we all still have to figure out about when to use desktop technology and when to lose it was hammered home to me on two coasts last month: In California at the annual Society for Information Management conference, IS leaders didn't exploit desktop technology when they should have (were you at SIM? Remember all the awful slides?); and in Massachusetts, a prep school leader shouldn't have reached for the PC when she did.

Person after person took to the podium during the three days of one of the IS community's most prestigious gatherings to urge the recognition of the importance of driving technology through the user organization and to talk of the compelling ways in which the PC is changing the way we work.

Virtually everyone showed slides. Virtually every slide showed pies, bar graphs, or, worst of all, text.

Sadly, the slides were boring, confusing and hard to see.

It was pathetic: A host of seasoned technologists sat down at PCs packed with enough powerful presentation graphics software to give a Hollywood studio a run for its money. Instead, they came up with nothing that would have strained the capacity of the simple overhead transparencies folks used to draw on with magic markers, project onto screens and call "visual aids."

. . . too late

I arrived home from SIM just in time for an assembly at my daughter's school. The headmistress is no techie, but she's no slouch, either: Charged with introducing the evening's speaker, she did her notes on a PowerBook.

Unfortunately, her tongue got a tad ahead of the screen. That's how she came to deliver what amounted to an accidental comic monologue full of golden moments along the lines of: "After he returned from China, this versatile artist was committed (long pause) to a more introspective way of life."

Happily, this is a lady of some humor as well as dignity. After three or four awkward pauses, she stopped trying to conceal what was going on and started to camp it up. She left the stage to rousing applause.

Not as much applause, however, as the next speaker, who flawlessly delivered a riveting presentation without any notes or slides whatsoever. He grinned and said, "It was easy — I don't have a PowerBook."

Margolis is a *Computerworld* senior editor, management.

Only one thing can turn your global network from a burden to an asset.

A Partner.

Outsourcing with Syncordia lets you mind your business better.

A multinational communications network should be an asset that builds your business. Not a burden that bogs you down, distracting you from your core business.

That's why you need a partner.

Outsourcing with Syncordia lets you do what you do best.

Syncordia has a better way to manage your global network. Outsource it with us.

Outsourcing gets you out of the business of building and managing global networks and allows you to redeploy people and assets against the business your company was formed to pursue in the first place.

With us as your partner, managing complex global networks isn't so complex, because that's the business we were formed to pursue.

Most important, to us, partnership means pursuing opportunities, not just solving problems. We'll make it our business to know your business and help you use information technology to get an edge over the competition.

We're part of BT.

Syncordia is the first company built from the ground up to provide global network outsourcing solutions.

We are part of BT (British Telecom), one of the world's largest and most advanced telecommunications companies. So we have access to the worldwide resources, technical prowess and local market knowledge of our parent company, and retain the entrepreneurial agility to customize solutions for your business.

Not just the first, but the finest.

Syncordia outsourcing solutions range from planning and integration through procurement, installation and maintenance to the operation of your entire network.

In all cases, we guarantee the highest level of customer service through Network Control Centers armed with Concert™ network management software; Customer Support Centers, staffed with multilingual, multicultural managers; and Integrated Single Currency Billing.

The Syncordia Service Level Agreement spells out every detail of what you can expect from our partnership. It defines the shared risks and rewards.

Call us, before your competition does.

Outsourcing your global communications network takes time. And teamwork. All the more reason to begin right away. Because the sooner we become your partner, the sooner your network burden will become a business asset.

For more information on Syncordia, in the U.S. or Canada, call 1-800-477-5355.

SYNCORDIA

Let us help you mind your business.

Syncordia is a subsidiary of British Telecommunications plc. BT™

Downsizing *without the fuss*

Not ready for client/server but need to cut data center costs? Consider 'rehosting.'

TIM CLARK

By Alan Radding

Six years ago, before downsizing, rightsizing and client/server computing became buzzwords, Pepperidge Farm, Inc. was fed up with its IBM 4381 mainframe. "We were spending more time supporting the IBM product than supporting Pepperidge Farm products," recalls David Wright, manager/information technology.

At the time, the Application System/400 minicomputer was just a rumor code-named Silverlake. But Wright liked what he was hearing about it: a big, host-like machine that required minimal support. "We figured we could bring in three of those instead of the 4381 and still save money," he explains.

IBM "told us it was a pipe dream," Wright continues, but it played along when the Norwalk, Conn.-based biscuit and baking company opted for the change.

Looking back, Wright realizes that what he was talking about then was a type of downsizing now referred to as "rehosting," a trend the minicomputer vendors — especially IBM and Hewlett-Packard Co. — have recently embraced and started to promote heavily, especially as high-end PCs and Unix boxes increasingly invade their turf.

Like old wine in a new bottle, rehosting repositions and repackages the familiar minicomputer for the 1990s.

The rehosting promise goes like this: By moving applications off the mainframe and onto a less expensive and more easily supported host, you can still save bundles of money without having to totally retrain your staff, hire new people or encounter the risks associated with a radically different environment such as Unix or PC local-area networks.

Not only do you save money (the main purpose of this type of downsizing) and get to dump those tired, worked-over mainframe applications for new and usually integrated minicomputer applications, but the new host also helps you make the eventual adjustment to PC LAN-based, client/server computing. The host minicomputer, the promise goes, can eventually be evolved into a big LAN file server.

A lot of the rehosting promise is real. Because they've moved up the price/performance curve faster than mainframes, minicomputers now of-

Downsizing, *page 82*

Radding is a free-lance writer based in Newton, Mass.

Cutting costs quickly

Cotter Canada, a Winnipeg-based retailer, was able to knock $2 million out of its $3.8 million annual data center budget by consolidating mainframe data centers and then rehosting from an IBM 4381 to an HP 3000. "We saved $250,000 the first year just on the difference between the cost of [IBM's] MVS and [HP's] MPE operating systems," says Norman Moore, MIS director. The company also enjoyed hardware savings, reduced application software costs and a reduction in operating staff required to support the minicomputer.

Not ready for client/server

Indian Head Industries, Inc., a manufacturer in Southfield, Mich., considered a PC LAN-based system when it left its IBM 4381 but opted instead for the AS/400. The problem with the PC LAN strategy, says Dennis Griffin, vice president of MIS, was that "we would just trade mainframe experts for a set of PC LAN experts." That wouldn't help him meet his objective, which was to save money. The AS/400 was the better choice because it didn't require any additional expertise, he says.

Inside

Price comparison: Mini vs. mainframe. Page 82

Lab report: Benchmark results. Page 82

Strengths and weaknesses of leading rehosters. Page 83

Residual values. Page 83

HP, IBM top satisfaction poll. Page 84

Straight talk from William Sines. Page 85

Minicomputers

Lab report: TPC-A benchmark ranks minicomputer speeds

THE TPC-A BENCHMARK IS TYPICALLY USED TO MEASURE PERFORMANCE OF ON-LINE TRANSACTION PROCESSOR APPLICATIONS SUCH AS UPDATE-INTENSIVE DATABASE ENVIRONMENTS. IT MEASURES HOW MANY TRANSACTIONS PER SECOND A SYSTEM CAN PERFORM WHEN DRIVEN FROM MULTIPLE TERMINALS AND, IN THIS CASE, WITHIN A LAN CONFIGURATION. WHILE THE TPC PUBLISHES THE BENCHMARK SPECIFICATIONS, THE IMPLEMENTATION IS LEFT UP TO THE INDIVIDUAL TEST SPONSORS, WHO MUST SUBMIT REPORTS TO TPC DETAILING THEIR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL TPC SPECIFICATIONS.

Featured vendors' best systems (by throughput)

System	Operating system	Database	*Total system cost	Throughput	Price/performance
Unisys 2200/622ES	OS1100SBR 4R2	DMS	$11,245,568	255.70	$43,980
Unisys 2200/462	OS1100SBR 4R2	TIP/FCSS	$6,410,096	228.50	$28,053
HP 3000 Series 977	MPE/IX V40.12	Allbase/SQL VFO.25	$1,337,303	150.60	$8,879
IBM AS/400 9406 E70	OS/400 V2R1	OS/400 int. rel. database	$987,792	54.90	$17,993
Digital VAXserver 4000-300	VMS V5.4	VAXDSM V6.0	$525,065	41.40	$12,683

Featured vendors' best systems (in price performance)

System	Operating system	Database	*Total system cost	Throughput	Price/performance
Digital VAXserver 4000-100	Open VMS V5.5-2	VAX Rdb/VMS V4.1	$416,255	51.95	$8,013
Digital MicroVAX 3100 Model 90	Open VMS V5.5-2	VAX Rdb/VMS V4.1	$278,016	34.00	$8,177
HP 3000 Series 957	MPE/iX V40.12	Allbase/SQL VFO.17	$703,433	84.93	$8,282
IBM AS/400 9404 E10	OS/400 V2R1	OS/400 int. rel. database	$98,697	9.92	$9,949
Unisys 2200/442	OS 1100 SBR 4R2	TIP/FCSS	$4,897,491	177.30	$27,623

*Includes five years of maintenance

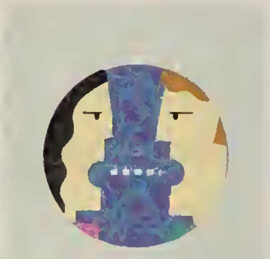
Source: Transaction Processing Performance Council

Always a trade-off

Although Unisys Corp.'s 2200/622ES and 2200/462 throughput ratings proved to be the most efficient of this Lab Report's featured vendors, they also held heavy price/performance costs. On the flip side, Digital Equipment Corp., whose machines filled the top price/performance slot, scored very light throughput ratings.

Downsizing without the fuss

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 81



Great debate

Certain arguments leap to mind when the subject of rehosting comes up.

POINT: You risk being abandoned on a dead-end platform with no easy way off. Each of the leading minicomputer vendors has an active Unix product line.

COUNTERPOINT: Users consider this scenario remote. In a worst-case scenario, they point to the robust third party market that would be more willing to fill a void until a migration path can be established.

for sufficient performance and capacity for all but the largest mainframe applications at a significantly lower cost.

And the vendors have worked hard to get third parties developing the requisite applications, especially HP, which has had to play a fast game of catch-up to IBM and Digital Equipment Corp.

For those not quite ready for the big change to client/server but needing quick cost-cutting, it's a likely solution.

"We see [rehosting] happening all the time," says Bill Sines, vice president/midrange systems and server research at Technology Investment Strategies Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "Instead of being dragged into client/server development — a high-risk undertaking," he continues, users "opt for a mainframe-like minicomputer.

"An IS shop should be able to reduce the cost of providing a set level of service by 15% to 20% a year," Sines says, "but large mainframes haven't kept pace with that kind of reduction."

Not a cure-all

But rehosting isn't the answer to everybody's prayers. There is a downside to this strategy. First, there is more to rehosting than simply swapping the mainframe for a cheaper box.

You must be prepared to leave behind existing mainframe applications or undertake a difficult porting effort that may not be 100% successful, Sines notes.

If you opt for new applications, that will of course be disruptive as you train and otherwise prepare users for the new platform. The environment might be less robust than what you are used to; the wide variety of data center management tools in the mainframe environment are not readily available in the minicomputer world, for instance.

But the most obvious argument against rehosting is that while the world moves to open systems, environments such as the AS/400, HP 3000 and DEC VAX are proprietary. That doesn't seem to bother users, though, who cite the support for standards such as Posix and SQL and Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol.

They note that the machines support PC LANs, albeit awkwardly in some cases, and have attracted a large, active market of third-party providers of products and services, which keep them honest. DEC users point out Open VMS, suggesting it is as open as many of the so-called "open" platforms.

Client/server is not for everyone right now. As more people look into moving applications off the mainframe, downsizing may increasingly simply mean "rehosting." •

POINT: Minis still cost more than their Unix counterparts. Although the vendors have reduced prices substantially in recent months, pound for pound the multiuser Unix machines deliver more bang for the buck.

COUNTERPOINT: You may pay more, but users say they get a more robust operating system and one-call support without finger-pointing. Under Unix, users would have to integrate a number of tools and services to create a comparable environment.

Cost of ownership

THIS MODEL SHOWS WHAT YOU CAN SAVE BY MIGRATING FROM AN IBM 4381 TO AN AS/400. IT ASSUMES A TWO-YEAR TRANSITION PERIOD DURING WHICH THE ORGANIZATION ABSORBS COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH BOTH MACHINES, CAUSING TOTAL EXPENDITURES TO RISE DURING THAT PERIOD.

	Annual cost	Savings (thousands)
Year 1: Run 4381 (includes all costs)	$1.3 million	0
Year 2: Acquire and run A/S 400	$1.67 million	-370
Year 3: Run A/S 400	$1.375 million	-75
Year 4: Run A/S 400	$800,000	500

$500,000 annual savings from Year 4 on allows the company to reduce its IS expenses or invest in new systems

Source: ADM Consulting, Inc.

When asked of their plans, 28% of 119 minicomputer purchasers say they won't change how they use the minicomputer. Roughly the same number say they will work the mini into a LAN or will phase out the mini in favor of a LAN.

Minicomputers

'Rehosting' contenders

The Big Three —IBM, DEC and HP — set the pace in the market for rehosting

By Alan Radding

Leading the rehosting charge are the Big Three minicomputer makers: IBM, Hewlett-Packard Co. and Digital Equipment Corp. Second-tier minicomputers include Bull HN Information Systems, Inc., Unisys Corp. and Data General Corp., but these companies have been backing away from their minicomputers in favor of Unix-based servers. Here's how the leading vendors stack up:

Hewlett-Packard Co.

HP is serious about rehosting and has the Mainframe Alternative program to prove it. It now positions its HP 3000 machine as a "worry-free, business-critical solution" for people who want to move high-end applications off the mainframe but don't have the resources for Unix and can't do a lot of internal work on the application.

"For customers who don't want MVS but are nervous about Unix, HP is a good choice," says John Logan, vice president at the Aberdeen Group in Boston.

With its reduced instruction set computing (RISC) architecture — HP is the only one of the three top-tier vendors with RISC — the HP 3000 delivers 145 trans/sec. compared with about 55 trans/sec. for the Application/System 400, Logan reports. "For running [a processing-intensive application like] Oracle, it's a screamer," he notes.

HP offers symmetric multiprocessing, which makes for easy scalability. It also offers comparable multiuser Unix models as part of its Mainframe Alternative program, something the other vendors do not.

HP has been hard at work gathering "channel partners" to offer strong business and specialized vertical-industry applications. So far, it can list 3,000 to 4,000 applications, far short of the approximately 10,000 applications claimed by both IBM and DEC. Of course, HP claims these applications are the best the industry has to offer.

Despite the smaller pool of applications, new software was the key to choosing the HP platform for AIGM, Inc., an insurance company in Wilmington, Del. "We were following a two-pronged assault — reduce expenses and get more functionality," recalls Marty Hupka, vice president of systems.

The plan was to buy an off-the-shelf package and modify it in-house. "We eventually found a package we liked, and it was only available on HP," Hupka says. So the company purchased an HP 3000 Model 960 to support 300 users.

AIGM reduced information systems expenses by about 40%, Hupka says, and got the extra functionality it sought. The savings came primarily from lower cost hardware and less expensive development and testing, which can be done on a PC because the package is written in Micro Focus, Inc.'s Cobol. Software costs did not decline, "but we are getting a lot more functionality," he explains.

Key factors

Price and software availability are the biggest factors in minicomputer selection. In fact, many users are looking to replace cumbersome, old mainframe applications, so the availability of a good integrated package is often the most important determinant.

In the database area, HP offers TurboImage, a networked database management system, and Allbase/SQL, its relational DBMS. "Allbase is good but not very portable," Logan says. But neither is IBM's AS/400 database.

IBM

IBM's AS/400 is frequently the platform of choice for rehosting because users are often starting out with an IBM mainframe. "If people bought their mainframe from IBM, then they are very likely to continue with IBM by going to the AS/400," says Bill Sines, vice president/midrange systems and server research at Technology Investment Strategies Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

On the other hand, IBM only recently began actively positioning the AS/400 as a mainframe alternative because it was reluctant to cannibalize its higher margin mainframe business, says Teresa Elms, president of Elms Information Services Group, a San Diego research firm that follows the IBM midrange.

One of the key features of the AS/400 is its relational-like database. The database is tightly integrated into the AS/400 operating system, making it easy for every AS/400 application to use the database. Users often feel they get the database for free because it comes as part of OS/400.

The database, however, is not the equivalent of one from Oracle Corp. or Sybase, Inc. "It's not really relational, and IBM hasn't upgraded it much," Elms explains. "It needs referential integrity and two-phase commit. It has SQL, but it is not ANSI-standard." She says she expects IBM to upgrade the database in the next 18 months, making it closer to ANSI standards.

Lack of scalability — the ability to grow within the AS/400 line — has been a complaint about the machine, particularly at the high end. The current high end is the E series, but IBM is expected to introduce an even larger F series in 1993.

Indian Head Industries, Inc., a manufacturer in Southfield, Mich., opted for the AS/400 because it was comfortable with IBM from its mainframe days. "We wanted good support facilities, and IBM is always good for that," says Dennis Griffin, vice president of MIS. The company liked what it saw from DEC, but when it came down to making the buy, IBM's familiar support carried the day.

Digital Equipment Corp.

DEC's program has been on hold while users wait for Alpha AXP systems, its high-performance, RISC-based series of machines unveiled this month. The Alpha-based minicomputers will give DEC the performance lead in this category. However, Logan says he doesn't expect the VAX Alpha to be a factor in the rehosting market until 1994, when it is shipping in large quantities.

When it comes to scalability, DEC offers the widest range, from the desktop MicroVAX to the VAX 9000 series.

In the database area, DEC supports its own relational DBMS, Rdb, and leading relational databases such as Oracle. Unlike the AS/400, DEC does not tightly integrate the database with the operating system.

Like IBM, DEC boasts more than 10,000 applications, but many of these are scientific and technical rather than commercial. The IBM AS/400 application set is overwhelmingly commercial.

Even without Alpha, however, a DEC minicomputer can beat an IBM mainframe for certain users. Keyport Life Insurance Co. in Boston opted for a VAX to replace its mainframe-based accounting systems after looking at both PC and IBM AS/400 alternatives.

"We looked at PC-based systems, but they couldn't support our operation," says Roger Japlit, director of financial analysis. The AS/400 would do the job, but it was much more expensive, he notes.

Keyport runs Dun & Bradstreet Corp. software and supports 25 users. Japlit says he hopes to upgrade the VAX in January to better accommodate anticipated growth. •

Strengths and weaknesses

HP

Strengths:

- Fast, RISC-based performance.
- Support for symmetric multiprocessing.
- Best price/performance.
- Supports Novell, Inc.'s NetWare, LAN Manager, PC networking.

Weaknesses:

- Fewer applications.
- Less scalability.

IBM

Strengths:

- Largest selection of business applications.
- Tightly integrated database.
- Strong IBM support network.

Weaknesses:

- Lacks true relational database.
- Expensive.

DEC

Strengths:

- Supports leading relational databases.
- Excellent scalability.
- High performance (especially with Alpha).

Weaknesses:

- Weak selection of business applications.
- Alpha won't ship in quantity for a year.

Future values

THE FOLLOWING ARE RETAIL RESIDUAL VALUE PROJECTIONS FOR FIVE LEADING MINICOMPUTERS

	LIST	1993	1994	1995	1996
IBM AS/400 9406-E90	$927,000	New*	$407,880	$222,480	$111,240
IBM AS/400 9406-E25	$71,070	New*	$26,296	$12,082	$3,554
DEC VAX 6000-520	$315,400	$100,928	$47,310	$18,924	Salvage
DEC MicroVAX 3100-20	$11,879	$2,495	$1,069	$356	Salvage
Hewlett-Packard 3000-960	$485,000	$101,850	$48,500	$19,400	Salvage

*The equipment is being marketed by the manufacturer and/or other distributors as new, at the manufacturer's list price or a discount of that price.

Source: IDC Financial Services Corp.

Minicomputers

Buyers' Scorecard: HP, IBM rank on top of minicomputer satisfaction poll

By Derek Slater

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO.'s venerable HP 3000 line is still spry, according to users who gave it the highest satisfaction rating among four minicomputers.

The HP 3000, introduced in 1972, squeaked out a narrow first-place margin over IBM's Application/System 400 in the Buyers' Scorecard user survey. The HP 3000's overall score was 84, with the AS/400 at 83. Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX finished third with a score of 79. Data General Corp.'s Eclipse MV systems rounded out the survey at 76.

The HP 3000, which also topped the previous Buyers' Scorecard on minicomputers [CW, Sept. 24, 1990], earned the highest score in important areas such as overall performance and availability. HP 3000 systems are based on reduced instruction set computing processors and run the company's proprietary MPE/IX operating system. Low-end models support eight users; the high end of the line supports up to 2,300 simultaneous users.

The company markets HP 3000 systems primarily as complete turnkey solutions for specific applications, which can be a blessing or a curse. Some users said the difficulty of adding new applications to the system is a significant limitation. The forthcoming port of IBM's CICS transaction processing environment (due in the second half of 1993) may increase the HP 3000's flexibility.

The AS/400 is a relative newcomer to the minicomputer market; the first models were released in 1988. AS/400 users noted flexibility as a key attribute of the IBM systems. The OS/400 operating system includes an integrated relational database component, which makes programming tasks much easier, according to users. (Taking its cue from IBM, HP will integrate similar database functionality into MPE/IX starting next month.) However, respondents also said the AS/400, like other minicomputers, is difficult to integrate with other hardware technologies.

The most recent AS/400 model, the E95, was released in September. It features a four-way processing scheme. The majority of the respondents in the survey reported using D or E series models.

The DEC VAX systems scored well in ease of use. Respondents — many of them using models in the VAX 6000 line — indicated that the relative ease of linking and configuring multiple VAX units was a plus. However, VAX systems scored poorly in cost-related categories, in part because of the lack of support for standard equipment such as inexpensive small computer systems interface disk drives. VAX systems also earned low marks in efficient I/O performance.

Several users said they plan to move away from the VAX platform but mentioned eagerness to see new systems based on DEC's Alpha technology.

DG scored well on price and performance. However, many Eclipse users said the architecture is outdated, despite the company's continuing product upgrades. DG released the new high-end Eclipse MV/60000 in August, expanding the Eclipse performance range up to 120 million instructions per second, with support for up to 1,709 users.

Buyers' Scorecard records users' satisfaction with their installed technologies. Users assigned 1-to-10 ratings based on their satisfaction with minicomputers in 15 categories.

All categories were factored into the final scores. The scores for each product in the six most important categories are listed in the tables below. (See the methodology on the following page for a complete description of the scoring process.) •

Minicomputers

Total scores reflect user ratings for 13 measured areas, weighted by user-assigned importance. Response base: 119 total respondents (29 for Data General; 30 each for all other vendors).

TOTAL POSSIBLE SCORE 100 MEAN SCORE 81

PRODUCT	SCORE	HIGHEST RATINGS	LOWEST RATINGS
Hewlett-Packard's HP 3000	84	• AVAILABILITY • COMPATIBILITY WITH INSTALLED HARDWARE • VENDOR SERVICE AND SUPPORT	• AVAILABILITY OF APPLICATIONS • OVERALL COST OF OWNERSHIP • EFFECTIVE NETWORKING SUPPORT
IBM's AS/400	83	• ABILITY TO PROVIDE FUTURE GROWTH • VENDOR SERVICE AND SUPPORT • SUFFICIENT STORAGE CAPACITY	• REASONABLE COST PER CYCLE • OVERALL COST OF OWNERSHIP • SUPPORT FOR DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING
DEC's VAX	79	• AVAILABILITY • COMPATIBILITY WITH INSTALLED HARDWARE • VENDOR SERVICE AND SUPPORT	• REASONABLE COST PER CYCLE • OVERALL COST OF OWNERSHIP • SUPPORT FOR DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING
Data General's MV Eclipse	76	• SUFFICIENT STORAGE CAPACITY • AVAILABILITY • SUFFICIENT MEMORY	• AVAILABILITY OF APPLICATIONS • SUPPORT FOR DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING • ABILITY TO PROVIDE FUTURE GROWTH

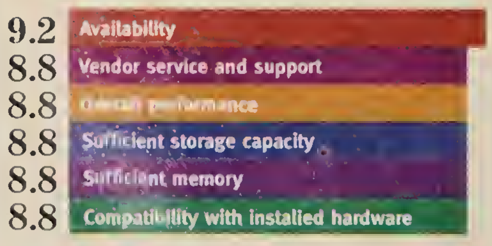
Ratings are based on a 1-to-10 scale, where 10 is best.

Responses are based on the most frequently stated answers. Quotes are selected from users' responses.

Reasons are based on the most frequently stated answers.

Hewlett-Packard's HP 3000

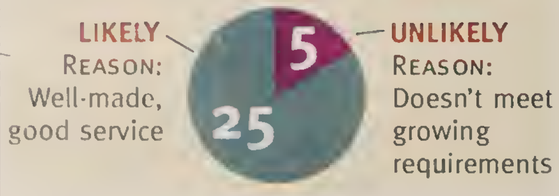
RESPONSE BASE: 30 USERS



LIKES: "We like the reliability and ease of use."

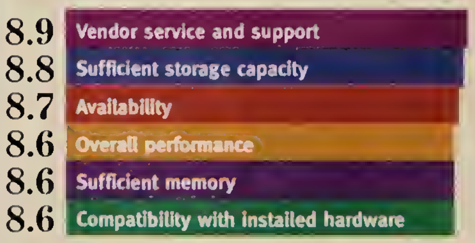
DISLIKES: "It's too specific in its capabilities — doesn't handle new functions well."

Would you buy the product again?



IBM's AS/400

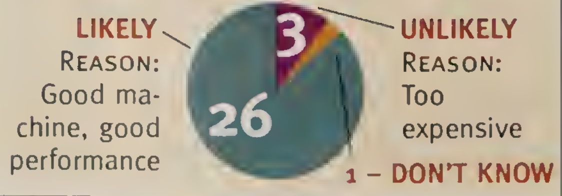
RESPONSE BASE: 30 USERS



LIKES: "The database processing aspect of the operating system makes programming much easier."

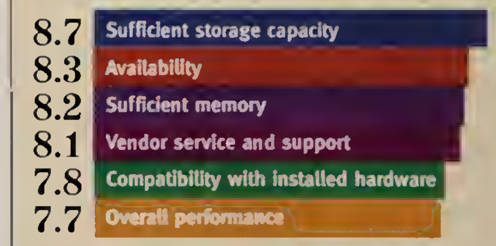
DISLIKES: "The cost of the machine and tiered pricing for the operating system."

Would you buy the product again?



Data General's MV Eclipse

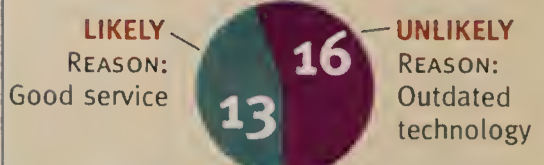
RESPONSE BASE: 29 USERS



LIKES: "It is reliable and gives us good performance for the price."

DISLIKES: "The proprietary operating system and lack of third-party software."

Would you buy the product again?



Minicomputers

Halfway to client/server?

By Alan Radding

You may opt to downsize to a minicomputer instead of a PC local-area network, but it's likely you'll want PC connectivity — either now or down the road.

A PC can be used three basic ways in a minicomputer environment: as a dumb terminal; as a PC occasionally accessing the minicomputer for host data and file sharing; and as a participant in a client/server setup.

Terminal emulation

There is plenty of terminal emulation software available that lets the PC access a minicomputer as a dumb terminal. Functionality is limited, and users may gripe about having to exit their PC to enter terminal mode and learning two operating systems . . . but it works.

File and data sharing

All the vendors provide facilities that allow LAN users to store and access files residing on the minicomputer. The performance will be slower than a typical PC LAN server, and you may have to resolve a memory crunch on the PC when you load minicomputer connectivity modules on top of the PC LAN operating system modules.

Client/server

Here the question becomes one of applications, not connectivity. Trouble is, the business applications that are such a large part of the appeal of minicomputers were not designed for client/server computing. It is feasible (but not simple) to create new ones, where the minicomputer becomes a database access server.

Given the demand for some level of PC connectivity and a clear movement toward client/server computing, the minicomputer vendors are scrambling to boost PC connectivity capabilities.

IBM offers PC Support, which lets the PC connect with the Application System/400 without it having to operate as a dumb terminal, the traditional way PCs connect to minicomputers.

Teresa Elms, president of Elms Information Services Group, a San Diego research firm that follows the IBM midrange, gives IBM an "A" for good intentions, but she is disappointed in the end result. "PC Support is slow because it provides a lot of functions users don't really need. It is also expensive," she says.

Still, it works, and there aren't many alternatives if you want to connect PCs on a LAN to an AS/400. Novell, Inc. offers networking products that facilitate a connection between NetWare PC LANs and AS/400 minicomputers.

Digital Equipment Corp. provides PC connectivity through Pathworks, a network operating system that lets the VAX participate as a server to a PC LAN.

As a full-blown network operating system, Pathworks supports a broad range of desktop clients and servers running on many networks.

Pathworks, too, is criticized as being slow and expensive, although DEC has recently cut prices. Using a DEC product called NetWare Coexistence, you can get the Pathworks server to work together with Novell NetWare clients, but it consumes a lot of resources.

Hewlett-Packard Co. supports PC connectivity by running common PC network operating systems. The 3000 supports Novell's Portable NetWare and Microsoft Corp.'s LAN Manager. This gives HP the most mainstream approach when it comes to PC LAN connectivity.

Some users, however, find it is still easier to maintain separate LAN and minicomputer connections. AIGM, Inc., an insurance company in Wilmington, Del., for example, puts two connectors into each PC, one for the Token Ring LAN and another for an asynchronous connection to the HP 3000. The users access the HP directly for application processing.

"Eventually, we'll get asynchronous connectivity over the LAN," notes Marty Hupka, vice president of systems at AIGM. •

A place for minicomputers

How do you see the future of the minicomputer? Response base: 119	
Mission-critical applications host	18%
Eclipsed by other architectures	15%
File server for PC networks	11%
Transition to LAN architectures	7%
Other/Don't know	49%
Will your minicomputer ever be incorporated into an open systems strategy?	
Yes	55%
No	34%
Don't know	11%

Source: CW Buyers' Scorecard

Opinion

Cut to the chase!

By William Sines

Let's get past "Mainframes forever" and "PCs rule the world." It's time for some straight talk and level-headed thinking.

American business today is in a state of massive transition, with nearly everyone rethinking fundamental business assumptions. Chief information officers and information systems management are playing a direct role in this process or are strongly influenced by the outcome. In just a few short years, they have focused on business and placed "gee-whiz" technology in its proper context.

Of all the concerns weighing on IS executives today, the most immediate is controlling costs and managing the IS budget. Recent studies indicate that fully 80% of major corporations are interested in downsizing. The reason behind this reinvestment? Cost reduction.

It's too early to tell how successful this effort will be. There are indications that many organizations moving toward highly distributed PC solutions are experiencing significant difficulties. One out of three CIOs will probably not survive many of the latest downsizing efforts.

The truth is, one size does not fit all. While some companies will find that highly distributed LANs fit their skill set and business requirements, others — 20% of the downsizing movement — are taking a more low-risk approach and opting to rehost applications on minicomputers/servers.

This more prudent approach does not imply that CIOs should select yet another proprietary lock-in.

A strategic vendor-neutral standards domain must be established to guide future migrations and maintain an architecture flexible enough to meet future requirements.

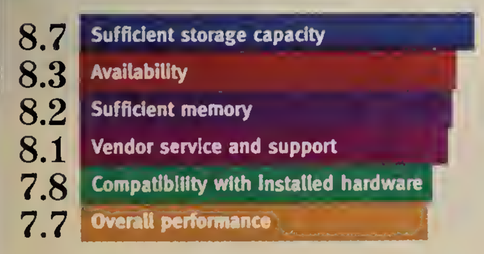
Choosing between minis and PC LANs is not the issue.

It's time for vendors and integrators to cut the technical hype and address the serious issues facing IS professionals.

Sines directs research of rightsizing and the open systems movement at Technology Investment Strategies Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Data General's MV Eclipse

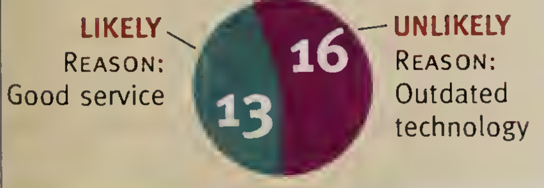
Response base: 29 users



LIKES: "It is reliable and gives us good performance for the price."

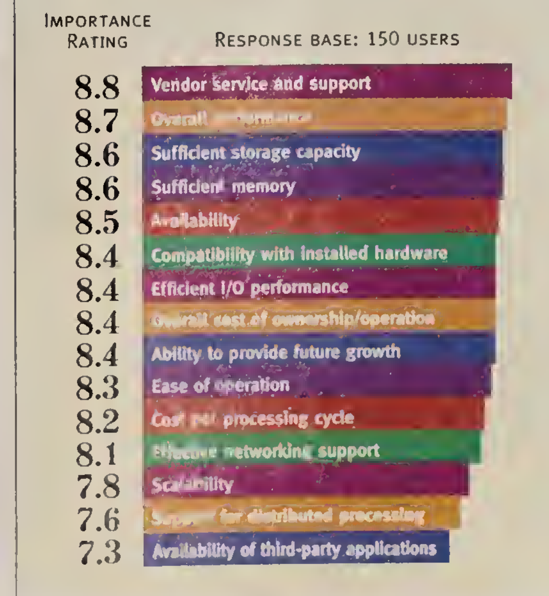
DISLIKES: "The proprietary operating system and lack of third-party software."

Would you buy the product again?



Ratings in order of importance

Users rated the following categories on a scale of 1 to 10, where 1 is least important and 10 is most important.



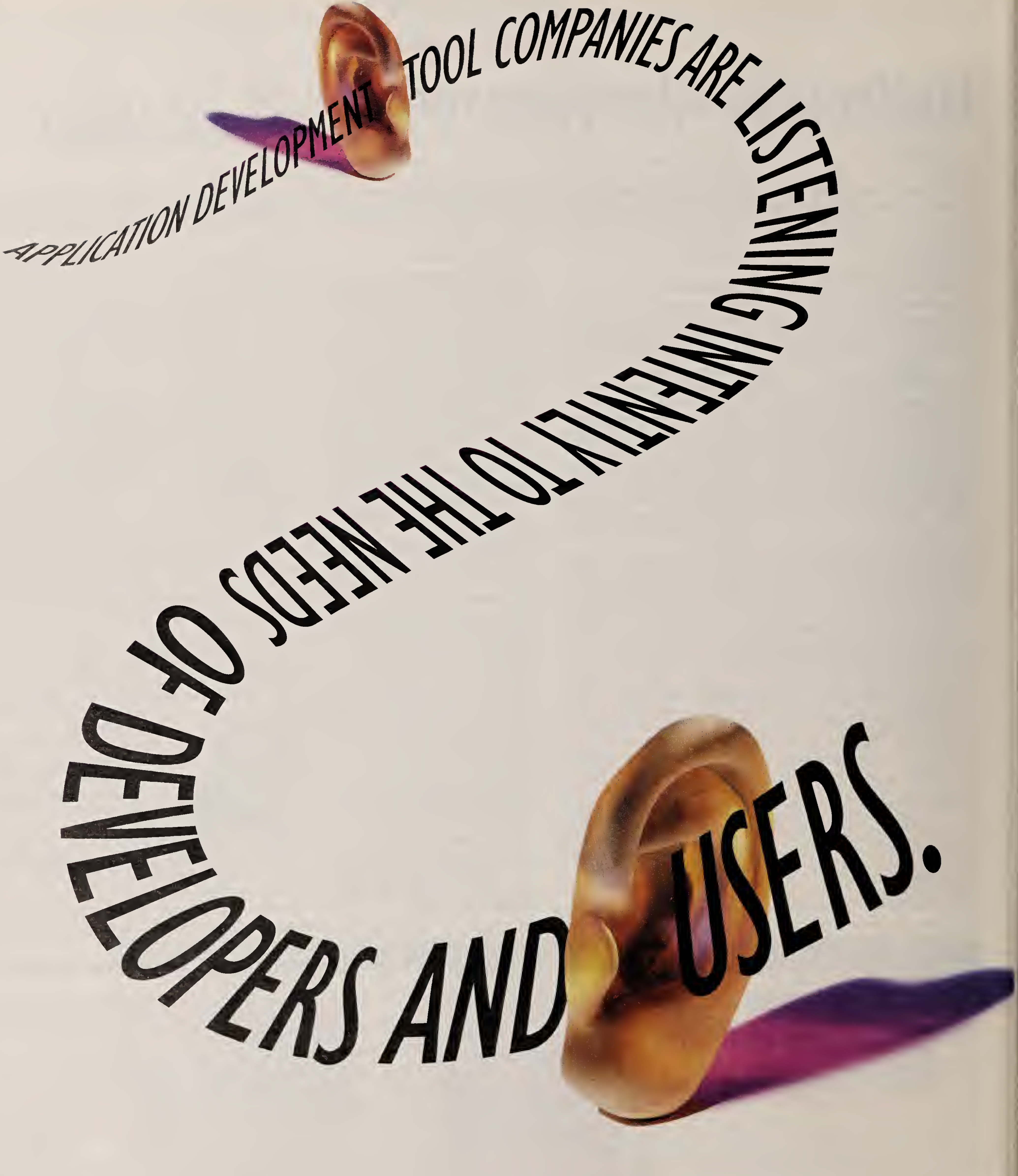
BUYERS' SCORECARD METHODOLOGY

Buyers' Scorecard records users' satisfaction with their installed technologies. Users assigned 1-to-10 ratings based on their satisfaction with their minicomputers in 15 specific categories. Users also rated the importance of each category.

User names were obtained from nonvendor sources. First Market Research, an independent data collection company in Austin, Texas, conducted the survey and tabulated the results. The response base was 29 users for DG's Eclipse MV and 30 users for each of the other products. Users rated their satisfaction with their installed products and were not asked to compare or rate one product against another in the survey.

To compute the overall score for each product, perform the following: 1) Multiply the product's score in the first category by the user importance rating for that category to obtain the weighted score. 2) Repeat the process for all remaining categories. 3) Average the resulting figures for the average weighted score. 4) Convert the average weighted score to base 100; the ratio of the average weighted score to the average user importance is equal to the ratio of the overall score to 10. Numbers are rounded off where necessary.

Computerworld thanks the following firms for their assistance in preparing this Buyers' Scorecard: CW Database Division; International Data Corp.


APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT TOOL COMPANIES ARE LISTENING INTENTLY TO THE NEEDS OF DEVELOPERS AND USERS.

When it comes to listening to the needs of customers, development tool companies can be all ears. With not much in between. But at Cognos®, we believe application development tools should be powerful, flexible and able to respond to today's rapidly changing and intensely competitive business environment. That's why we combined the industrial strength of PowerHouse® 4GL with the easy-to-use, client/server technology of PowerHouse Windows™. Because we're one company that not only listens to your needs, but actually hears them.

COGNOS
OPEN TOOLS FOR A
CHANGING WORLD.

1-800-4-COGNOS or 617-229-6600 ext. 81 (in Canada, 1-800-361-3163).

© 199[illegible] Cognos Incorporated. Cognos and PowerHouse are registered trademarks and PowerHouse Windows is a trademark of Cognos, Incorporated. Cognos supports all major commercial UNIX and midrange proprietary platforms.

In Depth

The case of the
BLUNTED BUDGET

What's a CIO to do when he's got a lot less money to work with next year?

LINDA BLECK

What follows is a case study of an IS department in turmoil because of a budget cut. While the case is fictitious, the issue it raises — making trade-offs in tight times — is very real. We asked a trio of experts to offer their advice on how to handle the situation.

VIP advisers

Here is the list of industry notables who will give Ken and Ann their opinions, beginning on page 89:

John J. Alexander is senior vice president and chief information officer at Unum Life Insurance Co. in Portland, Maine. Prior to joining Unum in 1987, Alexander held positions as senior vice president of information systems at MCI Communications Corp. and as executive vice president and chief operating officer at the Midwest Stock Exchange. He is an organizer of the CIO Council of Maine.

DuWayne Peterson is head of DuWayne Peterson Associates, an IS consultancy in Pasadena, Calif. He is former CIO and executive management committee member at Merrill Lynch & Co. in New York and has held high-level IS positions at Security Pacific Corp., RCA Corp. and Citibank.

Stuart Scantlebury is senior information technology/systems consultant at McKinsey & Co.'s Cambridge, Mass., office. He has spent 18 years in management consulting, focusing on information technology strategy, planning, design and development.

********Priority receipt********

DATE: Dec. 18, 1992 TIME: 8:30 a.m.

TO: Ann Pangborn, IS manager
FROM: Ken Thompson, CIO
RE: Budget

Ann, just an E-mail note to let you know that the budget numbers came down from corporate. It's not good news: We're getting 10% less than last year. John Dillworth says the Cromwell Financial acquisition, among other things, squeezed us a bit more than expected. He and the other financial guys are being very frugal.

Let's meet Monday at 9 a.m. to discuss what we have to rethink in light of the new financials, OK? Keep in mind one thing: The word from Dillworth is to keep plans for the front-line sales force automation system as is. He wants to make sure our 200 field insurance sales reps get their portables for lead tracking and customer support information. You know what he always says: "An insurance company with uninformed sales reps is like a headless man."

"Our Computerworld IDC White Paper was innovative and effective in delivering our message to readers that make a difference."

Christopher Stone
President
The Object
Management Group

OMG

"With the help of over 250 leading software technology vendors and users, the Object Management Group is shaping the rules for a new information technology.

"Winning in today's global market requires information sharing across the enterprise. To this end, the OMG is working to establish rules that promote the concept of open architecture and standardized interfaces. Rules that enable users to access and combine a wide variety of products. And rules that support the kind of open system integration that encourages multi-vendor systems. All the components necessary to share information enterprise-wide.

"The Computerworld White Paper Program was a real winner for us. The OMG, Computerworld and IDC teamed up to publish 'Object Technology: A Key Software Technology for the '90s,' which is helping us educate the IS market on our mission.

"Object technology's place in the computing environment is well-established and growing rapidly. That's why the Computerworld White Paper Program is a key part of our strategy to reach information systems management, the buying power in today's market."

THE COMPUTERWORLD WHITE PAPER PROGRAM
An innovative marketing tool for selling your technology solution

375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
(508) 879-0700

**********Priority receipt********

DATE: Dec. 18, 1992 TIME: 8:40 a.m.

TO: Ken Thompson, CIO
FROM: Ann Pangborn, IS manager
RE: Budget

Ken, looks like we're going to have to make more than a few trade-offs to deal with the cut. Not that I disagree with Dillworth. Apex Insurance's reps have been doing a better job against ours ever since their field system put data at the reps' fingertips.

But last quarter's hiring freeze has put us at a disadvantage; with Rick leaving this month and no money to replace him, we're in a bind. He's our best user support person by far. When the sales system comes on-line, we're sure going to miss him. I don't think it's unreasonable, given the hell we went through to bring our 50 offices onto one LAN backbone last July, to double the installation and support estimates.

Oh, yeah, we'll also need to ensure that updates and maintenance for accounting and customer applications on the mainframe aren't affected. I don't know, maybe we should bring in that outsourcing vendor rep again and listen to what he has to say.

Something's got to give. The question is, what?

**********Priority receipt********

DATE: Dec. 18, 1992 TIME: 8:45 a.m.

TO: Ann Pangborn, IS manager
FROM: Ken Thompson, CIO
RE: Budget

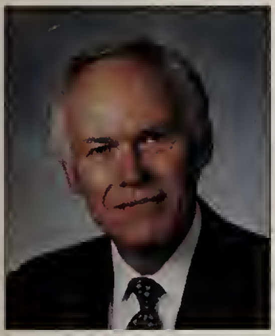
I've got certain ideas on what we should do, and I warn you, some of them are heretical. But I don't think status quo does the trick anymore. Did you see Apex's quarterly results posted on the EIS? Its revenue has grown, likely at our expense, by 5%! And who knows who else is lurking out there. We're still No. 1 in the region, but the pressure is on. And I'm feeling it.

I'll be in an executive staff meeting for the rest of the day, so please hold down the fort. Here are some strategies to think about before Monday's meeting, and yes, let's add outsourcing to the list as well as anything else you've got. We'll talk about the pros and cons then:

- Turn over more development and support to end users.
- Cut down on service levels to nonstrategic systems.
- Turn down "small" or "inconsequential" user requests.
- Purchase more off-the-shelf software.
- Buy used hardware.

Try benchmarking, overseas coders

By John J. Alexander



Ken and Ann, I hope you find it comforting to know you are not alone. Most CIOs are in the same boat: Every business is looking for more results from the IS function at lower cost and with better quality.

At a strategic level, many firms are striving to become more focused on their customers, moving systems and services closer to the point of origination and, in doing so, raising the value and reducing the cost.

To achieve a true customer focus, think about "ruthlessly prioritizing" your planning process — working from the products and services the customer values (and is willing to pay for) back into the business, eliminating all less-important activities en route.

Ken, the alternatives you and Ann are considering are good but may not go far enough. For example, if you have some programming project work that is well-defined, why not get quotes from off-shore vendors in Ireland or India that have done good work for other U.S. companies? The programmers speak English, are educated and let's face it: They produce quality results at a low cost.

I used a firm in India for two programming projects here at Unum and found I saved 20% to 50% on the cost of software development.

Off-loading some of the routine programming work can help alleviate the stress and strain on your already burdened staff (which is about to become more burdened once Rick departs).

I must reemphasize, however, that programming projects you farm out should be well-defined. If you don't know where you are going, you don't ask the Cheshire cat which path you should take.

Another strategy you might consider is to benchmark your data center operations against that of world-class competition. There are several organizations out there, including Compass America, Inc., that have comprehensive databases containing information on IS sites. You can segment your data center into half a dozen pieces and benchmark each piece against that of sites in the Top 10% of the database.

In this way, you can see whether your data entry, production scheduling, tape library, computer operations or system software pieces are good, bad or indifferent in comparison to the Top 10 percentile of sites.

What Unum found was that we were 5% better overall than Compass' top sites. However, we tended to be really good in some areas and not so good in others. For instance, we didn't have automatic tape libraries in place and were overstaffed in the tape library area. Benchmarking ourselves against that group enabled us to justify an investment, change our strategy, downsize our staff and really improve that piece of the operation.

As for bringing users into the IS equation, I'm all for it. PC users have demonstrated an ability to employ technology and put it to good use when it's packaged well. For example, word processing, spreadsheet and electronic mail have deeply penetrated most enterprises. Why not consider turning over the data reporting functions to users?

Finally, you've got to make your business managers understand that buying "cheap" vs. quality never seems to pay off in the long run. Technology decisions cast long shadows; when some companies bring in new technology or build a system, they have to live with it anywhere from five to 15 years. The insurance business tends to be at the high end of that range.

There is a trade-off between making an investment up front that will pay off in the long term vs. buying cheap. If your business managers understand what resources cost, they can climb the learning curve.

You need to have in place a well-designed chargeback system that prices resource use within the organization so that business managers understand the relationship between work done and cost incurred.

I hope these thoughts help you achieve the results your business needs.

Ken's missing piece is better planning

By DuWayne Peterson

ALAN LEVENSON

Ken, the situation happening at your company is occurring over and over again in organizations around the country. Companies are finding themselves under profit pressures that can't be relieved easily. Economic and competitive forces are keeping revenue down. For most companies, expense reductions are the only way to hold the company steady.

Your company has reacted to pressures like so many other organizations: quick, across-the-board reductions in the budget, hoping there will be little or no disruption to strategic IS projects and the company as a whole.

Unfortunately, however, the sense I get is of a company and systems organization that is reactive and isolated.

Ken, I don't think most of your recommendations will result in any meaningful changes. Ann's initial response indicates frustration. I can guess these approaches have been used before to no avail.

You and your IS group should not be in this position in the first place. How can you avoid this situation from happening again? An effective IS organization should have the following processes in place to deal with the profit pressure:

- First, you need a business planning process that states in clear terms what each business unit needs to do to achieve the profit objectives of the firm. It is incumbent on the IS chief to coordinate systems plans with these business plans and strategic projects. Ongoing support costs need to be factored into these profit objectives.
- Second, you need a financial system that tracks all revenue and expenditures to measure whether you've achieved your profit objectives. The system should include all costs for supporting the business, including system development projects and operating costs. This setup implies some form of chargeback system based on business transactions and project expenditures.

The financial system may demonstrate that turning over more development and support to end users will not necessarily result in increased profits in the business unit. Rather, it may show a movement of costs from one side to the other.

With these two processes in place, you can deal with the issues your company is facing now and in the future, as conditions change. You will be prepared if a major change of events — even another acquisition — occurs.

Ken, you've got to challenge each business unit to provide an action plan on how they will improve their performance. Would it be in the best interest of the company to exit certain tangential businesses? Should the company reduce support? Is it time to re-engineer the business process?

Any one of these business-motivated actions, aided by technology, can cut back on activities and, therefore, reduce costs. The financial system you've put in place will help evaluate the impact of recommended actions.

What's key is that you've got built-in business management participation and support.

Peterson, *page 92*

From the bottom up, the PS/2 family of servers offers a diverse range of choices and an extensive array of features and options.

Not every server can be a PS/2.

Our newest PS/2® servers will stay alive and kicking. Even when others are dead and gone. The PS/2 line of servers delivers industry-leading performance and reliability that's hard to beat. So when you turn up the heat, they really cook.

For growing file and print server environments, the affordable new PS/2 Server 85 gives you a lot to look forward to.* Its powerful 486 SX 33 MHz processor is upgradable to 66 MHz, and hardfiles can grow to 3.2GB under the covers. For advanced file/database server needs, the Server 95 XP 486 series offers two high-performance models. One cranks out 486 DX2 50/25 MHz power. The other is a high-availability 486 DX 50 MHz server with 40MB data streaming for great performance and ECC memory for superior reliability. It provides fast response with a PS/2 3515 High Performance Disk Subsystem. Our 3514 High Availability Disk Array brings the reliability of RAID5 technology to any new PS/2 server.

At the very top of our line sits the new Server 295. This mission-critical, 486 DX/33 or 50 MHz multiprocessing powerhouse is hard to find fault with. It combines advanced fault tolerance and sophisticated system management for enterprise computing with personal system flexibility.

*[illegible] delivery of the IBM PS/2 Server 85 is subject to FCC approval. **Server 295 does not presently support NetWare. ***The three-year on-site warranty, four-hour average response time, setup, usage and service assistance apply only to all newly announced IBM PS/2 machine types. †When serviced by IBM or IBM Authorized Personal System Servicers. Available Monday–Friday 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. in your time zone. ††In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999. IBM, PS/2, Micro Channel and OS/2 are registered trademarks and HelpWare and HelpCenter are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell Corp. COMPAQ and SYSTEMPRO are registered trademarks and ProSignia is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. DELL is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. © 1992 IBM Corp.

Though many have died trying.

All new PS/2 servers feature advanced Micro Channel® architecture and will support OS/2®, Windows,™ Novell® NetWare® and other operating systems.** And they're all backed by HelpWare,™ a range of service and support that crushes the competition with a three-year on-site warranty, 24-hour-a-day/seven-day-a-week assistance and more.

We know you expect a lot out of a server. That's why we put so much in ours. After all, the last thing you need is for your network to not work. For more information or an IBM authorized dealer near you, call our Personal Systems HelpCenter™ at 1 800 772-2227.††

The HelpWare Advantage.

Feature	**DELL™ Performance Series**	**COMPAQ®**	**PS/2*****
3-Year On-Site Warranty	No (1 Year)	Yes (Selected Areas)#	Yes
Service Response Time	Next Business Day	Second Business Day	4-Hour Average†
800# Assistance	7 Days/18 Hours	7 Days/24 Hours#	7 Days/24 Hours
Trade-in Program	No	No	Yes
Licensed Education Centers	No	No	Yes
30-Day Money-Back Guarantee	Yes	No	Yes

Sources: Dataquest Ledgeway, 7/92; COMPAQ News Release, 10/5/92.

#Applies to COMPAQ ProSignia™, COMPAQ SYSTEMPRO®/XL and associated options only. This service, provided by contracted service providers, may not be available in certain geographic locations.

IBM

Continued from page 89

Of all your suggestions, I think the most substantive one is outsourcing. Outsourcing can be one of the most important ways to reduce costs. It can help deal with the limited business resources and skill levels that will be available in future years.

It's unfortunate, however, that you've brought up this recommendation in a crisis atmosphere. Again, this shows a lack of an orderly planning process.

You must first classify all of your IS functions as either "essential" or "nonessential." Only then will you be prepared to think about outsourcing nonessential functions as cost and skill pressures increase. Only when you've strategically evaluated your IS resources can you make an informed decision.

Ken, it is never too late to begin to put these processes in place. Meet with Ann, CFO Dillsworth and other key systems and business managers and start down this new road together.

First step: Fix management structure

By Stuart Seantlebury

Ken, I think you have a bigger problem than you may realize. The potential strategies for dealing with your budget cut would only provide symptomatic relief. They would not address the root causes of the crisis: The management structure is not conducive to managing IS for maximum business value.

Many IS organizations are in the same position as yours. IS reacts to user requests and corporate directives rather than acting as a partner with the business leaders of the company. Until you and top management change the way you view and manage IS, you will continue to have such problems year after year.

Your E-mail message to Ann about budget numbers coming down from corporate shows you were not a key participant in the budget decision process but rather a victim. And the round number for the cut — 10% — makes me think that you're talking about an across-the-board 10% cut. At the very least, it seems to indicate that not much thought was given to what makes business sense to spend on IS.

In addition, comparing the budget to last year's budget smacks of bureaucracy, not zero-based budgeting.

Certainly, CIOs in a proactively managed IS organization may need to cut their IS budgets, but they would do so based on a joint decision-making process carried out by the top management team. It is imperative that the CIO is a full member of this team. The group would conduct a review of every ongoing activity and potential investment opportunity throughout the company to determine which expenditures will yield maximum business value.

It seems to me that the sales force automation system is being saved not because the top management team decided it provides maximum business value compared with other potential projects but because of one man's opinion. The CFO should not be allowed to protect a pet project.

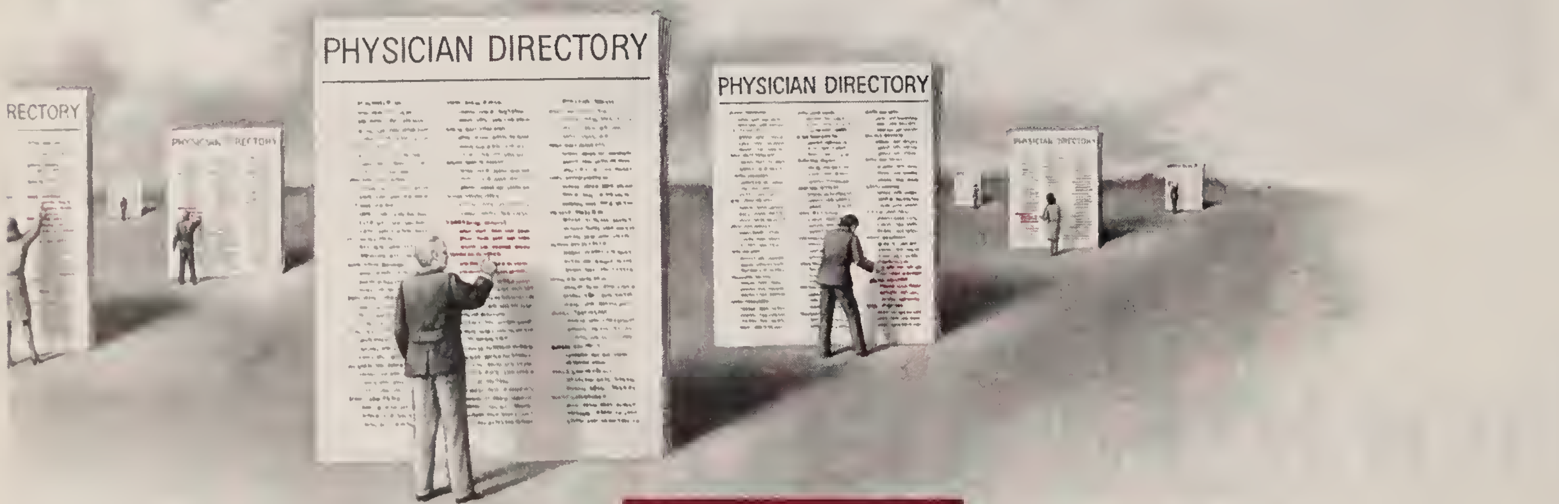
The executive staff needs to make major decisions on new systems investments as a group. Fortunately, Ken, you are considered a member of the executive staff; many of your colleagues at other companies are not. Use your influence in these meetings to push for investments that provide maximum value to the business as a whole.

Perhaps the front-line sales force automation system makes sense, but it should be part of an integrated business system of people, policies, procedures, technology and incentives, starting at the front line and extending through all functional areas involved with the core process of insurance policy sale and generation (underwriting, actuarial and policy production).

And one last thing. I think you're going to have to replace Ann. You need an IS manager who can focus on strategic issues, develop her own recommendations and communicate them effectively. The second paragraph of her E-mail message to you is completely off the subject. Her approach to management is summed up in, "I don't know, maybe we should bring in that outsourcing vendor rep and listen to what he has to say." The last thing you want to do is rely on a salesman for advice. •

XEROX

To add value to their database, they need to add color to their data.



What we put together.

A designated team for all requirements, 5 Xerox 4850 HighLight Color Laser Printers, on-site technical support, and the Xerox Total Satisfaction Guarantee.

Chuck Schweitzer
National Account Manager

This major insurance company needed to ensure its position in an increasingly competitive marketplace. That meant making customer service a priority. And that's a priority Chuck Schweitzer and a team from Xerox could help them achieve — with the Xerox 4850 HighLight Color Laser Printer.

As the first production-class duplex laser printer to offer highlight color, the 4850 lets them create documents that communicate more effectively. For instance, they can highlight variable data in Provider Directories so customers can find information they need quickly and easily.

It's a service their customers especially appreciate. And the company appreciates how the 4850 is the most cost-effective way to add color to variable data without incurring the prohibitive costs of offset printing. Not to mention the savings they enjoy by eliminating preprinted stock, reducing warehousing costs, and improving turnaround time.

If putting together results like this would stand out in your business, call 1-800-TEAM-XRX, ext. 609B.

Xerox
The Document Company

© 1992 XEROX CORPORATION. XEROX,® The Document Company,® DocuTech® and Document Machines are trademarks of the XEROX CORPORATION.

"We can easily tie a number of new company accounts directly to our Computerworld Direct Response Card advertising."

- David Kimball
President
Telepartner International

As President of Telepartner International (formerly Packet/PC) head-quartered in Farmington, Connecticut, David Kimball is responsible for telling the entire computer industry about Synchrony, the company's new management software program for IBM 3270 and compatible PCs. He's also responsible for finding the most cost-effective way to get their sales message to a large number of people. So he runs a regular advertising schedule in *Computerworld Direct Response Cards.*

"Synchrony is specifically designed to address the needs of an emerging market. In the past few years, the trend toward more complex cooperative processing on remote PCs has made PC software files increasingly difficult to control. Synchrony's easy-to-use integrated program allows different departments within a large company to distribute, retrieve, install and update data and applications on PCs - automatically and with reliable built-in controls for true change management.

"Since Synchrony is intended for companies needing to disseminate information to vast numbers of people within dozens of different departments, our primary audience is the Fortune 1000. Telepartner International must target the senior managers who are responsible for business applications on hundreds of PCs. With *Computerworld* being The Wall Street Journal of the computer profession, *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* give us the greatest reach to regular readers in the entire computing arena.

"That's particularly important to us, as, with any emerging market, Telepartner International is faced with the classic challenge of clearly identifying the right people to reach in the sales process. With *Computerworld's Direct Response Cards,* we reach a readership that's representative of people in all categories related to computer business.

"And we're more than pleased with our results. Compared to all the others, *Computerworld's Direct Response Cards* are at least twice as effective. We consistently receive as many as 300 leads with each card we run. And over a year's time, we can easily tie a number of new company accounts directly to our *Computerworld Direct Response Card* advertising.

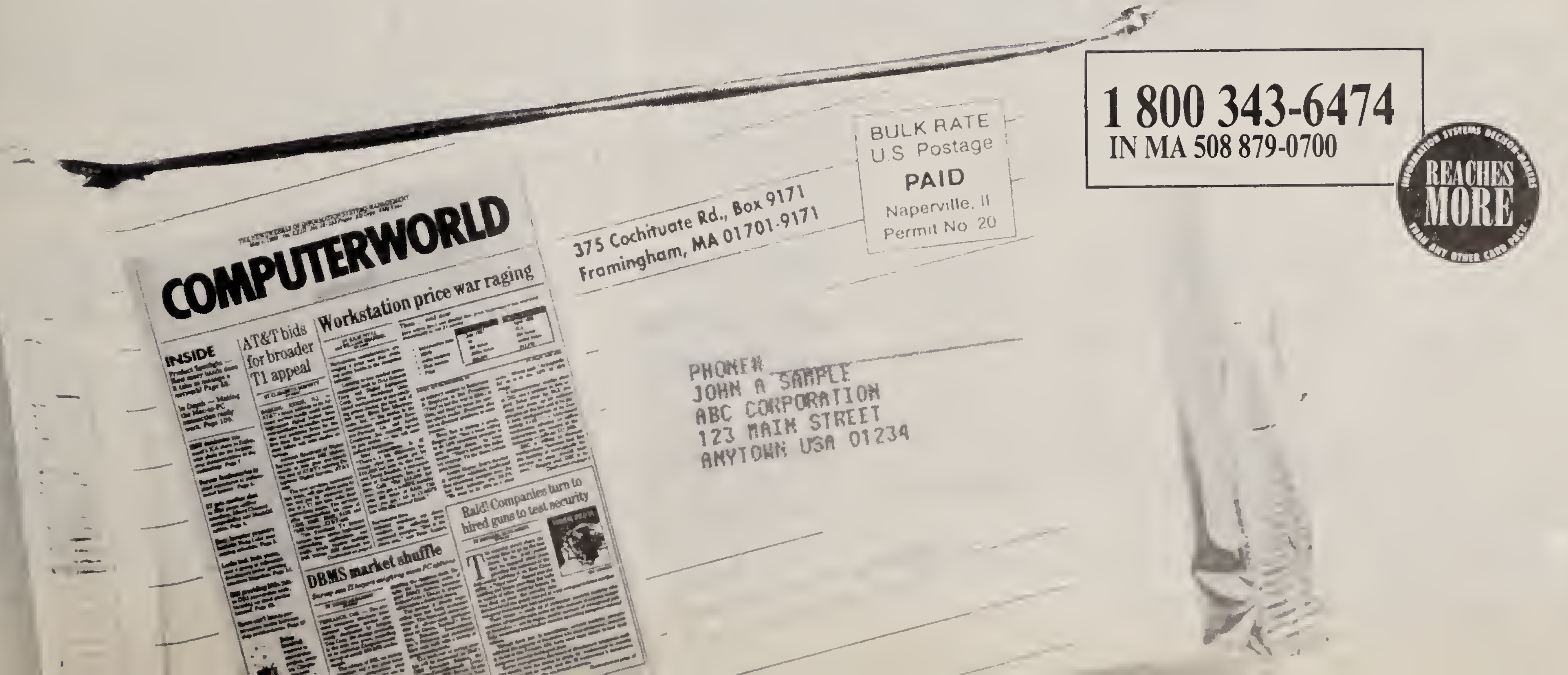
"The truth is... we're virtually struggling to keep up with our current response load. Month after month, quality leads and sales success show us that *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* are the most effective way to reach more of our potential audience - faster and easier."

Computerworld Direct Response Cards give you a cost-effective way to reach *Computerworld's* powerful buying audience of over 135,000 computer professionals. Every month. They're working for Telepartner International - and they can work for you. Call Norma Tamburrino, National Account Manager, Computerworld Direct Response Cards, at (201) 587-0900 or (201) 587-0297 to reserve your space today.

COMPUTERWORLD
DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS

Where you get direct access to quality sales leads.

1 800 343-6474
IN MA 508 879-0700


INFORMATION SYSTEMS DECISION MAKERS
REACHES MORE
THAN ANY OTHER CARD PACK
BULK RATE
U.S. Postage
PAID
Naperville, Il
Permit No. 20
375 Cochituate Rd., Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
COMPUTERWORLD
INSIDE
AT&T bids for broader T1 appeal
Workstation price war raging
DBMS market shuffle
Raid! Companies turn to hired guns to test security
PHONE#
JOHN A SAMPLE
ABC CORPORATION
123 MAIN STREET
ANYTOWN USA 01234

The rise of technical stars

By Sheryl Kay

Five years ago, Jim Jenkins supervised a group of 10 systems programmers at GTE Data Services, Inc. (GTEDS) in Temple Terrace, Fla. Because of a shortage in staff, however, he often found himself performing technical duties, and soon he realized he felt most comfortable in that capacity.

"Dealing with people as their manager was a struggle for me," Jenkins says. "I prefer to only worry about myself."

Fortunately, GTEDS offers information systems employees the option of building a career in either direction — a technical track or a management track. The pay is comparable in both tracks, so Jenkins was able to maintain his salary when he chose to leave management for a technician's position.

Today he is an advisory systems engineer at GTEDS, working as an internal consultant in capacity planning, performance and tuning.

According to Jack Schwartz, Source Edp's area managing director in New York, highly placed technical professionals like Jenkins typically prefer to manage their own projects or product development rather than manage people. They are very senior-level technicians who possess in-depth knowledge of one or more facets of automation, such as operating systems, databases or communications.

Historically, companies offered IS professionals only one mechanism for advancing their career: a move into management. This posed a problem both for those who entered the field because of their keen interest in technology and for those who disliked the administrative tasks required of a manager.

Increasingly, companies around the country are recognizing the value of such technical contributors. "They're the backbone of support for technology in an organization — the walking, talking manuals," says Ron Cybyske, senior vice president for information services at Banc One Services Corp. in Columbus, Ohio. "They take complex business issues and translate them into the language of the computer."

Corporate America catching on

Such senior-level technical tracks are becoming more common. Most of these positions are found at technology-driven companies such as software vendors or systems integrators. But these professionals are also scattered across corporate America. In fact, some predict that this population will begin to grow as applications programming becomes more the responsibility of end-user departments.

"With the lights-out data center and continued end-user computing will come an increased need in IS for highly trained technical support professionals," notes Ephraim McLean, professor and Smith Chair of IS at Georgia State University in Atlanta.

Projects that may be assigned to these technical professionals include systems programming, database administration, network administration, research and development, capacity planning and technical evaluations.

Historically, managers and high-level technical professionals have not been paid the same. It is only in the last five to 10 years that senior-level technical professionals' pay has come up to the level of their management counterparts. But while the salaries are on par, perks such as bonuses are not; traditional managers still bring home more in total compensation.

People who reach this level have to perform many of the same functions that managers do, although they don't manage people. They must have the same planning and prioritizing abilities that managers need, observes Derry Kabcenell, vice president of relational database management systems development at Oracle Corp.

The primary lures to a career as a technical contributor, Cybyske notes, are the instant gratification one receives in such a position when a technical issue is resolved and the ability to receive ongoing acknowledgment and status.

And there are other positive aspects of the technical contributor's job. Perhaps most importantly, technicians are not tied to one industry. "I can always sell skills no matter what happens to any company I'm with," notes Ken Breckenridge, corporate systems consultant to the CEO at Affiliated Computer Systems, Inc. in Dallas.

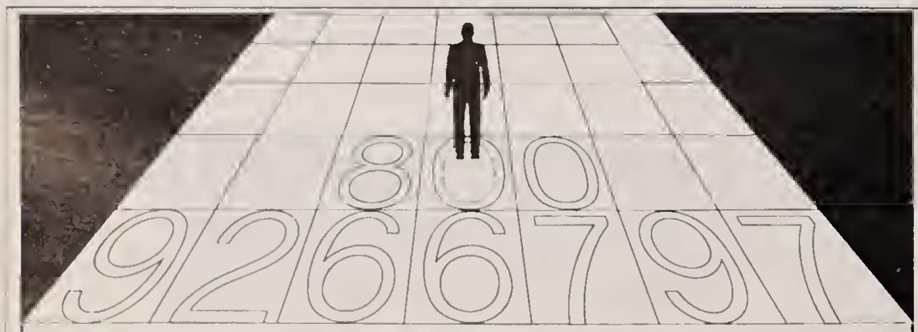
Hours may also be an issue. Individual contributors are often required to work long or odd hours to resolve technical issues. "I couldn't be in any other profession — except for maybe a doctor — and get a call from a woman, get up and leave the house, and my wife doesn't ask any questions," Breckenridge says.

Kay is a Tampa, Fla.-based business consultant and free-lance writer specializing in emerging technologies.

TECHNICAL
track

It takes a mix of skills to rise to the top of the technical career ladder:

- In-depth technical knowledge spanning many software system types.
- Understanding the business objective.
- Creativity and vision.
- Strong proficiency in problem-solving.
- Perseverance to see a job to completion.
- Ability to work both independently and in a group.



Call COMSYS.
Your Future Is On The Line.

A call to COMSYS could lead to challenging opportunities on state-of-the art projects for our Fortune 500 clients. If you are at the top of your field and thrive on mastering new technologies, you could become a part of our national network of computer consultants. COMSYS offers competitive salaries and full benefits. If you have the following skills, we'll help you put your future on line:

PATHWORKS
IDEAL CICS
ADABAS NAT
LU0
CICS 3.2 or 3.3
BATCH COBOL JCL
C PARADOX
ADABAS DBA
VAX FORTRAN
EASEL
CYBORG
DB2 DBA/DA
ORALCE 6.0
COBOL VSAM
MS WINDOWS
SYBASE
IEF CASE
UNIX XWindows
UNIX GUI
SAS IMS
X400 SNADS
WALKER SW
PROKAPPA
DB4 FOXPRO

COMSYS®
computer project support

Dept CW 4 Research Place, Rockville, MD 20850
(301) 921 3600 • FAX (301) 921-3700(fine)
800-926-6797
Atlanta • Colorado Springs • Dallas • Denver • Phoenix
Raleigh • Washington, DC

NACCB Member EEO M F H V

ADABAS/
NATURAL
SALT LAKE CITY

PRO-STAR provides MIS Consulting and Development services to Fortune 1000 and Government, throughout 9 major Western Cities. To better accommodate our growth, we're expanding our Salt Lake staff. We seek Programmer Analysts with strong ADABAS experience, Inc. (all): NATURAL II, TSO, COBOL, and PREDICT. Ideal candidates will have manufacturing experience, be team-oriented, and deadline committed.

These are salaried staff positions with loaded benefits, inc. 401K. Growth potential is excellent, as Salt Lake's economy is consistently rated as one of the nations best. For more info, inquire at: PRO-STAR, 5282 S. 320 W, #D-292, Salt Lake City, UT 84107. 801-266-6138; Fax 801-266-0069.

TANDEM
COBOL PATHWAY TAL
SCOBOL,C, SQL X.25
STRATUS
PL1,COBOL,C,ON/2
MUMPS
DSM, ISM, MSM, GTM,
IBM RISC/6000 M-SQL
Fulltime/Consulting Positions
available in the US/ABROAD
STRATEM
800-582-JOBS
TEL (212)967-2910
FAX (212)967-4205
124 W 30th St Suite #302
New York, N Y 10001

SYSTEMS ANALYST
Distribution Center

We are the world's leading manufacturer of women's intimate apparel products. Our organization in the Far East has an opening for a Systems Analyst.

Requirements:

- Bachelor's degree (or comparable) in Computer Science and/or Business Administrations with 5 (+) years of working experience.
- In-depth understanding of Distribution and Manufacturing concepts (Allocation, Replenishment, Shop Floor Control, Production Scheduling, MRP)
- Working knowledge of project management and all phases of software development life cycle
- Experience with CASE tools, PC and Bar Code equipment is essential.
- Working knowledge of an AS/400 and/or UNIX environment with the languages C, RPG400 and/or COBOL are desirable

The successful candidate will provide primary interface for all user problems, answer technical questions and requests within the applications development group; work with user areas to establish priorities; and provide recommendations and directions for process improvement through automation; skills in an Asian language is a plus.

We offer an attractive compensation package, relocation assistance and the technical and analytical challenges you would expect in a state-of-the-art environment. The position will report to Senior Management.

Please forward your resume, along with salary requirements to:

Claus Flury
3694 Field Crest Drive
Cortland, NY 13045

Wishful thinking

Putting your feet in someone else's shoes

By Jill Vitiello

Imagine for a minute that an information systems genie appears in your cubicle and presents you with a 24-hour opportunity to trade places with anyone in the computer industry. Whose job would you want to take? What position would you want to try?

We're no genies, but we spoke to a number of IS professionals to find out how they would spend such a day if the opportunity arose. Surprisingly, a significant number say they wouldn't want to change at all. But roughly one-third of those surveyed reveal they would leave their traditional IS jobs to work as researchers at vendor companies. Another third crave power and would spend the day as an industry leader. Let's see why.

Tech meisters

Being on the cutting edge of technology appeals to Mark Scott, microcomputer specialist at Memorial Hospital in Chattanooga, Tenn. He says he would like to spend one day as a NetWare engineer at Novell, Inc. to get a jump on new products that will be introduced to users. Scott is studying to become a certified Novell engineer and sees NetWare as the hottest, most exciting IS technology right now.

On the other hand, "I'd like to be a researcher at IBM," says Doug Colbert, a programmer/analyst at Continuum, Inc. in Austin, Texas. "It would be great to find out what IBM is up to so you don't outdate yourself as soon as you put your code down."

Spending one day as a Bell Laboratories research technician would teach Ronald Garffie some interesting things about micro circuitry. A programmer at Agrex, Inc. in Overland Park, Kan., he says he feels this would give him insight into other areas of the computer field. He'd also like the opportunity to learn more about the ins and outs of his line of business, perhaps by exploring agricultural technologies.

View from the top

"I'd like to see what Bill Gates goes through in a day," says Charles Bedekovich, data processing manager at Employee Benefit Claims, Inc. in Pittsburgh. Bedekovich considered being other industry leaders for a day but couldn't resist Gates' wealth.

"What keeps Gates going to the office every day?" Bedekovich muses. He surmises Gates' motivation isn't simply picking up a paycheck, sizable as it is, but rather the excitement of pushing the industry forward. Bedekovich says he believes he'd return from a day as Bill Gates with a new industry perspective, some management ideas and a glimpse of a brilliant mind.

Leaving industry and global views to others, Tom Durban, senior programmer/analyst at Delta Airlines in Stone Mountain, Ga., longs for the chance to get a corporate overview. How? He'd spend his 24 hours as vice president of communications and information services at his company. With roughly 1,700 IS employees reporting to that position, it would be no small feat.

"What an opportunity to get a better understanding of the big picture," Durban says. "It would be really interesting to get the feel of what goes on in corporate strategy, life and politics at that level."

Stephanie Faucher

Some high-level people are perfectly content with their jobs and say they would prefer to leave that big-picture view to their higher-ups. They have had plenty of exposure to their bosses' jobs and have seen that the top posts come complete with their own headaches.

"I like my job just fine," says Mark Briebart, IS manager of the cardiology department at Children's Hospital in Boston. "I wouldn't want anyone else's problems."

He heads a small group of IS professionals dedicated to working with the hospital's cardiologists, who Briebart says are computer-literate, savvy users.

Satisfied IS professionals such as Jack Parsons, director of systems and programming at Atlantic States Bankcard in Raleigh, N.C., say their present jobs provide plenty of challenges.

"I'm happy with what I do," says Parsons, who would also decline any offer to take someone else's place for a day. With 12 people reporting to him and new projects on tap, he says he never runs out of work — and that's just the way he likes it.

Joe Backes agrees. The network manager at The Bowlin Co. in Shreveport, La., says he gets a kick out of troubleshooting problems and wouldn't want to change jobs with anyone else, even for one day.

Roberta Young-Jackson wouldn't want to change, either. But if she was forced to trade, she says she would like to get a taste of being a systems analyst for a day. Young-Jackson says she thinks the experience would make her a more effective computer users' coordinator, which is her current job at the computer center in Randolph Macon College in Ashland, Va. But, she demurs, she enjoys the academic environment of the college and wouldn't want to leave it.

Vitiello is a free-lance writer based in East Brunswick, N.J.

Full time and contract positions available in both the Rochester, NY and Pittsburgh, PA areas. Professionals with any of the following:

Adabas
PCS/ADS
DB2
Ideal
IMS
IEF
RPG
Natural
Cobol
C++
CSP
OOP
SUN
AS400
Oracle
Sybase
Windows
WAN
LAN
UNIX
Synon

A.C. Coy Company
P.O. Box 1262
Canonsburg, PA 15317
412-941-2220
Fax 412-942-9140

CONSULTANTS SHOULD CONSULT
MIMI
Great Consulting Assignments and Full Time Opportunities
Please send resume & call
Mimi Simon Assoc.
90 West St., Suite 1105, NYC 10006
(212) 406-1705
FAX (212)406-1768

Manager, Electronic Data Processing, working in a wholesale travel agency environment. Plan, direct & coordinate development & production of data processing department involved in the automation of the entire travel agency. Duties include selection & setup of applications appropriate to travel agency activities and directing/coordinating activities related to the analysis, evaluation, interfacing, installation & program development of wholesale travel agency & international cargo service management systems such as airline ticket sales monitoring systems, prepaid ticket processing system, cargo monitoring system, and merchant accounts monitoring system. Some systems are Dataflex/Lan-based, some are developed in Progress running on UNIX, & others are developed in Clipper DOS. Direct continuing enhancements of systems & plan/conduct training of required personnel. Req. 4 yrs. college with bachelor's degree in computer science. If degree is from a foreign university or college, then degree must be academically equivalent to a U.S. awarded bachelor's degree in computer science, as judged by an educator or credential evaluating service. Req. 2 yrs. direct experience in job being offered, as described. Supervise 5 employees. 40 hrs./week, 9am-5pm, Mon.-Fri. Sal-$35,000/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Applicants send 2 copies of your resume to Illinois Dept. of Employment Security, 401 S. State St. 3 - South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attn: Arlene Thrower, Ref.#V-IL-6253-T. No Calls. An Employer Paid Ad.

CONSULTING & PERMANENT

CWS Systems, an International D.P. Consulting and Placement firm, currently has numerous positions available. Seeking D.P. Professionals for contract and perm positions in FL, TN, GA, SC, NC, PA, **some positions offer world-wide travel.** Any of the following skills are needed:

◀ Computer Associates 1.4 Purchasing/Accounts Payable, ADS/O, CULPRIT, IDMS, COBOL, VSAM, CICS, OLQ
◀ Banking exp & International Banking - S.W. Development, COBOL, CICS or AS/400. (All levels of exp)
◀ MSA HR, PR, AP/PO, IE, EMR, GL, AR, DCI
◀ M&D MILLENIUM, HR, PR, GL, AP, AR, SDT, PDL
◀ ISPF DIALOG MGR/INSTRUCTOR
◀ FOCUS COBOL
◀ ADABASE/NATURAL
◀ MACPAC P/A
◀ UNIX-C P/A
◀ OS/2 "C"

Send resume or call:

CWS SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. BOX 864
SANFORD, FL 32772-0864
FAX: 407-330-0080
PHONE: 407-330-0051

Matching Talent To Technology... Coast To Coast

SOFTWARE
- X.400, X.500, MAILBUS
- ORACLE, SQL*FORMS, SQL*CASE
- TCP/IP, X.25,DECmcc, SNMP
- UNIX KERNAL, C
- POWERBUILDER, VISUAL BASIC
- VAX/VMS, CMS, MMS
- SYSTEM MANAGERS: UNIX, VMS, ULTRIX
- ADA, UNIX, VMS, RATIONAL

INFORMATION SYSTEMS
- ADW, CICS, DB2
- CAS 1.2, 1.3, 2.0 FINANCIALS
- AS/400, RPG
- PROGRESS, MANUFACTURING APPS.
- COBOL II, DATACOM
- DBA'S: ORACLE, RDB, DB2

Contract SOLUTIONS

We Offer Local and National Opportunities. CALL.

Two Keewaydin Drive
Salem NH 03079-4875

603-893-6776 • 800-998-2741 • FAX 603-893-4208

TechniSource - Consulting
Oracle + Programming
Opportunities Nationwide

Opportunities Nationwide for:
AS400, Cobol, IBM 370 or Sierra * Unix Drivers * Unix Commands and Utilities * Telon, DB2, EZTRIEVE+ * MRP (Mfg/Resrce Plan), Syst.Integr. * S/W, C, OS2 * S/W, C, Sybase * S/W, C, Tandem * Sr SW Eng, Network Mgmt Sybase, Oracle, Ingres, DBMS, Motif, X-windows * Sr SW Eng, TCP/IP, XNS, DECNET, C, Unix ipx, appletalk, Banyan, netbios.

Opportunities in Florida for:
C, Unix, X-Windows, R-T, Simul, Proj Reqmts * Sys Eng, Key/PBX, Install + Eng of Equip * S/W, IBM 390, MVS, C, Datacom * S/W, Oracle, Migrate VAX to IBM * S/W, Unix, C, RDBMS, Oracle * S/W, SCO Unix * Unix Device Drivers, Oracle * Unix, C, Informix, Supernova * Prog, COBOL II, DB2, SQL, TSO, ISPF.

Opportunities in Midwest and West for:
C, Tandem, Unix * VAX Sym Mgr, Pascal * C/Sun/Unix, C coder, Cadre/TW, Tandem + * C, uP, Unix * Prog/Anal, Batch, CICS, VSAM * DB Admin, IEF, Case Tool, Inf Eng.

TechniSource
Send resume in confidence to our Corp. office:
1901-NW 62 St #401 Ft. Lauderdale FL 33309
305-493-8601/ 800-940-1111, Fax 305-493-8603

Attention C++ and Assembler Professionals

If you enjoy the challenge of developing mission-critical software for use by leading-edge companies around the world, it is time to look into a Compuware career. The success of our family of programmer productivity software products is creating more opportunities every day.

If you are the best at what you do, we would like to talk with you about the future. Today we have opportunities in the following areas:

PROJECT MANAGERS - to play a hands-on role managing the creation of new products and support of existing products. We are seeking candidates with **three years prior project management and technical experience** in any of the following areas:

- **Data Bases** - With PC knowledge. Preferred candidates will have experience in C, C++ or Smalltalk.
- **IMS Database Administration** - Preferred candidates will have experience in Assembler or PL/I.
- **CICS Internals** - Extensive CICS application support.
- **Multiple platform communications development.**

PRODUCT DEVELOPERS - to design new products, or enhance and maintain our current products.

- **OS/2** - A thorough understanding of Object-Oriented Programming, C++ or experience in C, PC Assembler, OS/2 Presentation Manager, Windows/NT, or Smalltalk.
- **IMS or DB2** - A thorough understanding of IMS or DB2 Data Base Administration with Assembler or PL/I is necessary.
- **CICS** - A thorough understanding of CICS internals and 370/Assembler is necessary.
- **APPN and OS/2 Communications Manager** - to become team members in developing synergistic mainframe to PC products.

PRODUCTS SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVES - to provide the highest level of professional and technical assistance to **Compuware's** customers and sales staff. We have opportunities for Application Programmers with expertise in:

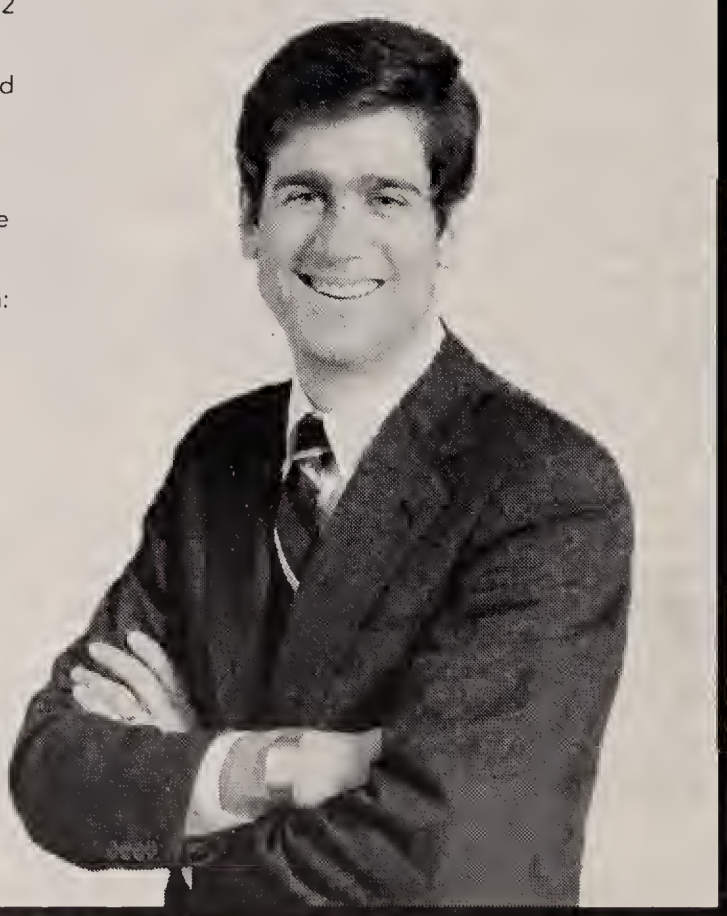
- **OS/2, Windows, PC/DOS** - to provide support of our PC-based products.
- **IMS or DB2** - to provide support of our data base products.
- **CICS** - to support our customers and sales staff in the use of Compuware's CICS-based products.

If you'd like to be part of our growing team, send your resume and salary expectations to: Compuware Corporation, Dept. CW30, 31440 Northwestern Highway, Farmington Hills, MI 48334. Or call Anne Law at 1-800-292-7432. These positions are located in Michigan, California, and Illinois.

COMPUWARE®

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

> **"Technology by itself is not valuable to anyone, so it's our job to transform it into products that deliver value to the customer."**
>
> *– John Williams,*
> *Director – Applied Technology*



Give your career the competitive EDGE

As an experienced computer professional, you know what's needed to stay sharp. You need to build on your experience, be on top of breakthrough technology and find the challenges which keep you motivated. You can accomplish this as a consultant with TRECOM while experiencing the best of both worlds — a position with an established and well-respected company, and the challenges of working on new projects with leading Fortune 500 companies.

TRECOM is currently staffing a new development project with our most prestigious client. We require the following team of highly motivated professionals:

- **Senior MS-WINDOWS Developers**
- **SYBASE Developers**
- **C/C++/UNIX Developers**
  Relational database experience a must. MOTIF and TUXEDO a big plus.
- **Senior X-WINDOWS Developers**
- **Senior Database Architects**
  8-10 years of Distributed Database experience a must.
- **Senior Client/Server Test Coordinator**
- **Senior Client/Server Production Support Specialist**
- **ORACLE DBAs and Developers**
  SQL*FORMS 3.0 and PRO*C
- **GUPTA SQL WINDOWS Programmer**

Please respond to: **Tracey Fitzsimmons, TRECOM Business Systems Inc., Dept. CW, 333 Thornall Street, Edison, NJ 08837-2246. Phone (908) 549-4100; FAX (908) 549-2375.**

TRECOM consultants earn excellent compensation which includes relocation allowance, medical/dental insurance, a 401(k) plan, and tuition reimbursement. We are an EEO/AA Employer.

TRECOM
Business Systems Inc.

UNIX/INGRES

SYNON
INGRES, ORACLE
MS WINDOWS
X-WINDOWS
SUN SYSTEM ADMINISTRATORS

POWERBUILDER
VISUALBASIC
ANALYSTS/CASE
PC EXPERTS
SYBASE DBA'S
UNIX TESTERS

AS400 COBOL or RPG
C++/OBJECT ORIENTED DESIGN
SQL SERVER
UNIX/C/ALL LEVELS
SENIOR NETWORKS/UNIX/SUN
ORACLE/INFORMIX/INGRES

TEKMARK
Computer Services, Inc.

NY, NJ, PA, CT, CHICAGO
100 Metroplex Drive, Suite 102, Edison, NJ 08817
(212) 686-9360 (908) 572-5400
FAX (908) 572-7117

SEi Sykes Enterprises, Incorporated has an immediate need for Systems Analysts, Programmer Analysts and Systems Programmers with experience in the following:

COBOL II/DB2/IMS DB/DC
* CNE/UNIX
* COBOL/IMS DB/DC/DB2
* SYS. PROG (IMS)
COBOL/TSO/JCL
DATALINK
COBOL/VSAM/CICS/MORTGAGE LOANS

* APS/IMS/DB2
LIFE 70
SQL INTERNALS
TANDEM/SCOBOL/TAL
UCCEL BANKING PACKAGES

*URGENT

SEI offers a competitive salary and complete benefits package. To be a part of our team on projects **throughout** the SouthEast send resumes immediately to:

Mr. Sandy Woford, SEI, Sykes Enterprises, Incorporated, 7725 Little Avenue, Charlotte, NC 28226 (704) 542-7100 (704) 542-5029 (FAX) EOE

BETHESDA
MEMORIAL
HOSPITAL

DIRECTOR INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Bethesda Memorial Hospital, located in Palm Beach County, Florida, is a highly progressive, successful, not-for-profit, acute care community hospital.

We are currently seeking candidates for the Director of Information Systems position. Reporting to the Vice-President of Information Systems, this position is responsible for directing the activities of a highly skilled, diverse I.S. staff, coordinating and planning client area systems requirements; vendor and contract management, and an I.S. focus on continuous quality improvement through a TQM initiative.

The position requires a minimum of 5 years management experience in a hospital Information Systems setting, working knowledge of Shared Medical Systems INVISION products, and a BSCS or equivalent, Masters preferred.

We offer a competitive salary and generous benefits. Interview and relocation assistance will be provided. For prompt and confidential consideration, please mail your resume to:

Human Resources, Bethesda Memorial Hospital
2815 S. Seacrest Blvd. Boynton Beach, FL 33435

We are an equal opportunity employer

COMPUTER SCIENTIST required. Software Engineering in support of utilities industry using mathematical programming, C, C++, graphical user interfaces (GUI), object design, advanced algorithmic design and analysis techniques, and DOS, VMS and UNIX operating systems. Utilize knowledge of concepts and design of Three-Phase machine power supply. Applicant required to have a Masters degree or its equivalent in Computer Science with at least 1 year experience in the job offered. If experience was not obtained in support of utility company applications, applicant must have a secondary graduate level major in Physics or Electrical Engineering. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Annual salary will be $35,000/year for a 40-hour work week. Interested applicants contact the Oklahoma Employment Security Commission, 8310 E. 73rd St., Suite 2, Tulsa, OK 74133 (ID#7204). Phone: (918) 252-1898. Refer to job order number 024593. Ad paid by an equal employment opportunity employer

---

CA & AZ CONTRACTS

CONSULTANTS WANTED

PAI
P Murphy & Associates, Inc.

4405 RIVERSIDE DR., SUITE 100
BURBANK, CA 91505
(818) 841-2002 (714) 552-0506
FAX: (818) 841-2122
Member NACCB

Call today
to place your
recruitment ad.

800-343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

Hiring Managers

Recruit qualified computer and communications professionals with the *IDG Communications Computer Careers Network* of five leading computer newspapers. For more details. Call Lisa McGrath at:

(800) 343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

East

DP STAFFING SINCE 1969
FLORIDA CONNECTION

Sys Prog AS400 APPC	$50K
P/A's AS400 Cobol	$45K
S/A Informix SQL/4GL B.S.	$45K
P/A's MVS VSAM Cobol	$35K
P/A MVS Cobol M&D	$43K
DBA Unix C Informix	$45K
P/A GIS Unix C	$40K
P/A's MVS DB2/CICS	$40K
S/E C Assembler 2167A	$43K
P/A Tandem Cobol SOL	$42K
P/A Unix C Intergraph	$40K
S/E Ada C 4GL 2167A	$45K

DP STAFFING
AVAILABILITY, INC
Dept. C.P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33622
813/286-8800
FAX: 813/286-0574

Engineer 2. Minimum requirements are B.S. degree in Computer Science; and 2 year's experience in this position or involving computer graphics programming and database design technology. Must be proficient in structured analysis and design methodologies and "Object Oriented" analysis and design; user interface design and programming using X-Windows and Presentation Manager; database design; C, C++ and Ada languages; UNIX and OS/2 operating systems; LAN Manager and Netware net operating systems; and APOLLO and PS/2 platforms. Must also possess excellent interpersonal skills. Normal hours are 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m., Monday-Friday, and additional hours as necessary. Annual salary: $41,000. Apply by sending two resumes to R.I. Job Service, 101 Friendship St., Providence, RI 02903. Refer to Job Order #51 Attn: T. Salabert.

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

A late advertising close means you get quick response. Computerworld needs just 2 working days notice for your ad to appear in the next weekly issue!

In fact, when we receive your materials or faxed copy for your ad by 3 p.m. the Thursday before the Monday issue date, your ad will appear that Monday!* (Space reservations closing date is the same time the previous day).

Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri
			Space & Materials Close 1	2
Issue Date				

* Holiday closings may vary. Please call for details.

To place your ad regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at **800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).**

COMPUTERWORLD
Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

Southeast

Computer Consulting Group, has immediate openings on its southeast consulting staff for talented Programmer/Analysts. We're especially seeking:

- **IMS or CICS or DB-2**
- **APS or CSP**
- **AS400 (RPG or COBOL)**
- **IDMS/ADSO**
- **ORACLE + WINDOWS**
- **GUPTA or SMALLTALK**
- **HOGAN**

Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services

4109 Wake Forest Rd.
Suite 307
Raleigh, NC 27609
1-800-222-1273
FAX (803) 738-9123
Member NACCB

Database Administrator and Designer. Designs logical and physical data bases, reviews description of changes to data base design to understand how changes to be made affect physical data base (how data is stored in terms of physical characteristics, such as location, amount of space, and access method). Analyzes user requirements, procedures and problems to automate processing and to improve existing computer system. Bachelor of Science in Computer Science/Engineering and two years experience in job offered required. Must have experience on VAX layered products -ACMS/Rdb, DECForms, SQL, DECDesign, DECTrace, Rdb Expert, CDD/PLUS, VAXSET Tools and DEC Windows. Shoud have programming background in VAX Cobol, C and Fortran. $48,000/year. Qualified applicants apply by resume to Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order #GA5585984, 1275 Clarendon Avenue, Avondale Estates, Georgia 30002 or to the nearest Georgia Job Service Center.

Northeast

has immediate openings for

DB2

Programmers/Analysts with
IMS•COBOL•FOCUS•DB/DC
Offering excellent compensation & benefits package. Call today!

TAD
DATA SERVICES
Rochester, N.Y.
(716) 546-4970
Syracuse N.Y.
(315) 422-3315
Pittsburgh, PA
(412) 765-8900
Glostonbury, CT
(203) 657-9446

Hiring Managers

Recruit qualified computer and communications professionals with the *IDG Communications Computer Careers Network* of five leading computer newspapers. For more details. Call Lisa McGrath at:

(800) 343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

ACQUISITION CONSULTING COMPANY

Rapidly expanding national computer consulting company is looking to continue our growth through acquisitions and/or new branch start-up. We currently have regional offices in Rochester, Buffalo, Cleveland, Tampa, Fairfax, VA and Dallas.

We are interested in acquisitions of consulting firms in new markets or adding to existing markets. We will consider equity financing arrangements.

No Brokers

Principals/Experienced industry professionals only

James P. Growney, President
C.P.U., Inc.
345 Woodcliff Drive
Fairport, NY 14450
OFC: 716-385-7710 FAX: 716-385-7918

CPU
An Information Technology Company

City of West Palm Beach

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGER

Division Manager with overall responsibility for mainframe, network and office automation in a 250+ online environment.

B.S. in Computer Science, Math or Business; minimum of 5 to 7 years progressively responsible experience in systems analysis, design and management required; or equivalent combination of training and experience.

Requires knowledge of NCR 9800 mainframe computer system; technical experience with VRX, VRXE, UNIX and PC based (Novell) operating systems. Governmental systems experience necessary. $42,390 - $67,308 Annually.

Application/resume must be submitted to Human Resources Department, City Hall, 200 Second Street, P.O. Box 3366, West Palm Beach, Florida 33402, no later than 5:00 p.m., December 11, 1992.

AA/EEO DRUG FREE WORK PLACE

Why WTW?

Because You're The Best.

We're WTW, Information Technology Consultants. Exceptional opportunities exist in the southeast for bright application developers. If you are a senior programmer analyst and know...

SYBASE

Call or send resume now
P.O. Box 3046
Valley Forge, PA
19484-3046
Robert Thomas
1-800-833-2895

WTW
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ASSISTANT DEPUTY SECRETARY FOR MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

($1,680.65 - $2,922.31 Bi-weekly) Senior technical position in a large multi-platform information center. Experience with both IBM and Unisys large systems preferred.

Plan, direct and coordinate the functions of computer operations, FLORIDA application support team, application support, and customer information.

Submit State of Florida employment application to:

Jo Moore
HRS Technology Centre
1940 North Monroe Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0710
(904) 487-8169
FAX (904) 487-6799
DEADLINE: 5 p.m., Dec. 3, 1992

CIM Engineer (Two openings available). Master's in Ind. Eng. or Ind. & Operations Eng. & 1 yr.'s exp. in the job offered or 1 yr.'s exp. as an ind. eng. working in paper converting operations. Master's degree studies must emphasize information systems. Exp. must include work with UNIX computer system administration, computer integrated mfg. & microcomputer operating systems. Also requires availability to travel 20% of time. Within company's Information Systems group, provide computer integrated manufacturing (CIM) and automated manufacturing expertise to solve ind. eng. problems in company's paper converting divisions. Develop & implement mfg. information systems to solve ind. eng. problems. Evaluate CIM systems & integrate discrete systems into a cohesive entity. Work primarily with CIM & automation systems running on microcomputer operating systems & departmental computers using the MS-DOS or UNIX operating systems. Install & maintain MS-DOS and/or UNIX systems as necessary. Provide post-implementation computer system administration for UNIX computer systems, on-site training, related education & ind. eng. support. Travel 20% of time to various co. facilities. 40 hrs./wk. 8:00-5:00. Salary range $42,000-$46,000/yr., depending on educ. & exp. Job location: Memphis, TN. Apply with resume to: Mike Daniel, Job Service Program & Tech. Supp., TN Dept. of Emp. Security, Nashville, TN 37245-1200, J.O.# TN1402871.

Butler Computer Services

Division of
Butler Service Group Inc.

Long term 1 year contracts with direct hire rollover option in the following environments:

Client Server / Mainframe / LAN / AS400

IMS DB/DC, DB2 required;

- INGRES, ORACLE, INFORMIX, RDB, SYBASE
- IBM PC, MACINTOSH, RS6000, OMNIS
- UNIX SERVERS, (SUN SPARCII, HP PA-RISC)
- CASE TOOLS, Graphical User Interface Design
- PL1, COBOL, C, RPGIII

BCS, with its' 60 offices & over 5,000 employees offers a wide range of opptys. An exc. compensation pkg inc. competitive salaries, full medical/dental coverage. 401K & relocation assistance.

Please call Lon at (716) 223-0720 or fax resume to (716) 223-0738.

Take Your Career To New Heights... With USAir.

USAir, an innovative and progressive leader in the airline industry, has the following opportunities available in its Information Services Department:

PROJECT LEADER-AIX/ORACLE
(Arlington, VA)
Lead development team responsible for integrating and enhancing graphics, databases, communications, and numerically intensive computing in a complex Decision Support System. Requires 3-10 years experience in corporate computing environment; technical degree; skills in UNIX, C, X-Windows, ORACLE, networking, and system design/integration. Project management experience a plus.

TECHNICAL SPECIALIST-STANDARDS & TECHNOLOGY
(Arlington, VA)
Evaluate information systems technologies, design technical architectures and develop technology standards. Evaluate business systems and develop strategic information plans. Requires seven years systems analysis/planning experience in IBM, OSI or distributed systems architectures, LAN/WAN communications standards, and/or information engineering/strategic planning. Advanced degree in computer science or information systems highly desired.

APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS
(Winston-Salem, NC)
Responsibilities include the development, enhancements, and maintenance of Marketing applications. Requires proficiency in COBOL II with skills in DB2, CICS, QMF; and a 4 year degree in DP related field or equivalent work experience. Effective communication skills are essential.

USAir offers competitive salaries, excellent benefits including liberal travel privileges. For consideration, please forward your resume, indicating position of interest to: **USAir, Employee Relations Dept., RE: IS Vacancies, 3800 N. Liberty St., Winston-Salem, N.C. 27105.** An EEO/AA Employer. Principals only.

USAir

CAREERS IN THE FLORIDA METROPLEX

Looking for a career move with growth potential? Enter one of the country's fastest growing job markets without sacrificing previous career accomplishments. Plus live, work, and play in one of the most enjoyable climates anywhere!

IBM MAINFRAME	UNIX	APPLICATIONS
DB2/SOL	C++ or C	M&D or MSA
CICS/COBOL	X-WINDOWS/GUI	AA FOUNDATION
BATCH COBOL	CLIENT SERVER	AA/DCS
IMS/DB/DC	INTERFACE ARCHITECT	TANDEM
MVS/ORACLE	CASE TOOLS	PATH/SCOBOL
IDMS/ADS-O	IEF/IEW	TAL
PACBASE		TANDEM/MVS

Please mail your resume for consideration to:
COMPUTERPEOPLE, Dept. 527

3265 Meridian Pkwy.
Suite 122
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33331
305-384-0999
1-800-777-8603
"Serving South Florida & Jacksonville"

12225 28th St. N.
St. Petersburg, FL 33716
813-573-2626
1-800-329-2626
FAX 813-572-1153
"Serving the Tampa Bay area"

20 N. Orange Ave.
Suite 1400
Orlando, FL 32801
407-236-9706
1-800-299-9953
FAX 407-843-8153
"Serving the Orlando area"

COMPUTERPEOPLE

THERE'S *Strength* IN NUMBERS

...and the numbers of LEGENT Corporation, the dynamic software and services giant, speak volumes. We employ over 2,000 people in 19 domestic regional offices and 14 foreign offices. Founded in March 1989, LEGENT has an impressive growth rate with an annual revenue in excess of $400 million in 1992. More than 130 products have been developed, serving more than 10,000 customer sites in 35 countries. And, because our numbers continue to grow, we have excellent opportunities available in the following areas: **Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, New York City, Northern Virginia, Pittsburgh and San Francisco.**

The opportunities afforded to the new LEGENT in the services industry is an enviable one. As one of the clear recognized leaders in the systems management field with an industry leading customer satisfaction records, analyst recognition for visionary development and a customer focused sales force, LEGENT is uniquely positioned to be a welcomed partner in our customers information technology plans.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

We are seeking experienced individuals who will strengthen our team by working hand-in-hand with our clients. Responsibilities include advising customers in the review, design, and application of software management for both mainframe and PC based development platforms.

Successful candidates will possess a Bachelor's degree, 3+ years technical experience, a customer service background; preferably in a vendor or consulting environment and strong communication skills. Knowledge of MICS, ENDEVOR, AUTOMATE, XCOM, SAR, EXPRESS DELIVERY and other LEGENT products and the ability to code and debug OS/MVS JVL and navigate TSO/ISPF is required. COBOL, Panvalet, Librarian, Assembler, DB2, IDMS, IMS, CSP and CASE experience is a plus. Moderate travel is involved.

LEGENT offers a competitive salary and benefits package. Interested and qualified individuals, please forward resume and salary history to: LEGENT Corporation, ATTN: Sue Ratcliff, 8615 Westwood Center Drive, Vienna, VA 22182-2218. LEGENT is proud to be an Equal Opportunity Employer. M/F/D/V.

LEGENT

PARAMAX
A Unisys Company

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS
(Germany)

Paramax Systems Corporation, a $2.2 billion dollar international industry leader, is a major supplier of advanced integrated systems, electronic products, and professional services. Continued work on one of our most challenging projects has created immediate opportunities for Software Professionals in support of U.S. Army ADP systems in **Heidelberg, Germany.** Assignments will be on a temporary duty basis with per diem and transportation allowance provided.

We need Software Professionals with a BS degree and a minimum of four years experience in the following areas:

- **ORACLE 5.1/6.0**
- **SQL Forms 2.3/3.0**
- **UNIX Operating System**
- **CM/Documentation**
- **ORACLE CASE Methodology a plus**

All prior Unisys employees with appropriate skills are encouraged to apply.

If interested, please FAX your resume to **Ms. Georgie Bladen at (804) 463-8411 or mail it to her attention at: Paramax, 600 Lynnhaven Pkwy., Suite 101, Virginia Beach, VA 23452.** An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer committed to work force diversity.

Business Opportunities!

Mastech Corporation is **the** fastest-growing software services company in the U.S. (**Inc** Magazine, October 1992).

Our staff has grown from 0 to over 500 in five years. Our clients include numerous Fortune 500 companies and federal/state government agencies in over 45 states.

We are looking for dynamic individuals and companies that can help us market our services nationally.

Supplement Your Income

You can earn significant commissions by simply providing confidential leads to managers that can utilize our systems integration and software programming services.

Marketing/Sales

We can customize the program to fit your needs, with an aggressive compensation program. Positions can be full or part-time. Relocation is not required.

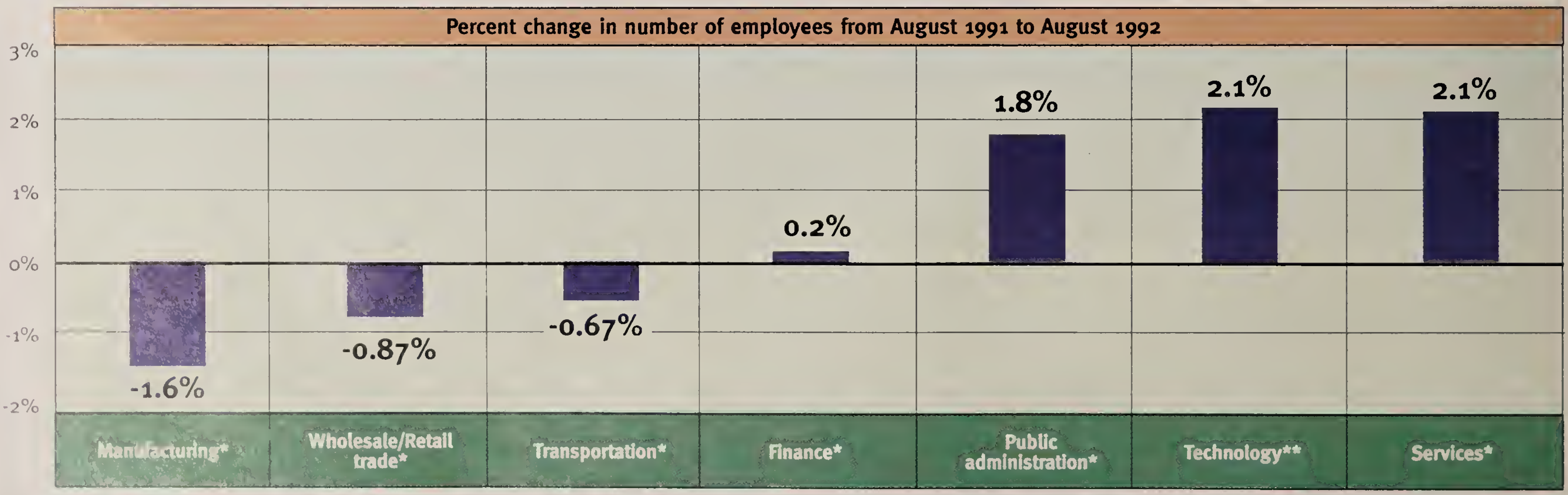
Please contact Mike Hughes in complete confidence at:

MASTECH CORPORATION

2090 Greentree Rd., Pittsburgh, PA 15220
(412) 279-6400 Fax: (412) 279-6870

Computerworld/CorpTech Career Index

Services and technology take the high road while manufacturing and retail take the low road



*Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

**Source: © Copyright 1992, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

Because of our long-term recruitment success, we continue to place 100% of our national media advertising in one publication. Computerworld.

-*Stephen J. Kukoy*
President
National Computer Associates

Stephen J. Kukoy is not only President of National Computer Associates, but also President of Abacus Consultants, Inc. in Denver. Having been in the recruitment business for nearly 15 years, he knows the critical role advertising plays in finding the best qualified professionals. He also knows where his recruitment advertising dollars are best spent.

Founded in 1971, National Computer Associates (NCA) is an exclusive group of private firms dedicated to importing and exporting computer personnel on a national basis. With an active membership of 30 firms throughout the United States, Great Britain, Canada, and Australia, NCA is virtually a network of "branch offices" working together to place the best qualified IS professionals in the right jobs. Today, NCA's aggressive growth and strategic market positioning make recruitment advertising more important than ever.

"Since *Computerworld* is the most respected professional newspaper for computer professionals, we believe it's our most direct means for reaching our entire target audience - programmers, systems, analysts, and IS directors ... operations, technical support, telecommunications, and PC professionals ... even vice presidents and presidents. And with its national reach, *Computerworld* is the perfect place to tell these IS professionals about how NCA, with its pooled resources and industry expertise, offers them a wider variety of jobs in more companies in just about every location.

"Because of our long-term recruitment success, we continue to place 100% of our national media advertising in one publication. *Computerworld.* Time after time, *Computerworld* produces top-calibre candidates - qualified professionals who are truly interested in keeping their careers abreast of the industry's rapid changes and trends.

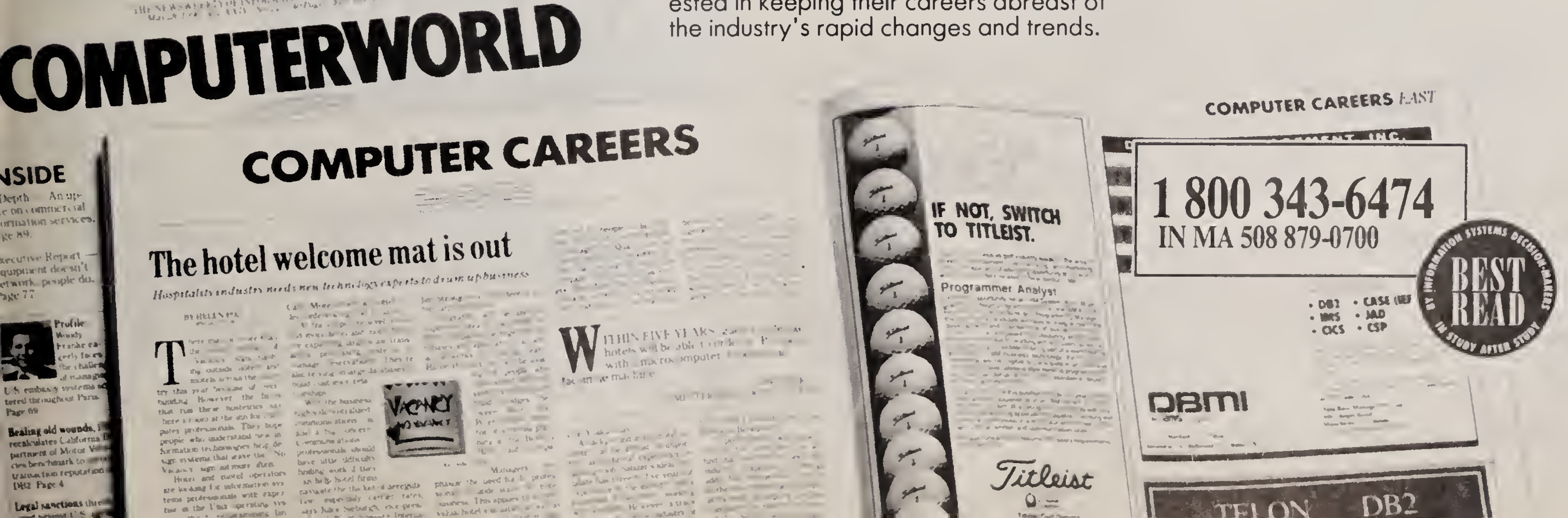
"Looking ahead, we expect several factors to escalate our recruitment advertising needs - the growing demand by clients for greater selectivity, an increasingly specialized industry, a continually mobile marketplace, and NCA's expansion into the lucrative European marketplace. As this all happens, we intend to increase our advertising budget in *Computerworld* proportionately.

"*Computerworld* recruitment advertising has been equally successful for Abacus Consultants. Although we've experienced many such situations, one specific instance comes to mind. After local advertising proved unsuccessful for finding a particularly hard-to-find individual in the Denver area, the client gave us the go-ahead to advertise nationally. We ran one recruitment advertisement in *Computerworld* - and got an instant response from just the candidate we were looking for - right here in our local area. It just goes to show that *Computerworld* delivers far better candidates than any other source.

Computerworld. We're helping serious employers and qualified information systems, communications, and PC professionals get together in the computer community. Every week. Just ask Stephen J. Kukoy. For all the facts on how *Computerworld* can put you in touch with qualified computer professionals, call John Corrigan, Vice-President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

COMPUTERWORLD

Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

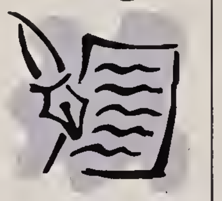


COMPUTERWORLD
INSIDE
COMPUTER CAREERS
The hotel welcome mat is out
Hospitality industry needs new technology experts to drum up business
VACANCY
IF NOT, SWITCH TO TITLEIST.
Programmer Analyst
Titleist
COMPUTER CAREERS EAST
1 800 343-6474
IN MA 508 879-0700
BEST READ
BY INFORMATION SYSTEMS DECISION-MAKERS IN STUDY AFTER STUDY
DBMI
TELON DB2

You can't be too cautious making a deal

Misleading product marketing verbiage, vendor stalling practices, "trust us" ploys — you name it and buyers have to deal with it. While these problems may not be encountered every day, buyers only have to fall prey to them once to damage a deal they have been working on. In this week's Shopper Alert column, buyers and consultants share a few of their experiences with dirty dealers. While companies that practice these tricks are in the minority, it is best to keep an eye out and avoid them altogether.

'We don't need to put that in writing'



■ Put up your guard when you hear this one. Some vendors encourage their sales staff to create personal relationships with clients for their own gain. Often, their aim is to de-emphasize the importance of including certain vendor commitments — such as standing behind product performance and reliability — in the written agreement.

Once established, personal relationships can sway normally cautious executives into accepting a salesman's spoken assurances on a variety of technical and legal points.

In many cases, the vendor's rep never had the authority to make the commitment, and vendor management will not accept the burden of fulfilling the promise. The vendor may also change its original position to offset reduced earnings or to intimidate the user into upgrading his system.

The key rule in avoiding this is simple: "If it's not in the contract, it's not part of the deal." Also, buyers should never sign the vendor's standard form agreement, and buyers should always involve their attorney or other professional advisers early in the negotiations.

— Joe Auer, president of International Computer Negotiations, Inc. in Winter Park, Fla.

Come across any questionable selling practices? Call in your experiences to Jodie Naze at (800) 343-6474, X727 or fax them to (508) 875-8931.

Real video adapters?

■ Some vendors have been making an easy buck by selling PCs they claim come with coprocessed video adapters, when in reality they are only a clone Video Graphics Array board with the S3 chip on it. This chip is not coprocessed. It simply has Microsoft Corp. Windows drawing functions encoded in the hardware. Phony coprocessed video adapters are substantially less expensive and slower than a true programmable coprocessor. To be sure, ask the vendor to explain whether the board is accelerated or coprocessed.

Todd Henschell, PC consultant and freelance writer based in Burbank, Calif.

Truth in advertising?

■ Don't believe everything you read. When resellers — particularly resellers of cheaper systems — advertise hard disk capacities they usually don't tell you that the figure listed is the *unformatted* capacity of the disk. You generally lose 5% to 20% of the disk's capacity when you format it, and depending on the computer's BIOS, you may lose more if it's a partially supported drive type. To avoid any unpleasant surprises during installation and setup of the system, establish that the figures quoted by the vendor are "usable" megabytes.

— Todd Henschell

'We can't do that; it would set a precedent'

■ Vendors say this when they don't want to grant a requested concession for discounts, guaranteed uptime, extended warranties and the like. They argue that if the request is granted, they would be forced to make similar concessions for other buyers.

This is difficult to rebut because buyers can't know whether the vendor has granted the same or a similar request to another user. They also do not know whether the vendor would really have a "precedent" problem if it conceded. To counter this, have the vendor restate its "precedent policy," and demand a list of previous concessions.

If the vendor claims there is no list or prior concessions (an unlikely event), ask how it can talk about precedents and what it can or cannot do if it doesn't have a list.

One tactic to use early in the negotiations is to ask the vendor to include a "most-favored nation" provision in the agreement. This states that if a better price or broader concession has been granted before, the vendor is obligated to provide the same concession to the user.

One caveat to be aware of is the use of "side letters" to grant concessions. All well-drafted vendor agreements include a provision that states the contract itself is the only binding agreement among the parties, and no other documents will be binding unless formally incorporated into the contract.

— Joe Auer

Buy/Sell/Lease

DEMPSEY.
WHERE IBM® QUALITY IS
SECOND NATURE.

- SERIES/1
- 9370
- RS/6000
- INDUSTRIAL PC
- ES/9000
- AS/400
- SYSTEM 36/38
- POINT OF SALE

BUY–LEASE–SELL
- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

For pretested equipment, flexible financing, configuration planning, technical support and overnight shipping call

(800) 888-2000.

Dempsey
BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Where IBM Quality Is Second Nature

18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323 • Huntington Beach, CA 92648 • (714) 847-8486 • FAX (714) 847-3149

IBM
Authorized
Distributor Product
Integrator

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

IBM
RISC System/6000
Rentals
All Models

Call (800) 858-1144

COMPUTER™
MARKETPLACE

205 East 5th Street, Corona, CA 91719
TEL (714) 735-2102 • FAX (714) 735-5717

New/Reconditioned
digital
Equipment

Whatever your requirements are for Digital Equipment, call CSI *first!* Buying, selling, trading, leasing, consignments - we do it all!

CSI sells all equipment with a 30 day unconditional guarantee on parts and labor and is ***eligible for DEC maintenance.***

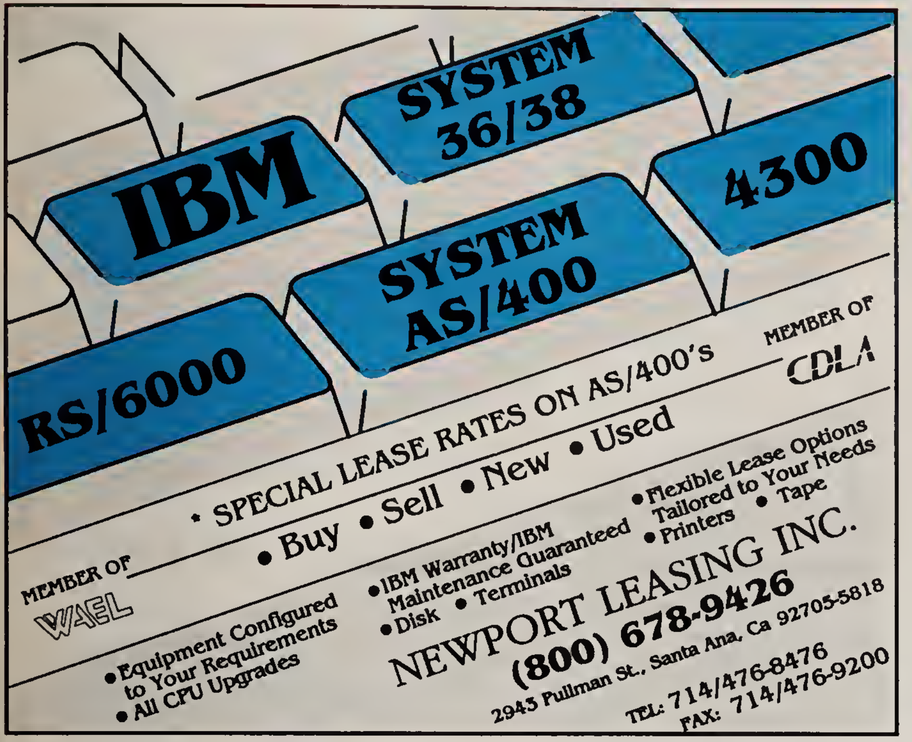
Offering systems, disk drives, tape drives, printers, terminals, memory, options, boards, upgrades and many more

Distributors Wanted

CSI Compurex Systems, Inc.
83 Eastman St.
Easton, MA 02334
1-800-426-5499
In Mass. (508) 230-3700
FAX (508) 238-8250

COMPUTERWORLD
Product Classified Pages
Examines the issues while computer professionals examine your message. Call for all the details.
(800) 343-6474
(In MA., 508/879-0700)

Buy/Sell/Lease



MEMBER OF CDLA

• SPECIAL LEASE RATES ON AS/400's

• Buy • Sell • New • Used

MEMBER OF WAEL

- Equipment Configured to Your Requirements
- All CPU Upgrades
- IBM Warranty/IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
- Disk • Terminals
- Flexible Lease Options Tailored to Your Needs
- Printers • Tape

NEWPORT LEASING INC.
(800) 678-9426
2943 Pullman St., Santa Ana, Ca 92705-5818
TEL: 714/476-8476
FAX: 714/476-9200

SPECTRA
The complete computer equipment dealer

(714) 970-7000 (800) 745-1233 (714) 970-7095 FAX

BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE

New & Used: *Processors Peripherals Upgrades*

IBM®
ES/9000, 9370, 4381
AS/400, RS/6000
SYSTEM/88
Point of Sale
Banking
CAD/CAM

NDS®
sun®
Prime®
UNISYS®
XEROX®
Data General®

digital®
Stratus®
HEWLETT PACKARD®
amdahl®
TANDEM®
...and more!

ANAHEIM CORPORATE CENTER 5101 E. LaPalma Ave., Anaheim, California 92807

9370/9221?

Executive Infosource!

BUY SELL LEASE

Most Machine Features and Peripherals **IN STOCK**

Telephone: (708) 215-9370
Fax: (708) 215-9992

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

WE BUY

- Data General
- Sun
- Data Products
- HP
- PC Equipment

...AND WE SELL IT TOO!

BL Associates inc

(617) 982-9664
FAX
(617) 871-4456

NEW & USED

It's Performance That Counts!

1000 HP 3000 HP 9000
Including Spectrum

BUY SELL TRADE RENT
LEASE SERVICE

Processors Peripherals Systems

HP

All in Stock - Immediate Delivery
All warranted to qualify for manufacturer's maintenance

CanAm Corporation
800/926-6264 310/419-2200
FAX 310/419-2275 CDLA

REFURBISHED/USED

- UPS SYSTEMS
- STANDBY GEN SETS
- LIEBERT A/C
- ACCESS FLOORING

Computer Site Technologies Inc

262 S. Military Trail
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442

1-800-226-0784
305-425-0638

Bids/Proposals/Real Estate

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE

On December 9, 1992 at 10:00 a.m. at the law offices of Lowenthal, Landau, Fischer & Bring, P.C., a public sale will be conducted by James E. Beckwith or any member of the law firm of Lowenthal, Landau, Fischer & Bring, P.C., on behalf of UNIQUEST INCORPORATED ("Secured Creditor") of the following assets of Concept Systems Inc., a Pennsylvania corporation, Concept Holding Corporation, a Delaware corporation and AIS Incorporated, a Utah corporation with their principal locations at The Wanamaker Building, 100 Penn Square East, Suite 800, Philadelphia, PA 19107 (collectively the "Debtor"): (a) accounts, including, without limitation, all rights to payment for services or inventory (however arising), leases, chattel paper, contract rights, instruments, life insurance policies and documents; (b) general intangibles (including, without limitation, inventions, designs, patents, patent applications, trademarks, trade names, copyrights, leasehold interests, tax refund claims, guaranty claims, and security interests or other security held by Debtor to secure accounts); (c) inventory including without limitation, returned and repossessed goods, raw materials and work-in-progress; (d) goods, equipment, vehicles, and fixtures, together with accessions thereto and replacements parts therefor, but excluding all property used exclusively for personal, household or family use; (e) all monies, accounts, deposits and property in the possession or under the control of Secured Creditor or its bailee; (f) all books and records, including, without limitaton, customer lists, credit files, computer programs, printouts and other materials and records pertaining to any of the foregoing; (g) all documents of title evidencing or issued with respect to any of the foregoing, and (h) all proceeds and products of all of the foregoing, including, without limitation, proceeds of insurance policies insuring the foregoing.

All bidders at the sale will be requested before the bidding commences to disclose their names and addresses and agree to the terms of the sale hereinafter set forth and set forth in the rules and procedures of sale distributed at the time of the sale, if any.

The highest bidder shall be required to deposit with Secured Creditor, as secured creditor, a sum of money equal to 10% of the aforesaid bid, with the balance to be paid within five (5) days thereafter. Failure to make such deposit of the balance of the highest bid will result in forfeiture of the earnest money deposit and the property shall be sold to the next highest bidder or at another public sale.

Secured Creditor makes no representations or warranties as to the condition of title to the property or as to anything else.

Secured Creditor reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids either at the sale or within twenty-four (24) hours thereafter, to accept partial payments thereon, and to waive any and all requirements of deposits, and to adjourn, continue, or withdraw such sale as it deems fit, without further notice.

For further Information on this matter, contact the following:

James E. Beckwith
Lowenthal, Landau, Fischer & Bring, P.C.
250 Park Avenue, Suite 1000
New York, New York 10177
(212) 986-1116

It's the
Product Classified Pages

Reach Computer Professionals Where They Shop For:

☐ Buy/Sell/Lease
☐ Conversions
☐ Hardware
☐ Software
☐ Communications
☐ Time/Services
☐ Training/Education
☐ Solutions Directory
☐ Peripherals/Supplies
☐ Business Opportunities
☐ Used Equipment Listings
☐ Graphics/Desktop Publishing
☐ Bids/Proposals/Real Estate

(800) 343-6474
(in MA., 508/879-0700)

MS CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by CDPA, 301 N. Lamar St., 301 Bldg., Suite 508, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following:

RFP No. 2287, due Mon, 12/14/92 at 3:30 p.m. for a computerized voice processing system for dictation for the DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES. No Charge.

RFP No. 2288 due Fri, 12/11/92 at 3:30 p.m. for 25 80386 based microcomputers and various peripherals for MS GULF COAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Charge $10.00.

RFP No. 2293, due Tues, 12/15/92 at 3:30 p.m. for a Tape Remittance Software package for use with the PIMS system for the MS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. No Charge.

RFP No. 2294 due Tues, 12/15/92 at 3:30 p.m. for maintenance services for an IBM 9375 minicomputer and IBM PS/2 microcomputers and various peripherals for the DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH. Charge $10.00.

RFP No. 2295, due Tues, 12/29/92 at 3:30 p.m. for a UNIX-based optical imaging system for the UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI. No Charge.

RFP No. 2296, due Tues, 12/15/92 at 3:30 p.m. for a forty station local area network for JONES COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE. Charge $10.00.

RFP No. 2297 due Fri, 12/11/92 at 3:30 p.m. for 120 gigabytes of 3390-type DASD and the needed controller(s) to replace the existing DASD capacity and provide additional DASD storage for the MS STATE COMPUTER CENTER. Charge $10.00

RFP No. 2298, due Fri, 12/11/92 at 3:30 p.m. for an additional IBM 3480-B22 tape drive with autoloaders, and an IDRC upgrade for two existing IBM 3480-A22 controllers for the MS STATE COMPUTER CENTER. Charge $10.00.

RFP No. 2299, due Fri, 12/11/92 at 3:30 p.m. for a new Front-End Processor (FEP) capable of running in native mode IBM's NCP Version 5.3 and supporting up to 50 56KB lines to replace an existing Amdahl 4705 FEP for the MS STATE COMPUTER CENTER. Charge $10.00.

RFP No. 2300, due Fri, 12/11/92 at 3:30 p.m. for 21 color 80386DX 25MHz microcomputers for the Technical Business Program for SOUTHWEST MS COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Charge $10.00.

RFP No. 2301, due Fri, 12/11/92 at 3:30 p.m. for an upgrade to an existing Novell Local Area Network for the MS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE. Charge $10.00.

RFP No. 2302, due Fri, 12/11/92 at 3:30 p.m. for a local area network for the MS STATE VETERANS AFFAIRS BOARD. Charge $10.00

RFP No. 2306, due Fri 12/11/92 at 3:30 p.m. for 50 MS-DOS based microcomputers and peripherals for ITAWAMBA COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Charge $10.00

RFP No. 2307, due Fri, 12/11/92 at 3:30 p.m. for an upgrade to the existing Intergraph network for the MS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION. No Charge.

RFP No. 2308, due Tues, 1/5/93 at 3:30 p.m. for an upgrade to an IBM RISC/6000 System for JACKSON STATE UNIVERSITY. Charge $10.00.

RFP No. 2309, due Wed. 1/6/93 at 3:30 p.m. for the services of a consulting firm to provide professional services to conduct a feasibility study, help identify applications, and define and establish standards for the strategic implementation of imaging technology for the STATE OF MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY. No Charge.

RFP No. 2310, due Tues, 2/2/93 at 3:30 p.m. for a LAN-based, mainframe-based, or combination platform-based automated telephone management system for the CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY (CDPA), BUREAU OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS. **THERE WILL BE A MANDATORY BIDDER'S CONFERENCE ON TUESDAY, JANUARY 5, 1993 AT 10:00 A.M. AT CDPA.** No Charge.

Detailed specifications for each RFP with a charge may be obtained by submitting a written request accompanied by the appropriate payment. No phone requests will be accepted. NOTE: Valid forms of payment are corporate checks on a Mississippi bank, certified check or POSTAL money order made out to Central Data Processing Authority. **No cash or out-of-state-checks.** For RFPs with no charge call Kelli Brown @ 601-359-2604 If you would like to pick up RFPs at CDPA, you may do so between the hours of 1:00-3:00 p.m. **only**. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Time/Services

USE OUR TECHNOLOGY TO YOUR FINANCIAL ADVANTAGE

Hundreds of Large and Small Companies Gain a Competitive Advantage by Using Comdisco's Nationwide Remote Computing, Information Technology Sourcing and Global Data, Voice and Video Network.

Featuring:

- IBM® CPUs and Peripherals
- Full Range of Systems Software
- Database and Applications Software Support
- Technical & Financial Planning
- Disaster Recovery
- Service Level Guarantees
- Capacity & Platform Transition Planning
- Financial Asset Management

Call: Bob Marino

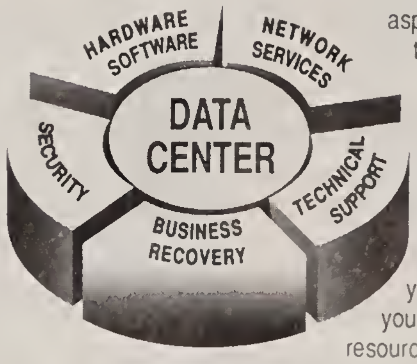
800-227-6584

COMDISCO®

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP.
430 Gotham Parkway
Carlstadt, NJ 07072
(201) 896-3011

Considering Outsourcing?

When assessing your data processing requirements, there are so many aspects you have to consider. You need the services of professionals who understand these issues and can help you manage your information resources. Call today and let Martin Marietta be your outsourcing partner!



MARTIN MARIETTA COMPUTING SERVICES

1-800-572-7887

...A Welcome Alternative

MARTIN MARIETTA

Time/Services

Keeping your competitive edge was never easier. . .

if you rely on CSC CompuSource for outsourcing support.

Other vendors sell large systems, plenty of MIPS and UPS systems and software. That's it. CSC offers important advantages like minimum risk with maximum cash flow. And the ability to provide total solutions that put you in control of your bottom line.

So if you're looking for someone to run your jobs – with a commitment to quality and client satisfaction – count on CSC CompuSource.

CSC

CSC CompuSource
A Company of Computer Sciences Corporation

110 MacKenan Drive
Cary, North Carolina 27511
919.481.9341

REMOTE COMPUTING OUTSOURCING TIMESHARING

COMPUTER RESERVES will

- Nationally search for all platforms.
- Match your exact specifications.
- Locate multiple vendors.
- Help negotiate the lowest price.

1200 placements in 25 years.
Never a charge to the buyer because our fee is paid by the seller.
CALL DON SEIDEN

1 800 882-0988 NJ 201 882-9700

ALICOMP, INC.

The "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

VM, MVS, VSE
Outsourcing
Timesharing
Consulting
Remote and On Site
Serving Clients Since 1980
(212) 886-3600
an affiliate of Amalgamated Life

COMPUTERWORLD
Product Classified Pages
Examines the issues while computer professionals examine your message. Call for all the details.
(800) 343-6474
(In MA., 508/879-0700)

REMOTE COMPUTING • OUTSOURCING

- MVS/ESA
- MVS/XA
- DB2
- QMF
- CICS
- TSO
- IMS/DBDC
- VM/370
- DOS/VSE

OVER 150 SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

- DEVELOPMENT
- PRODUCTIVITY
- DEBUGGING
- PERFORMANCE

- TELENET
- SEARSNET
- TYMNET
- IBM INFORMATION NETWORK

EXTRAORDINARY CUSTOMER SERVICE
MIGRATION MANAGEMENT

GIS INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521
708-574-3636
New England 617-595-8000

Business Opportunities

Are You Searching for Better Opportunities to Offer Your Computer Equipment to the **German and European Market?**

Are You Interested in Selling Your Returned Leasing Objects at the **Best Possible Prices?**

Are You Looking for a Dynamic Team of Brokers Who Can Look Back to Some 6 Years of Intensive Engagement in this Market with Experience in **IBM, CPX, HDS, AMD?**

WELL, HERE WE ARE!

EDV BROKERAGE & CONSULTING
Eichenweg 2
6272 Niederhausen
Germany

Phone 0049 - 6128 - 71016
Fax 0049 - 6128 - 73637

629,000 IS/DP Professionals see the *PRODUCT CLASSIFIED PAGES each week.*

Call for advertising information:

(800) 343-6474
(In MA., 508-879-0700)

Used Equipment Listings

CALL NOW FOR...

Dr. James Martin's

Video Education Courses on:

- Object Oriented
- Client Server & Downsizing
- CASE, Techniques & Methodology
- Imaging & Information Management
- Re-Development, Reusability & Re-engineering

For your FREE James Martin Insight Courseware Catalog on Diskette

Call 1-800-526-0452

JAMES MARTIN INSIGHT INC.

JAMES MARTIN WORLD SEMINAR

"The Computer Industry's Most Valuable Seminar"

NYC Nov. 9-12
LA Nov. 16-19
Orlando "Disney World" Dec. 7-10

Extended Intelligence, Inc.
Phone: (312) 346-7090
Fax: (312) 372-7762

Product Classified Pages
Where America's Computer ProfessionalsShop
(800) 343-6474
(in MA; 508/879-0700)

Product Showcase

Complete Keyboard Customizing

Featuring: Custom Key Imprinting
Full Color Keyboard Templates
Keytop Overlays • Language Keyboards
P.O.S. Keys • Custom Keyboards
Training, productivity & marketing solutions!

Hooleon Corp.
P.O. Box 230, Dept. COMW
Cornville, AZ 86325

Free Catalog
800 937-1337
Fax: 602 634-4620

9-TRACK AND 3480

Rock solid solutions, rock bottom prices.
For PCs and workstations • 3480 Now With IDRC!

Exchange data with minis & mainframes - Reliable, lightweight, compact, 1600 and 6250 bpi 9-track solutions manufactured by Overland Data - PC solutions include the latest Overland Data controllers and DOS software - Many workstation platforms are supported too. Call today.

OVERLAND DATA.
San Diego, CA - Since 1980

800-729-8725
619-571-5555 - Fax: 619-571-0982
EUROPE: (+49) 6172-35027 - Fax: (+49) 6172-35028

innovative designs

DB2 got you in a BIND?

Building new DB2 applications? Programmer productivity suffering? Spending lots of CPU cycles on DB2 binds? Catalog lockouts occurring far too often? Scheduling binds off-hours? Packages on 2.3 won't help, it will make it worse! You'll still do all those binds and have hundreds of versioned DBRMs lying around, to boot. Sure, you could hire a DB2 expert to keep track of all your packages and DBRMs. OR you could install **DB2 Avoid Bind** and get out of a bind quick. It installs in minutes and pays for itself in weeks. From Innovative Designs, your DB2, CICS and IMS experts. 4205 Big Ranch Rd., Napa, Calif.
(800) 328-2926

Solutions Directory

A listing of professional services providers.

BANKING/FINANCIAL

Automated Financial Systems, Inc.
Exton, PA .... (215) 524-9300
Automated Systems, Inc.
Sioux Falls, SD .... (605) 335-3636
Bankers Systems, Inc.
St. Cloud, MN .... (612) 251-3060
Computer Assist.
West Hartford, CT .... (203) 521-3284
DHI Computing Services, Inc.
Provo, UT .... (801)373-8518
Diebold, Inc.
N Canton, OH .... (216) 489-4000
Early, Cloud, & Co.
Newport, RI .... (401) 849-0500
EDS
Belpre, OH .... (614) 423-9501
ERI
Hauppauge, NY .... (516) 752-0585
Fiserv, Inc.
Milwaukee, WI .... (414) 546-5000
Information Technology, Inc.
Lincoln, NE .... (402) 421-4217
Logica North America, Inc.
Waltham, MA .... (617) 890-7730
National Computer Systems, Inc.
Eden Prairie, MN .... (612) 829-3000
Selecterm, Inc.
Danvers, MA .... (508) 777-5202
SNAP Software, Inc.
Manchester, NH .... (603) 623-5877
Systeme Corp.
Maitland, FL .... (407) 875-1234
Sunguard Trust Systems, Inc.
Charlotte, NC .... (704) 527-6300
The Casnet Group, Inc.
Canton, OH .... (216) 436-2877
Ultradata Corp.
Pleasanton, CA .... (510) 463-8356
Xyquad, Inc.
St. Louis, MO .... (314) 961-5995

CONSUMER PKG GOODS

Information Resources
Waltham, MA .... (617) 890-1100

DATA CENTER MGMT

21st Century Innovations, Inc.
Aliso Viejo, CA .... (800) 327-4627

EDUCATION

Computer Management Dynamics, Inc.
Amherst, NH .... (603) 472-5711
Datatel, Inc.
Fairfax, VA .... (703) 968-9000
Pentamation Enterprises, Inc.
Bethlehem, PA .... (215) 691-3616

ELECTRONICS

Computer Recognition Systems, Inc.
Ayer, MA .... (508) 772-3991
Genrad, Inc.
Concord, MA .... (508) 369-4400

ENGINEERING

Harper Shuman, Inc.
Cambridge, MA .... (617) 492-4410
Parametric Technology, Inc.
Waltham, MA .... (617) 894-7111
Teradyne, Inc.
Boston, MA .... (617) 482-2700

GENERAL BUSINESS

AmeriData, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN .... (612) 557-2500
AVNET Computer
Culver City, CA .... (213) 558-2663
Bedford Computer Systems, Inc.
N Billerica, MA .... (508) 667-2050
Bohdan Associates, Inc.
Gaithersburg, MD .... (301) 258-2965
Boston Systems Group, Inc.
Boston, MA .... (617) 423-1670
Computer Cable Co.
Bow, NH .... (603) 228-1801
Continental Resources, Inc.
Bedford, MA .... (617) 275-0850
Data Conversion, Inc.
Cambridge, MA .... (617) 354-7424
National Data Products, Inc.
Clearwater, FL .... (813) 442-8400
National Tech Team, Inc.
Dearborn, MI .... (313) 277-2277
Ross Systems HP
Waltham, MA .... (617) 622-1414
Sentinel Business Systems, Inc.
Milford, CT .... (203) 874-3199
Trellis Software, Inc.
Hopkinton, MA .... (508) 435-3066
Vitek Systems Distribution
Carlsbad, CA .... (619) 431-2500

GOV'T/MUNICIPALITIES

Centel Federal Systems, Inc.
Reston, VA .... (703) 758-7000
Data Plaza
Providence, RI .... (401) 421-8500
Global Software, Inc.
Duxbury, MA .... (617) 934-0949
HTE, Inc.
Orlando, FL .... (407) 841-3235
Manatron, Inc.
Kalamazoo, MI .... (616) 375-5300
Micro Research Industries
Falls Church, VA .... (703) 573-9538
Network Computing Corp
Charlotte, NC .... (704) 525-8810
Powersoft Corp.
Burlington, MA .... (617) 229-2200

HEALTH CARE

Analogic Corp.
Peabody, MA .... (508) 977-3000
Automation Research Systems, Ltd.
Alexandria, VA .... (703) 824-6400
Biorad Laboratories
Cambridge, MA .... (617) 868-4330
CIS Technologies, Inc.
Tulsa, OK .... (918) 496-2451
Collaborative Medical Systems, Inc.
Newton, MA .... (617) 964-7880
Computer Methods Corp.
Livonia, MI .... (313) 522-5187
Continental Healthcare Systems, Inc.
Overland Park, KS .... (913) 451-6161
CSC Healthcare Systems
Farmington Hills, MI .... (313) 553-0900
Cycare Systems, Inc.
Scottsdale, AZ .... (602) 596-4300
Datamedic Corp.
Hauppauge, NY .... (516) 435-8880
Enterprise Systems, Inc.
Wheeling, IL .... (708) 537-4800
First Data Corp.
Charlotte, NC .... (704) 549-7000
General Computer Corp.
Twinsburg, OH .... (216) 425-3241
Healthcare Services
Melville, NY .... (516) 293-4111
IDX
Burlington, VT .... (802) 862-1022
InfoMed, Inc.
Princeton, NJ .... (609) 987-8181
Instrumentation Laboratories
Lexington, MA .... (617) 861-0710
Interleaf, Inc.
Waltham, MA .... (617) 290-0710
Keane, Inc.
Boston, MA .... (617) 241-9200
Kurzweil Applied Intelligence, Inc.
Waltham, MA .... (617) 893-5151
Management Systems Associates
Raleigh, NC .... (919) 851-6177
Medaphis Physician Services Corp.
Atlanta, GA .... (404) 319-3300
Medi Qual Systems, Inc.
Westboro, MA .... (508) 366-6365
Medic Computer System, Inc.
Raleigh, NC .... (919) 847-8102
National Medical Computer Services, Inc.
San Diego, CA .... (619) 566-5800
PHAMIS, Inc.
Seattle, WA .... (206) 622-9558
Poorman-Douglas Corp.
Portland, OR .... (503) 245-5555
Practice Management Systems, Inc.
Needham, MA .... (617) 455-8888
Professional Health Care Systems, Inc.
Los Angeles, CA .... (213) 578-7000
SAIC
Troy, NY .... (518) 283-8400
Source Data Systems, Inc.
Cedar Rapids, IA .... (319) 393-3343
Synetics Corp.
Wakefield, MA .... (617) 245-9090
Tempe Computer Associates, Inc.
New Haven, CT .... (203) 789-8596
The Asset Group, Inc.
Houston, TX .... (713) 956-5607
Versyss, Inc.
Westwood, MA .... (617) 461-6400
Wismer Martin, Inc
Mead, WA .... (509) 466-0396
Carl Zeiss, Inc.
Thornwood, NY .... (914) 747-1800

HUMAN RESOURCES

GENESYS Software Systems, Inc.
Metheun, MA .... (508) 685-5400

INSURANCE

Agena Corp.
Seattle, WA .... (206) 525-0005
Agency Management Services, Inc.
Norwell, MA .... (617) 982-9400
Delphi Information Systems, Inc.
Westlake Village, CA .... (818) 706-8989
Input Output Computer Services, Inc.
Waltham, MA .... (617) 890-2299
Insurnet, Inc.
Emeryville, CA .... (510) 652-3771
ISI Systems, Inc.
Andover, MA .... (508) 682-5500
I.S.I. Systems, Inc.
Braintree, MA .... (617) 848-4620
Sigma Imaging Systems, Inc.
New York, NY .... (212) 476-3000
Strategic Data Systems, Inc.
Sheboygan, WI .... (414) 459-7999

IMAGING

Burns Consulting Group
Scituate, MA .... (617) 982-1888
Laser Recording Systems, Inc.
Mountain Lakes, NJ .... (201) 402-9500

LIBRARIES

CLSI, Inc.
Newtonville, MA .... (617) 965-6310
Inforonics, Inc.
Littleton, MA .... (508) 486-8976

MANUFACTURING

Bell Atlantic Software Systems, Inc.
Sudbury, MA .... (508) 443-7311
GE Consulting Services, Inc.
Rockville, MD .... (301) 340-5100
Gerber Scientific Instrument Co.
S Windsor, CT .... (203) 644-1551
Northeast Data Systems, Inc.
Burlington, MA .... (617) 273-2920
Northern Research & Engineering
Woburn, MA .... (617) 935-9050
Man-Trak, Inc.
Concord, CA .... (510) 686-2866
Marcam, Inc.
Newton, MA .... (617) 965-0220
Matra Datavision, Inc.
Tewksbury, MA .... (508) 640-0940
Racal-Redac, Inc.
Westford, MA .... (508) 692-4900
Software Horizons, Inc.
Burlington, MA .... (617) 273-4711
Spectrum Associates, Inc.
Woburn, MA .... (617) 932-0932
Symmetrix, Inc.
Burlington, MA .... (617) 273-1280
The Peak Technologies Group, Inc.
Columbia, MD .... (410) 992-9922
Waters
Marlboro, MA .... (508) 624-8450

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

Effective Management Systems
Milwaukee, WI .... (414) 359-9800
North Coast Automation, Inc.
Cleveland, OH .... (216) 473-3800

RETAIL

Comtek Systems, Inc.
San Antonio, TX .... (512) 340-8253
Concept Systems, Inc.
Philadelphia, PA .... (215) 563-1425
Dataserve, Inc.
Eden Prairie, MN .... (612) 829-6000
Datatec Industries
Fairfield, NJ .... (201) 808-4000
Retail Store Systems, Inc.
Warwick, RI .... (401) 732-3323
Smyth Business Systems, Inc.
N Canton, OH .... (216) 499-6392

SECURITY

Z-Lock Mfg. Co.
Redondo Beach, CA .... (310) 372-4842

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

Cadre Technologies, Inc.
Providence, RI .... (401) 351-5950
Stepstone Corp.
Sandy Hook, CT .... (203) 426-1875
Vanguard Software
Hudson, MA .... (508) 562-7711

UTILITIES

Kaye Instruments, Inc.
Bedford, MA .... (617) 275-0300
OASIS Technology, Inc.
Oxnard, CA .... (805) 988-1020

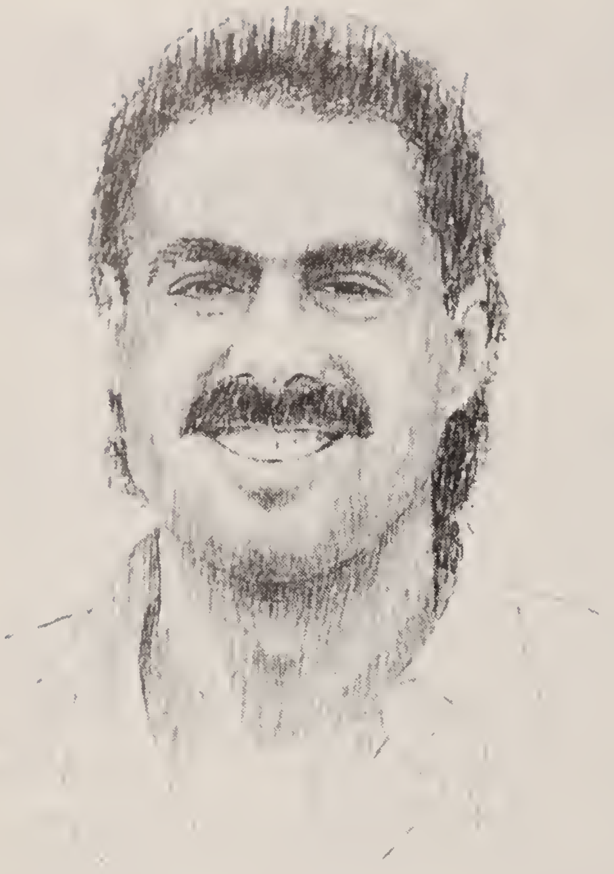
WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION

Daly & Walcott, Inc.
W Warwick, RI .... (401) 823-8400
National Distributor Systems, Inc.
Stratford, CT .... (203) 378-6010
SI Handling Systems, Inc.
Easton, PA .... (215) 252-7321

SOLUTIONS DIRECTORY!

Increase your sales! Advertise 26 weeks in Computerworld's new Solutions Directory. Just $499 for all 26 weeks.

800 343-6474 ext. 744



“A consistent volume of high-quality leads is why we advertise only in Computerworld’s Marketplace Pages.”

- Mark Ostroff
President & Partner
Compurex Systems, Inc.

A distributor specializing in new and reconditioned DEC equipment, Compurex Systems offers end users a complete product line of systems, disk drives, and peripherals. Since everyone with something to sell or looking to buy is a potential customer, President Mark “Rocky” Ostroff and Partner Christopher Pernock need to reach a broad base of prospects in virtually every industry. To gain the greatest exposure every week, they advertise in *Computerworld’s Marketplace Pages.*

“While we’re located just south of Boston in Easton, MA, we service end users both nationally and internationally. So getting the Compurex name out requires the most broad-based classified advertising vehicle available. We know the classified section is what people looking to buy or sell read first, and *Computerworld*, with its large subscriber base and distribution to a wide variety of professionals, lets us broaden our horizons throughout the world.

“Specifically, we need to tell every potential customer, particularly the Fortune 500, about all the options open to them. About our programs for buying, selling, trading, leasing, and cosignments. About substantial cost savings available with fully warranteed reconditioned DEC equipment. About our competitive pricing structure. And about how we stand behind everything we sell to ensure customer satisfaction. Looking at the steady stream of quality calls we receive every week, we know our advertisements in *Computerworld’s Marketplace Pages* reach all the right people. It’s definitely where our classified message gets delivered to the largest and most diverse audience of potential customers.

“With company sales having increased 35

“With company sales having increased 35 percent annually over the past five years, it’s critical that we build on that momentum by continuing to generate serious leads from our very best prospects. A consistent volume of high-quality leads is why we advertise only in *Computerworld’s Marketplace Pages.* And, based on results, our classified advertising in *Computerworld’s Marketplace Pages* more than pays for itself. So that’s where our classified message will stay to keep the calls coming in - week after week.”

Computerworld’s Marketplace Pages. It’s where computer buyers meet computer sellers - every week. Sellers and buyers such as Compurex Systems who advertise in *Computerworld’s Marketplace Pages*, reach over 629,000 information systems professionals, and get results. To put your classified message into the hands of America’s most influential buyers, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

COMPUTERWORLD
MARKETPLACE PAGES

Where computer buyers meet computer sellers. Every week.

1 800 343-6474
IN MA 508 879-0700

BY INFORMATION SYSTEMS DECISION-MAKERS
BEST READ
IN STUDY AFTER STUDY

COMPUTERWORLD
Microsoft leads DOS revival
OS/2 stays
INSIDE
MARKETPLACE
The new look of leasing systems
CLASSIFIED
COST-EFFECTIVE COMPUTING SERVICES for TODAY and.... TOMORROW
GIS
ICOTECH
TODAY & TOMORROW!
(201) 685-3400
201-896-3011
COMDISCO
MCN Computer Services is your link to perfection.
Quality Outsourcing
We Match Any Reasonable Offer
Index

SALES OFFICES

Associate Publisher/Senior Vice President Sales
Kevin McPherson

BOSTON: Vice-President Eastern Advertising Sales/David Peterson, Sr. District Managers/8ill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoll, District Manager/John Watts, Sales Assistants/Alice Longley, Lisa 8onaccorso, Linda Clinton, COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2915

CHICAGO: District Manager/Charles 8oyd, Sales Assistant/Karol Lange, COMPUTERWORLD, 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433 FAX: (708) 827-9159

NEW YORK: Senior District Manager/Fred LoSapio, District Managers/Paula D'Amico, Rich Molden, Sales Assistants/Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba, COMPUTERWORLD, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786

LOS ANGELES: Southwestern Regional Manager/Fran Cowen, Sales Assistant/Judi Taylor, COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261-1230 FAX: (714) 250-4881

SAN FRANCISCO: Vice-President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinoza, Executive Assistant/Leticia Lehane, Senior District Manager/Ernie Chamberlain, District Managers/Michele Gerus, Kaye Sharbrough, Sharon R. O'8rien, Sales Assistants/Candace Cera, Michelle 8eals, Emily Gaytan, COMPUTERWORLD, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

ATLANTA: Senior District Manager/8emie Hockswender, Sales Assistant/Debra 8rown, COMPUTERWORLD, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758 FAX: (404) 255-5123

DALLAS: Southeastern District Manager/Darren Ford, Sales Assistant/8renda Shipman, COMPUTERWORLD, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 385-1603

WASHINGTON, D.C.: District Manager/Paula D'Amico, COMPUTERWORLD, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786

CUSTOM PUBLICATIONS:

Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Novack, Sales Assistant/Heidi Schuberthan, FAX: (508) 879-0446.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES:

Vice President/Classified Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

PRODUCT CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING:

Northeast/Great Lakes: Account Manager/Paul 8onarrigo, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

South: Senior Account Executive/Jay Novack, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

West: Sales Supervisor/Ted McNulty, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, Ext. 744, In MA (508) 879-0700

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES:

New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700, Account Executive/Karen Lesko, (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Valerie Galbo, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sr. Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, O'Hare Corp. Twr 1, 10400 W. Higgins Rd., Ste. 300, Rosemont, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433, Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Casey (800) 343-6474

West: Regional Manager/8arbara Murphy, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164, Sr. Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474

DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS:

East: Account Manager/Norma Tamburrino, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

West: Account Executive/Jill Greer, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

IDG INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES:

President/Frank Cuttita, Eastern Advertising Manager/Veronique Lamarque, 187 Oaks Road, Framingham, MA 01701 (508) 879-0700

Western Advertising Manager/Ginny Pohlman, 180 Harbor Drive, Suite 215, Sausalito, CA 94965 (415) 331-7571 FAX: (415) 332-0778

CW PUBLISHING INC.

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology
CEO & Publisher
Gary J. 8each
Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, Telex 95-1153, FAX: 508-875-4394

8ill Laberis
Senior Vice-President
Editorial

Kevin McPherson
Associate Publisher
Senior Vice President/Sales

Matthew Smith
Senior Vice-President
Operations

Steve F. Woit
Senior Vice-President
Marketing

FINANCE Controller, John St. Martin. **PUBLISHER`S OFFICE Executive Assistant to the CEO/Publisher**, Karen Elliott. **SALES - DISPLAY Advertising Director**, Carolyn Novack. **Display Advertising Production Manager**, Maureen Hanley. **Display Advertising Coordinators**, Peggy Hennessy, Paula Wright. **SALES - CLASSIFIED Vice President Classified Advertising**, John Corrigan. **Classified Marketing Director**, Derek E. Hulitzky. **Classified Operations Director**, Cynthia Delany. **MARKETING Director, Marketing Communications**, Mary Doyle. **Account Manager, Marketing Communications**, Elizabeth Phillips. **Manager, Trade Show & Conventions**, Audrey Shohan. **Marketing Communications Project Coordinator**, Susan Thaxter. **Administrative Assistant**, Patty Faherty. **CIRCULATION Vice-President Circulation**, Gail Odeneal. **Director of Circulation Management**, Maureen 8urke. **PRODUCTION Production Director**, Chris Cuoco. **Production Manager**, 8everly Wolff. **SYSTEMS Director of Information Systems**, Linda Nelson. **Administrative Sales Assistant**, Lois 8eninati.

GLOBAL LEADERSHIP NETWORK

FOREIGN EDITORIAL/SALES OFFICES

ARGENTINA: Ruben Argento, CW Communicaciones S/A, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: (011) 541 342 5583. Telex: (390) 22644 (BAZAN AR). FAX: (011) 541 331 7672.

ASIA: S.W. Chan, Asia Computerworld Communications Ltd., 701-4 Kam Chung Bldg., 54 Jaffe Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong, Phone: (011) 852 861 3238. FAX: (011) 852 861 0953.

AUSTRALIA: Don Kennedy, IDG Communications Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (011) 61 2 4395133. Telex: (790) AA74752 (COMWOR). FAX: (011) 61 2 439 5512.

AUSTRIA: Manfred Weiss, IDG Communications Verlagsges mbH, Zieglergasse 6, A-1070 Wien, Austria. Phone: (011) 43 222 523 16 310. Telex: (847) 115542 (SCH/A) FAX: (011) 43 222 523 05 08 33.

BRAZIL: Ney Kruel, Computerworld do Brazil Ltda, Praca Floriano, 19/26 Andar, 20031 Rio de Janiero, RJ Brazil. Phone: (011) 55 21 240 8225. Telex: (391) 21 30830 BR.Sao Paulo: Computerworld do Brazil Ltda., Rua Joaquim Floriano, 488/3 andar-CEP 04534, Sao Paulo, Brazil, Phone: (011) 55 11 852 8536. Telex: (391) 21 30838 (WORD BR). FAX: (D11) 55 21 240 7759.

COLOMBIA: Ciro A. Villate, Computerworld Colombia, Transversal 23 No. 58-28, Airmail Box 54018, Bogata, Colombia, Phone: (011) 571 31D 0199, FAX: (011) 571 211 6848.

DENMARK: Preben Engell, IDG Danmark A/S, Krumtappan 4 DK-2500 Valby Denmark. Phone: (011) 45 36 442800. Telex: (855) 31566. FAX: (D11) 45 36 442033.

FRANCE: Francois Chaussonniere, IDG Communications France, Immeuble La Fayette, 2, Place des Vosges, Cedex 65, 92051 Paris la Defense, France. Phone: (011) 33 1 4904 7900. Telex: (842) 613234F. FAX: (011) 33 1 4904 7800.

GERMANY: Eckhard Utpadel, IDG Communications Verlag AG, Rheinstrasse 26/28, Postfach 40 04 29, 8000 Munich 40, Germany. Phone: (011) 49 89 360B60. Telex: (841) 5215350. (COMW D). FAX: (011) 49 B9 3 60 86109.

HUNGARY: Istvan Biro, IDG Communications Hungary Publisher Ltd., 1016 Budapest, Gellerhogy u.30-32, Postal address H-1536, Budapest, P.O.B. 386 Hungary, Phone: (011) 36 1 156 9122, Telex: (861) 226307 (Kshp H), Fax: (011) 361 1 202 5565.

INDIA: Rohini Khuller, Media Transasia India Ltd., 103 Anand Lok, New Delhi 110049, India. Phone: (011) 91 11 644 0110. FAX: (011) 91 11 643 2950.

ITALY: Brunello 8ossi, IDG Communications Italia, Via Mecenate 30/14, 2D138 Milano, Italy. Phone: (011) 39 2 58 01 16 6D. Telex: (843) 335318. FAX: (D11) 39 2 58 01 16 70.

JAPAN: Jim Povec, IDG Communications/Japan, Kioicho TBR Bldg., 6F, Rm. 616, 5-7 Kojimachi, Chiyodaku Tokyo 1D2, Japan. Phone: (011) 81 33 3222 6411. Telex: (781) 252 4217. FAX: (011) 81 33 3222 6566.

MEXICO: Henry Morales, Computerworld Mexico S.A. de C.V., Gonzalez de Cossio #334, Colonia del Valle, 03100 Mexico D.F.. Phone: (011) 52 5 669 4454. Telex: (383) 177 1300 (ACHAME). FAX: (011) 52 5 669 1140.

THE NETHERLANDS: Ruud Bakker, IDG Communications B.V., Schipholweg 1/P.O. Box 5446, 2034 LS/2000 GK Haarlem, The Netherlands. Phone: (011) 31 23 366 814. Telex: (844) 18242 (CWCOM NL). FAX: (011) 31 23 366 184.

NEW ZEALAND: Martin Taylor, IDG Communications Ltd., 2nd Floor, 15 Augustus Terrace, Parnell, Auckland 1, New Zealand. Phone: (011) 64 9 779 902. Fax: (011) 64 9 774 604.

NORWAY: Morten Hansen, CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, 0576, Oslo 5, Norway. Phone: (011) 472 647725. Telex: (856) 76476 (CW NOR N). FAX: (011) 47 268 0152.

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA: Shen Yao, China Computerworld, 74 Lu Gu Road, Box 750, Beijing 100039, People's Republic of China. Phone: (011) 861 81 0044. Telex: (716) 222214 (CCW CN). FAX: (011) 861 821 7869.

RUSSIA: Boris Antoniuk, Information Computer Enterprise, Prospekt Mira 187-98-22, UDNH, pavilion #4, 129223 Moscow, USSR I.C.E. Phone: (011) 709 5 1B7 BB3D. Telex: (871) 441 354. FAX: (D11) 709 5 188 5665.

SINGAPORE: S.W. Chan, Asia Computerworld Communications, 04-07 Parkway Builders Centre, No.1 Marine Parade Central, Singapore 1544, Republic of Singapore. Phone: (011) 65 345 8383. Telex: (786) RS 37003 (Comwor). FAX: (011) 65 345 7097.

SPAIN: Paco Zabala, IDG Communications, S.A., Rafael Calvo, 18, 48, 2BD1D Madrid, Spain. Phone: (011) 34 1 319 4014. Telex: (831) 45522 (CW E). FAX: (D11) 34 1 319 61D4.

SWEDEN: Bengt Marnfeldt, CW Communications AB, Sodra Hamnvagen 22, S-115 41 Stockholm, Sweden. Phone: (011) 46 8667 9180. Telex: (854) 14904 (NOVACW). FAX: (011) 46 8665 3132.

SWITZERLAND: Gebhard Osterwalder, CW Publikationen AG, Witikonerstrasse no. 15, Postfach 253, CH - 8030 Zurich, Switzerland. Phone: (D11) 41 1 55 10 77. Telex: (854) 81671D (CWCI CH). FAX: (D11) 41 1 55 1135.

TAIWAN: Harry Yen, IDG Communications/Taiwan, 11F-8, No. 137, Section 1, Fu Hsin South Road, Sec. 1, Taipei 10639, Taiwan, R.O.C. Phone: (011) 886 2 721 4302. FAX: (011) 886 2 777 5339.

UNITED KINGDOM: Ian Thalmessinger, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London, WCI 8UT, United Kingdom. Phone: (011) 44 71 831 9252. FAX: (011) 44 71 978 0271. Colin Smith, Oliver Smith & Partners, Ltd. 18 Abbeville Mews, 88 Clapham Park Road, London SW4 7BX, United Kingdom. Phone: (011) 44 71 978 1440. FAX: (D11) 44 71 978 155D.

VENEZUELA: Kalman von Vajna Nagy, IDG Comunicaciones C.A., Torre Maracaibo, Piso 13, Oficina H, Av. Libertador, Caracas, Venezuela. Phone: (011) 58 2 72 76 3D. FAX: (011) 58 2 724970.

INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

Patrick J. McGovern
Board Chairman

Walter 8oyd
President

William P. Murphy
Vice President Finance

Robert Farmer
Vice Chairman

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 186 computer publications in more than 60 countries. Thirty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: ARGENTINA'S Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; ASIA'S Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Southeast Asia, Computerworld Malaysia; AUSTRALIA'S Computerworld Australia, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld, Profit, Information Decisions, Reseller; AUSTRIA'S Computerwelt Oesterreich; BRAZIL'S DataNews, Mundo IBM, Mundo Unix, PC Mundo, Publish; BULGARIA'S Computerworld Bulgaria, Ediworld, PC World Express; CANADA'S Direct Access, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada; CHILE'S Computerworld, Informatica; COLUMBIA'S Computerworld Columbia; CZECHOSLOVAKIA'S Computerworld Czechoslovakia, PC World Czechoslovakia; DENMARK'S CAD/CAM WORLD, Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, Computerworld Focus, Computerworld Uddannelse, LAN World, LOTUS World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide, Windows World; ECUADOR'S PC World; EGYPT'S PC World Middle East; FINLAND'S Mikro PC, Tietoviikko, Tietoverkko; FRANCE'S Computer Direct, Distributique, GOLDEN MAC, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Telecoms & Reseaux International; GERMANY'S Computerwoche, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Karriere, edv aspekte, Information Management, Lotus Welt, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit, Unix Welt; GREECE'S Infoworld, PC Games, PC World Greece; HUNGARY'S Computerworld SZT, Mikrovilag Magazin, PC World; INDIA'S Computers & Communications; ISRAEL'S Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; ITALY'S Computerworld Italia, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; JAPAN'S Computerworld Japan, Macworld Japan, SunWorld Japan; KENYA'S East African Computer News; KOREA'S Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; MEXICO'S Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC Journal, Windows; THE NETHERLAND'S Computerl Totaal, Computerworld Netherlands, LAN Magazine, MacWorld Magazine; NEW ZEALAND'S Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, New Zealand PC World, NIGERIA'S PC World Africa; NORWAY'S Computerworld Norge, C/world, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Product Guide, Publish World, Student Guiden, Unix World, Windowsworld, IDG Direct Response; PERU'S PC World; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA China Computerworld, PC World China, Electronics International; IDG HIGH TECH Newproductworld; PHILLIPPINE'S Computerworld, PC World; POLAND'S Computerworld Poland, Komputer; ROMANIA'S Infoclub Magazine; RUSSIA'S Computerworld-Moscow, PC World, Networks; SPAIN'S Amiga World, Autoedicion, CIMWorld, Computerworld Espana, Communicaciones World, Macworld Espana, PC World Espana. Publish; SWEDEN'S Affarsekonomi Management, Attack, CAD/CAM World, ComputerSweden, Digital Varlden, Lokala Natverk/LAN, Lotus World, MAC&PC, Macworld, Mikrodatorn, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Unix/Oppna system, DataIngenjoren, Maxi Data, Windows; SWITZERLAND'S Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC & Workstation; TAIWAN'S Computerworld Taiwan, PC World Taiwan; THAILAND'S Thai Computerworld, TURKEY'S Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; UNITED KINGDOM'S Lotus Magazine, Macworld, UNITED STATES' Amiga World, Cable in the Classroom, CIO, Computer Buying World, Computerworld, Digital News, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic News, Federal Computer Week, GamePro, inCider/A+. IDG Books, Infoworld, Lotus. Macworld, Momentum, MPC World, Network World, NeXTWORLD, PC Games, PC World, PC Letter, Publish, RUN, SunWorld, SWATPro; VENEZUELA'S Computerworld Venezuela, MicroComputerworld Venezuela; YUGOSLAVIA'S Moj Mikro.

Advertisers Index

Acer America **37**
BMC Software **66**
Borland **112**
Bus-Tech, Inc. **58**
Cincom **53**
Cognos **86**
Command Technology **39**
Commonwealth of Puerto Rico **70**
Compaq Computer Corp. **30-31**
ComputerLand **29**
CW Circulation **60-61**
CW Classified **53, 62, 64, 68**
CW Marketing **47, 65**
CW White Paper **64, 88**
Digital Equipment Corporation **59**
Eastman Kodak **62**
EMC Corp **34-35**
Fischer International **46**
Gupta Technologies **24**
Hewlett Packard **18-19,4 5**
Hitachi Data Systems **26-27**
IBM **22-23, 32/33, 52, 63, 76, 90-91**
Information Resources **15**
Information Builders **17**
Informix **9**
Ingres **38**
Innovation Data Processing **7**
JWP Information Systems **71**
Legent Corp. **56-57**
Lotus Development
 Corp. **42-43, 50-51, 54**
Micro Focus **11**
National Education Foundation **36**
Neuron Data **74**
Northern Telecom **13**
Object Management Group **65**
Oracle **3**
Progress Software **72**
Pyramid Development Corp. **40**
Ross Systems **109**
SAS Institute **75, 111**
Software 2000 **68**
Software Engineering of America **5**
Sun Microsystems **107**
Sybase **25, 69**
Syncordia **80**
Windows World **48**
Xerox **92**

This index is provided as an additional service.
The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Have A Problem With Your Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:

COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043,
Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Name
Title Company
Address
City State Zip

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line. Please allow six weeks for processing time.

Your New Address Goes Here

Name
Company
Address
City **State** **Zip**

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available:

1-800-669-1002
Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newspaper of IS
P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins

A

Aberdeen Group 8,83
Acer America Corp. 32
Adobe Systems, Inc. 41
Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 24
Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. 44
Affiliated Computer Systems, Inc. 94
Agrex, Inc. 95
Alex. Brown & Sons, Inc. 108
American Airlines 12
American Express Co. 12
American Quality Foundation 1
American University 1
Amoco Corp. 55
Apple Computer,Inc. 8,14,16,24,39,44,64
Applied Research of Cambridge Ltd. 16
Aptech Computer Systems, Inc. 47
Archive Corp. 109
Arthur D. Little, Inc. 1
Association for Computing Machinery 6
AST Research, Inc. 6,24
Atex, Inc. 16
Atherton Technology 73
Atlantic States Bankcard 95
AT&T 10,55
AT&T Microelectronics 44
AT&T Network Systems 4
Autodesk, Inc. 49

B

BancOne Services Corp. 94
BankAmerica Corp. 12
Bankers Trust Co. 67
Banyan Systems, Inc. 16
Baxter Healthcare Corp. 12
BBN Communications, Inc. 55
Bell Laboratories 95
Best Data Products, Inc. 53
Better Homes and Gardens 77
Boeing Co. 73
Boole & Babbage, Inc. 1
Borland International, Inc. 4
Bull HN Information Systems, Inc. 83
Business Software Alliance 6

C

Carnegie Group, Inc. 70
Carnegie Mellon University 55
Carolina Freight Corp. 1
Cellular Telephone Industry Association 6
Ceridian Corp. 10
Champion International Corp. 1
Chemical Bank 110
Chevron Corp. 55
Children's Hospital in Boston 95
Cincom Systems, Inc. 67
Cisco Systems, Inc. 7,55,110
Citibank NA 87
Citicorp 73
CMS Enhancements, Inc. 16
Communications Network Architects 1
Compaq Computer Corp. 6,39
Compass America, Inc. 89
Computer Associates International, Inc. 1
Computer Corporation of America 109
Computer Intelligence 39
Computer Intelligence/Infocorp 4
Computer Reserves, Inc. 109
ComputerLand Corp. 39
Computervision, Inc. 67
ComShare Corp. 1
Concord Communications, Inc. 64
Conner Peripherals, Inc. 109
Consumer Bankers Association 79
Continuum, Inc. 95
Coors Brewing Co. 67
Corollary, Inc. 24
Cray Research, Inc. 49
Creative Strategies Research International, Inc. 41
Crowntx, Inc 109
CSX Technologies 1
Cummins Cash and Information Services 6

D

Damark International, Inc. 15
Data General Corp. 83,84
Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc. 8
Deere & Co. 73
Dell Computer Corp. 6,110
Delta Airlines 95
Development Center Institute, Inc. 1
DHL Airways, Inc 1,4,14
Digital Equipment Corp. 4,6,14,24,36, 55,67,81,83,84,85,110
Dr. Pepper Co./Seven-Up Cos. 1
Du Pont Co. 16
Dun & Bradstreet Corp. 83
DuWayne Peterson Associates 87

E

Eastern Management Group 10
Eastman Kodak Co. 16
Electronic Data Systems Corp. 6,77,109
Electronic Transaction Corp. 4
Elms Information Services Group 83
EMC Corp. 108
Employee Benefit Claims, Inc. 95
EO, Inc. 44
Epson America, Inc. 44
Equimark Corp. 79
Equitable Resources, Inc. 1
Ernst & Young 1,78
European Computer Manufacturers Association 73
Everex Systems, Inc. 24

F

Fanuc Ltd. 28
Federal Express Corp. 1,14
First Data Corp. 12
First Union Corp. 1
Fiserv, Inc. 109
Ford Motor Co. 1
Forrester Research, Inc. 67
Frito-Lay, Inc. 12
Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc. 44
Fujitsu Ltd. 28
Fuqua School of Business 49

G

Gateway 2000 110
GEC Siemens 6
General Foods 77
Georgia State University 94
Gerber Alley 12
Goal Systems International, Inc. 1,12,109
Grand Strand Executive Golf Association 47
GTE Data Services, Inc. 94
GTE Government Systems 73
GVC Corp. 16

H

Harvard Business School 12
Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. 16
Hewlett-Packard Co. 4,6,14,15,67,81,83,84
Hitachi Ltd. 28
Holiday Inn Worldwide 7
Howard Rubin Associates, Inc. 20
Hyatt Corp. 4

I

IBAX Healthcare Systems 68
IBM 1,4,6,7,12,14,24,44,47, 64,67,68,77,81,83,84,85,108,109
IBM PC Co. 16,39
Informix Software, Inc. 4
Integra Financial Corp. 79
Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. 109
Intel Corp. 8,16,24
Intergraph Corp. 49
International Data Corp. 4,7,8,10,36,67,73
International Standards Organization 73
Intersolv, Inc. 109

J

Jardine Fleming Securities Ltd. 28
J. C. Penney Co. 1

K

Kelly Services, Inc. 1
Keyport Life Insurance Co. 83
KHP Services, Inc. 15
Kidder, Peabody & Co. 6
Kirk Tyson International Ltd. 20
KPMG Peat Marwick 1

L

LaserData, Inc. 53
Legent Corp. 1,109
Lexar Systems 16
Liberty Diversified Industries 8
Lotus Development Corp. 67

M

MAI Basic Four 77
Maine Bureau of Taxation 8
McDonnell Douglas Health Systems Co. 12
MCI Communications Corp. 87
McKinsey & Co. 87
Megahertz Corp. 53
Memorial Hospital 95
Merrill Lynch & Co. 87
Meta Group, Inc. 1,73
Metaphor, Inc. 67
Micom Communications Corp. 6
Micro Focus, Inc. 83
Microcomputer Managers Association 8
Micro-Integration Corp. 64
Microsoft Corp. 4,8,16,24,44,67,85
Midas International Corp. 39
Midwest Stock Exchange 87

N

National Institute of Standards 73
Natural Gas Pipeline Co. 1
NCR Corp. 14,67
NDMA, Inc. 20
NEC Corp. 28
Neodata 77
Neponset Valley Health System 68
NetFrame Systems, Inc. 24
Neuron Data, Inc. 39
New Science Associates, Inc. 73
New York State Police 110
New York University Stern School of Management 12
Next, Inc. 110
North Hills 53
Novell, Inc. 1,14,16,44,49,53,55,64
Number Nine Computer Corp. 44
Nynex Corp. 67

O

Object Management Group 73
Occidental Petroleum Corp. 1
Oklahoma Department of Transportation 1
Oracle Corp. 4,67,94

P

Packard-Bell Electronics, Inc. 16
Peerlogic, Inc. 14
Pennsylvania Blue Shield 15
Pepperidge Farm, Inc. 81
Personal Computer Memory Card International Association 53
Plessey Telenet Ltd. 6
Polaroid Corp. 1
Praxis International, Inc. 109
Precision Visuals, Inc. 67
Price Waterhouse 1
Prime Computer 14
Procter & Gamble Co. 67
Proteon, Inc. 6,7
Pyramid Technology Corp. 14

R

Raidtec Corp. 24
Randolph Macon College 95
RCA Corp. 87
Reader's Digest Association, Inc. 77
Red Brick Systems, Inc. 67
Roadway Express 78

S

S3 Corp. 44
Samsung Electronics Co. 15
SAS Institute, Inc. 1
Security Pacific Corp. 87
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. 4,49
Sequoia Systems, Inc. 15
Sharp Corp. 44
SHL Systemhouse, Inc. 109
Siemens/Hell Group 16
Software AG of Germany 8
Source EDP 94
Special Libraries Association 79
Sprint Corp. 6,10,24,58
Storage Technology Corp. 108
Stratus Computer, Inc. 14,15
Summit Information Systems, Inc. 78
Sun Microsystems, Inc. 4,24,110
Sybase, Inc. 1,4,67
Symplex Communications Corp. 64
Syntax, Inc. 49
System Integrator 16

T

Technology Investment Strategies Corp. 81,83
Texas Instruments, Inc. 1,10,20
TGI Technologies Ltd. 44
The Bowlin Co. 95
The Customer Service Group 79
The EDI Group Ltd. 1
The Genix Group 109
The Society for Information Management 78
The Yankee Group 12
Toshiba Corp. 15
Towers Perrin, Inc. 1
TRON Association 28

U

Ultimate Corp. 15
Union Camp Corp. 78
Unisys Corp. 83
United Parcel Service, Inc. 1,14
United Services Automobile Association 12
Universal Software 6
Unum Life Insurance Co. 87
U.S. Department of Defense 73
U.S. Department of Justice 109
U.S. Postal Service 77
U.S. Robotics, Inc. 6

V

Varian Associates, Inc. 78
Verdix 73
Verity, Inc. 67
Vitalink Communications Corp. 78
VLSI Technology, Inc. 28

W

Walker Richer & Quinn, Inc. 64
Washington Researchers Ltd. 20
Wellfleet Systems, Inc. 7
Weyerhaeuser Co. 1
Wheeler Computer Services 47
Wohl Associates 1
WorkGroup Technologies, Inc. 15,39

X

Xenotron Holdings PLC 16
Xerox Corp. 55,64
Xerox Network Systems 55
X/Open Co. 79

Your computer or your life.

Did you hesitate? We understand.

Are you the kind of person who says "I won't come to work if the system is down"?

Then you belong to a rapidly growing group of people (around 8 million by now) to whom the computer is not only a tool. It's vital to the way you do your job.

You might be an engineer or a stockbroker. Insurance agent or architect. Scientist or plant manager. You know who you are. You are the person Sun™ is for.

For you we now introduce SPARCcenter™ 2000 server, SPARCstation™ LX, and SPARCclassic™ workstations. Together the most advanced hardware for client-server computing.

SPARC Solaris

On your desk you'll have a SPARCstation LX or a SPARCclassic. The LX is a superb accelerated graphics workstation, and the SPARCclassic has color for a price of $3,995, fully configured.*

And there is SPARCcenter 2000, a server with mainframe capacity, processing gigabytes of information. Easily accessible. True client-server computing. For about the cost of upgrading your mainframe.

The core is the SPARC® architecture, used everywhere by Sun and many other computer companies to build systems from notebooks all the way to supercomputers. All running one single operating environment, Solaris,® with more than 5,000 applications available.

Together they give you multiprocessing, improved security, real-time support, unequalled networking, and a clear migration path to object-oriented computing.

As you can see, your concerns are our concerns. Let's talk. We are at 1-800-426-5321, ext. 520.

Sun

Sun Microsystems Computer Corporation
A Sun Microsystems, Inc. Business

SPARC Compliant SCD

*$3,995 each for quantities of 12. ©1992 Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun logo and Solaris are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. All SPARC trademarks, including the SCD Compliant logo, are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. SPARCstation, SPARCcenter and SPARCclassic are licensed exclusively to Sun Microsystems, Inc. Products bearing SPARC trademarks are based upon an architecture developed by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All other products or service names mentioned herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners

Gainers / Losers

Percent

Gainers		Losers	
Data Switch Corp.	26.7	Spinnaker Software	-23.5
Systems Center Inc.	25.0	Phoenix Technologies	-21.2
Bachman Info. Systems	17.8	Printronix Inc.	-17.4
Ultimate Corp.	13.3	Micrografx Inc.	-17.1
Go Video	13.0	American Software Inc.	-14.6
Comshare Inc.	12.0	Zeos International Ltd.	-12.9
Filenet Corp.	10.7	Cray Computer	-11.9
System Software Assoc.	10.7	Computervision Corp.	-10.6

Dollar

Gainers		Losers	
System Software Assoc.	3.63	Microsoft Corp.	-4.50
IBM (L)	3.50	Cabletron Systems (H)	-2.38
Computer Sciences	3.13	Parametric Technology (H)	-2.00
Wellfleet Communications (H)	2.75	BMC Software Inc.	-1.75
Hewlett Packard Co.	2.63	Boole & Babbage	-1.75
3M Corp	2.50	Micrografx Inc.	-1.75
Intelligent Info. Systems	2.50	Oracle Corp.	-1.63
Filenet Corp.	2.25	American Software Inc.	-1.50

Industry Almanac

Rise and fall of storage stocks

The stock market fortunes of data storage competitors **Storage Technology Corp.** (STK) and **EMC Corp.** (EMC) have taken divergent paths during the past year. Storage Tek's stock opened 1992 at approximately 2½ times EMC's value. Early last week, however, EMC's share price was slightly higher than Storage Tek's.

Storage Tek's stock value has weathered several heavy drops, which have resulted mostly from repeated delays in the shipment of its much-ballyhooed Iceberg system. Storage Tek was approximately 51 in January. The stock gained some ground before beginning its descent, falling to its close last Monday of less than 21.

EMC, meanwhile, started January at just under 13. The stock climbed steadily, reaching 18 by July and closing on Monday at 28¼.

Some Wall Street watchers said the worst may be over for Storage Tek. Alex. Brown & Sons, Inc. analyst Joseph Payne said a revamped product line will make Storage Tek more competitive in the coming year. Alex. Brown currently rates Storage Tek a Buy. The stock carried a rating of Strong Buy until Alex. Brown downgraded it to Buy status on Nov. 9.

"That's a more realistic growth scenario, considering the uncertainty of the incredibly mushy European market," Payne said.

However, Salomon Brothers, Inc. analyst John Dean rated Storage Tek a Hold in a Nov. 18 report. Dean said the economic climate, coupled with increasing competition in the storage market, will make the company's new product rollouts problematic. Prior to the most recent Iceberg delay, Salomon Brothers had rated Storage Tek a Buy.

EMC earned a Neutral rating as Alex. Brown recently initiated coverage of the Hopkinton, Mass.-based firm. Payne said he expects EMC's revenue to continue to grow but that the current stock value fairly represents EMC's performance. "EMC is certainly doing well; we're just looking for the correct valuation," Payne said.

EMC's successful redundant arrays of inexpensive disks (RAID) product lines — Harmonix for the IBM Application System/400 and Symmetrix for IBM-compatible mainframes — will face increased competition in 1993. Storage Tek plans to ship its Alpine RAID systems for the AS/400 this month, and IBM's new 9337 RAID system will also be a formidable foe.

As for Storage Tek's Iceberg, Payne said, "It will definitely be at the top of the market when it finally ships. It has the most ambitious objectives of anything out there."

— Derek Slater

Computerworld Stock Ticker

COMMUNICATIONS AND NETWORK SERVICES — Up 1.8%

Exch	52 Week	Range		Nov 25 3 pm	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
OTC	24.00	9.63	3COM Corp.	22.38	-0.75	-3.2
NYS	70.63	56.25	American Info Techs Corp.	67.75	0.50	0.7
NYS	47.75	32.88	AT&T (H)	47.75	0.13	0.3
OTC	4.25	0.75	Artel Communication Corp.	0.97	-0.09	-8.8
OTC	22.00	10.25	Banyan Systems Inc.	21.00	0.50	2.4
NYS	49.75	40.25	Bell Atlantic Corp.	47.75	0.00	0.0
NYS	55.50	43.38	Bellsouth Corp.	49.25	-0.50	-1.0
NYS	6.75	3.63	Bolt, Beranek & Newman	5.13	0.13	2.5
NYS	74.13	40.88	Cabletron Systems (H)	72.63	-2.38	-3.2
OTC	31.00	17.75	Chipcom Corp.	27.50	0.25	0.9
OTC	74.75	24.13	Cisco Systems Inc. (H)	74.75	0.25	0.3
OTC	35.25	5.50	Compression Labs Inc.	14.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	3.38	0.88	Data Switch Corp.	2.38	0.50	26.7
NYS	23.63	13.75	Digital Comm. Assoc.	16.75	-0.38	-2.2
OTC	15.25	7.50	Digital Systems Int'l Inc.	12.00	0.25	2.1
OTC	19.25	3.63	DSC Communications	19.25	0.75	4.1
OTC	10.88	4.75	Fibronix Int'l Inc.	6.25	0.13	2.0
OTC	37.50	10.50	Filenet Corp.	23.25	2.25	10.7
OTC	3.38	1.13	Gandalf Technologies Inc.	1.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	2.25	0.69	Gateway Communications	1.31	-0.06	-4.5
NYS	5.50	2.38	General Datacomm Inds.	4.75	0.13	2.7
ASE	5.88	0.94	Go Video	3.25	0.38	13.0
NYS	35.75	28.88	GTE Corp.	34.13	-0.13	-0.4
NYS	70.88	50.00	ITT Corp.	70.88	0.25	0.4
OTC	38.38	26.50	MCI Commmunications Corp.	38.38	0.13	0.3
OTC	14.25	2.25	Microcom Inc.	4.25	-0.13	-2.9
NYS	18.25	9.50	Network Equipment Tech.	9.88	-0.13	-1.3
OTC	25.50	8.00	Network General	17.13	0.50	3.0
OTC	20.00	8.50	Network Systems Corp.	14.88	0.00	0.0
OTC	30.50	5.63	Newbridge Networks Corp. (H)	30.50	-0.13	-0.4
NYS	49.25	30.50	Northern Telecom Ltd.	41.50	-0.50	-1.2
OTC	33.50	22.50	Novell Inc.	31.63	0.38	1.2
NYS	88.38	69.13	Nynex Corp.	82.50	0.50	0.6
OTC	37.50	14.50	Octel Communications Corp.	23.00	1.13	5.1
OTC	9.88	3.38	Penril Data Comm. Ntwks.	4.38	0.25	6.1
OTC	53.00	10.25	Picturetel Corp.	25.25	-0.25	-1.0
OTC	18.75	7.00	Proteon Inc.	10.00	0.75	8.1
NYS	36.75	13.88	Scientific Atlanta Inc. (H)	36.75	0.38	1.0
NYS	70.50	56.25	Southwestern Bell Corp.	70.38	1.25	1.8
NYS	26.38	20.75	Sprint Corp.	26.38	0.88	3.4
OTC	22.13	4.88	Standard Microsystems Corp	21.25	1.38	6.9
OTC	67.50	15.25	Synoptics Communications	64.50	-0.50	-0.8
NYS	40.00	32.88	U S West Inc.	37.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	68.00	24.00	Wellfleet Communications (H)	68.00	2.75	4.2

PC'S AND WORKSTATIONS — Off 1.0%

Exch	52 Week	Range		Nov 25 3 pm	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
OTC	10.50	3.50	Advanced Logic Research	4.50	-0.25	-5.3
OTC	70.00	41.50	Apple Computer Inc.	56.50	-1.25	-2.2
OTC	24.50	11.25	AST Research Inc.	20.00	1.75	9.6
NYS	19.25	6.75	Commodore Int'l	7.25	-0.25	-3.3
NYS	43.13	22.13	Compaq Computer Corp.	40.88	-1.00	-2.4
OTC	39.25	15.00	Dell Computer Corp. (H)	36.25	1.00	2.8
OTC	7.75	0.88	Everex Systems Inc.	1.31	-0.06	-4.5
NYS	34.63	21.25	Harris Corp.	34.63	0.25	0.7
NYS	85.00	47.25	Hewlett Packard Co.	63.38	2.63	4.3
NYS	29.75	14.13	Silicon Graphics	25.88	-1.25	-4.6
OTC	36.13	20.75	Sun Microsystems Inc.	30.88	-1.38	-4.3
NYS	31.25	22.25	Tandy Corp.	29.13	1.63	5.9
NYS	11.13	5.00	Zenith Electronics	6.00	0.13	2.1
OTC	25.50	2.75	Zeos International Ltd.	3.38	-0.50	-12.9

LARGE SYSTEMS — Off 0.8%

Exch	52 Week	Range		Nov 25 3 pm	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
ASE	20.63	7.75	Amdahl Corp.	8.00	0.00	0.0
NYS	16.38	4.75	Convex Computer	7.25	-0.25	-3.3
OTC	15.25	1.88	Cray Computer	4.63	-0.63	-11.9
NYS	49.50	19.00	Cray Research Inc.	23.50	2.00	9.3
NYS	18.13	7.13	Data General Corp.	11.00	-0.50	-4.3
NYS	65.50	31.63	Digital Equipment Corp. (L)	31.63	-0.50	-1.6
NYS	100.38	61.00	IBM (L)	65.50	3.50	5.6
OTC	13.25	5.50	Kendall Square Research	9.88	-0.38	-3.7
NYS	119.25	83.00	Matsushita Electronics	87.00	2.00	2.4
OTC	17.50	6.00	Pyramid Technology	10.25	-0.50	-4.7
OTC	17.88	9.88	Sequent Computer Sys.	14.50	0.25	1.8
OTC	18.38	2.75	Sequoia Systems Inc.	3.50	0.00	0.0
NYS	54.25	29.50	Stratus Computer Inc.	33.00	-1.00	-2.9
NYS	15.13	9.50	Tandem Computers Inc.	14.00	0.13	0.9
NYS	11.75	3.63	Unisys Corp.	8.63	0.00	0.0
ASE	7.50	0.25	Wang Labs Inc. (B)	0.44	0.00	0.0

SOFTWARE — Off 0.8%

Exch	52 Week	Range		Nov 25 3 pm	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
OTC	68.50	25.25	Adobe Systems Inc.	33.63	1.88	5.9
OTC	44.25	10.25	Aldus Corp.	15.50	-0.75	-4.6
OTC	19.75	7.00	American Software Inc.	8.75	-1.50	-14.6
OTC	20.00	9.75	Ask Computer Systems	17.25	0.50	3.0
OTC	56.50	23.25	Autodesk Inc.	48.50	-1.25	-2.5
OTC	37.75	3.75	Bachman Info. Systems	6.63	1.00	17.8
OTC	43.00	32.00	BGS Systems Inc.	43.00	1.00	2.4
OTC	79.00	37.25	BMC Software Inc.	63.13	-1.75	-2.7
OTC	25.50	13.00	Boole & Babbage	20.75	-1.75	-7.8
OTC	86.75	24.25	Borland Int'l Inc.	24.25	0.25	1.0
OTC	10.50	3.63	CE Software	4.25	0.00	0.0
ASE	29.75	9.16	Cheyenne Software Inc.	26.75	-0.75	-2.7
OTC	13.13	5.63	Cognos Inc.	7.25	0.13	1.8
NYS	19.50	8.63	Computer Associates	18.25	0.50	2.8
NYS	12.38	4.75	Computervision Corp.	5.25	-0.63	-10.6
OTC	20.00	6.75	Comshare Inc.	12.88	1.38	12.0
OTC	47.88	6.00	Easel Corp.	11.75	0.25	2.2
OTC	25.00	11.50	Group I Software	12.50	-0.50	-3.8
OTC	6.63	3.50	Hogan Systems Inc.	6.00	0.38	6.7
OTC	36.25	18.50	Information Resources	30.75	0.50	1.7
OTC	33.50	5.88	Informix Corp. (H)	31.63	-0.88	-2.7
OTC	22.38	11.00	Intergraph Corp. (L)	12.88	1.13	9.6
OTC	15.00	7.00	Interleaf Inc.	13.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	20.25	10.25	Intersolv Inc.	14.50	0.75	5.5
OTC	21.38	9.50	Knowledgeware Inc.	15.00	0.13	0.8
OTC	50.50	28.75	Legent Corp.	49.88	0.13	0.3
OTC	38.75	14.75	Lotus Development	21.00	0.25	1.2
OTC	7.38	1.88	Meca Software	4.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	22.25	5.25	Mentor Graphics	8.00	-0.25	-3.0
OTC	38.25	27.25	Micro Focus	37.75	0.25	0.7
OTC	20.50	6.50	Micrografx Inc.	8.50	-1.75	-17.1
OTC	95.00	61.84	Microsoft Corp.	90.50	-4.50	-4.7
OTC	24.75	12.00	Oracle Corp.	20.63	-1.63	-7.3
OTC	56.25	20.13	Parametric Technology (H)	52.25	-2.00	-3.7
OTC	11.00	3.50	Phoenix Technologies	5.13	-1.38	-21.2
OTC	25.25	11.25	Platinum Technology	22.00	1.50	7.3
OTC	59.00	29.00	Progress Software Corp.	59.00	0.50	0.9
OTC	26.63	4.00	Quarterdeck Office Sys.	5.38	-0.38	-6.5
OTC	32.75	11.75	Rainbow Technologies Inc.	22.13	0.13	0.6
OTC	22.75	4.00	Rasterops	7.63	0.13	1.7
OTC	17.25	3.63	Ross Systems	7.38	-0.25	-3.3
OTC	18.50	8.50	Sapiens USA Inc.	18.50	0.88	5.0
OTC	26.25	6.75	Software Publishing Corp.	8.75	-1.00	-10.3
OTC	8.00	2.00	Software Toolworks Inc.	5.75	-0.13	-2.1
OTC	7.25	0.75	Spinnaker Software	1.63	-0.50	-23.5
OTC	16.50	3.25	State of the Art	6.50	-0.50	-7.1
NYS	25.25	13.75	Sterling Software Inc.	20.88	0.88	4.4
OTC	30.00	8.00	Struct. Dynamics Research	11.88	-0.38	-3.1
OTC	45.25	16.75	Sybase Inc.	43.25	1.00	2.4
OTC	51.00	5.88	Symantec Corp.	11.88	-0.63	-5.0
NYS	15.50	5.25	Systems Center Inc.	7.50	1.50	25.0
OTC	37.50	16.66	System Software Assoc.	37.50	3.63	10.7
OTC	13.25	2.50	Trinzic Corp.	3.50	0.00	0.0
OTC	23.75	14.50	Walker Interactive Systems	21.38	-1.13	-5.0
OTC	5.38	1.38	Wordstar	2.06	0.00	0.0

SEMICONDUCTORS — Off 0.5%

Exch	52 Week	Range		Nov 25 3 pm	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
NYS	21.50	7.38	Advanced Micro Devices	17.63	-0.50	-2.8
NYS	13.63	7.13	Analog Devices Inc.	13.63	1.13	9.0
OTC	15.00	6.75	Atmel Corp. (H)	15.00	-0.13	-0.8
OTC	14.13	3.25	Chips and Technologies	4.88	-0.13	-2.5
NYS	18.38	7.38	Cypress Semiconductor Corp	10.75	-0.88	-7.5
NYS	13.75	6.75	Dallas Semiconductor (H)	13.75	-0.50	-3.5
OTC	70.75	39.75	Intel Corp.	70.00	-0.25	-0.4
NYS	9.88	4.88	LSI Logic Corp.	9.00	0.13	1.4
NYS	22.38	12.13	Micron Technology	19.13	-0.75	-3.8
NYS	101.38	57.50	Motorola Inc.	99.75	-0.13	-0.1
NYS	14.13	5.25	National Semiconductor	12.75	-0.38	-2.9
OTC	27.00	8.25	Sierra Semiconductor	14.25	0.25	1.8
NYS	52.25	26.00	Texas Instruments	48.00	-1.50	-3.0
OTC	10.50	6.00	VLSI Technology	7.25	-0.13	-1.7
OTC	7.00	2.13	Weitek	5.25	0.25	5.0
ASE	8.00	2.00	Western Digital Corp.	7.50	0.13	1.7
OTC	31.00	14.50	Xilinx	21.00	0.63	3.1
OTC	33.50	15.25	Zilog Inc.	30.75	-0.75	-2.4

PERIPHERALS AND SUBSYSTEMS — Off 0.2%

Exch	52 Week	Range		Nov 25 3 pm	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
OTC	11.25	3.63	Archive Corp. (H)	11.13	0.00	0.0
OTC	26.75	13.75	Banctec Inc.	25.75	-0.25	-1.0
OTC	23.50	9.25	Cambex Corp.	17.00	0.00	0.0
ASE	15.13	5.66	Cognitronics Corp.	15.13	0.00	0.0
NYS	23.88	12.50	Conner Peripherals	19.13	-0.75	-3.8
OTC	24.88	14.25	Data Race Inc.	21.88	0.13	0.6
ASE	19.66	4.75	Dataram Corp.	11.38	0.25	2.2
NYS	31.00	8.63	EMC Corp.	20.25	0.93	4.8
OTC	8.88	4.75	Emulex Corp. (H)	8.75	0.25	2.9
OTC	23.00	13.25	Evans & Sutherland	17.25	-0.25	-1.4
OTC	40.63	12.00	Exabyte	20.00	1.63	8.8
OTC	36.88	15.75	Intelligent Info. Systems	36.50	2.50	7.4
OTC	11.25	4.75	Iomega Corp.	7.75	-0.75	-8.8
OTC	34.75	10.25	IPL Systems Inc.	12.00	0.25	2.1
OTC	22.75	10.75	Komag Inc.	22.75	0.75	3.4
OTC	17.88	4.38	Maxtor Corp. (H)	17.88	0.50	2.9
OTC	12.63	7.13	Micropolis Corp.	9.00	0.00	0.0
NYS	107.00	85.38	3M Corp	102.50	2.50	2.5
OTC	6.75	3.50	Printronix Inc.	4.75	-1.00	-17.4
NYS	18.00	6.88	QMS Inc.	8.75	-0.13	-1.4
OTC	18.00	8.88	Quantum Corp.	14.88	0.38	2.6
OTC	12.75	3.75	Radius Inc.	6.88	0.13	1.9
NYS	14.25	6.50	Recognition Equipment	12.75	0.13	1.0
OTC	13.88	5.63	Rexon Inc.	11.50	-1.25	-9.8
OTC	19.63	7.75	Seagate Technology (H)	18.88	-0.13	-0.7
NYS	78.00	20.38	Storage Technology (L)	20.38	-0.63	-3.0
NYS	22.88	16.50	Tektronix Inc.	20.25	-0.50	-2.4
NYS	82.25	60.25	Xerox Corp.	78.25	1.13	1.5

SERVICES — Up 0.5%

Exch	52 Week	Range		Nov 25 3 pm	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
OTC	22.88	11.84	American Mgmt. Systems	22.88	1.13	5.2
NYS	5.38	3.00	Anacomp Inc.	3.75	-0.38	-9.1
OTC	22.00	12.50	Analysts Int'l	21.25	-0.75	-3.4
NYS	51.25	36.50	Auto Data Processing	51.25	0.75	1.5
NYS	17.25	7.06	Ceridian Corp.	15.00	-0.38	-2.4
NYS	23.22	12.50	Comdisco Inc.	15.63	0.00	0.0
OTC	13.50	6.75	Computer Horizons	8.00	-0.75	-8.6
NYS	84.88	57.00	Computer Sciences	78.00	3.13	4.2
NYS	10.13	7.00	Computer Task Group	8.63	0.50	6.2
OTC	40.50	15.00	CompUSA Inc.	35.25	-0.75	-2.1
OTC	19.25	6.00	Corporate Software	11.00	-1.00	-8.3
OTC	30.75	7.75	Egghead Discount Software	10.25	0.63	6.5
NYS	33.06	25.25	General Motors E (EDS)	32.25	1.75	5.7
OTC	30.38	6.25	Intelligent Electronics	8.75	-0.38	-4.1
OTC	14.88	6.63	Merisel	10.63	0.38	3.7
OTC	15.75	5.75	Microage Inc.	7.50	-0.38	-4.8
OTC	40.00	18.16	Paychex	38.75	0.50	1.3
NYS	78.50	55.00	Policy Management Sys.	77.75	1.63	2.1
NYS	50.63	29.75	Reynolds and Reynolds (H)	50.63	1.13	2.3
OTC	32.00	22.00	SEI Corp.	27.75	-0.25	-0.9
OTC	24.38	16.88	Shared Medical Systems	21.88	0.38	1.7
OTC	30.00	16.00	Sungard Data Systems	28.25	0.50	1.8
NYS	3.63	1.13	Ultimate Corp.	2.13	0.25	13.3

KEY: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period

Copyright Nordby International, Inc. Louisville, CO

This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for any inaccuracies. For phone numbers, addresses, or any additional financial information on any of the above companies call Nordby International at (303) 666-5903.

[illegible]

In Brief

SHL losses narrow

SHL Systemhouse, Inc. posted a fourth-quarter net loss of $7.4 million (Canadian), compared with a $30.9 million loss in the same period last year. Sales in the period ended Aug. 31 rose 24% to $190.4, the Ottawa-based systems integrator said. For the year, SHL posted a $9.5 million loss on revenue of $738.6 million, a 21% jump from last year.

Intersolv profits up

Intersolv, Inc. recorded second-quarter net earnings of $1.5 million, a 25% increase from the same period last year. Sales rose 15% to $21.2 million in the quarter ended Oct. 31, the Rockville, Md., application tools vendor said.

Conner acquisition

Disk drive maker **Conner Peripherals, Inc.** has agreed to acquire tape systems maker **Archive Corp.** in a stock transaction valued at $176 million. Conner, based in San Jose, Calif., will buy outstanding Archive stock for $11.25 a share. The offer is contingent on Conner's purchase of at least 51% of Archive's common stock.

Praxis buyback

Employees at **Praxis International, Inc.** — the parent corporation of **Computer Corporation of America** and two other computer firms — purchased all of its outstanding common and preferred stock from **Crownx, Inc.** in Toronto. The Cambridge, Mass., company is now 100% owned by its employees.

Wetmore is COO

Legent Corp. has named David Wetmore, former chairman and chief executive officer at recently acquired **Goal Systems International, Inc.**, as chief operating officer. Wetmore assumes responsibility for marketing and customer services, the Vienna, Va., company said.

Outsourcers assess IBM tactics

Rivals walk a fine line between concern, dependence on Big Blue for products

By Mark Halper
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Outsourcing vendors are watching closely as the U.S. Department of Justice ramps up its antitrust investigation of IBM's outsourcing business.

For many outsourcers, the issue is a delicate one in which they must balance their concern over IBM's possibly unfair advantage with their reliance on the computer giant for products.

Users are concerned that an eventual Justice Department ruling could impact any outsourcing agreement they sign with IBM.

While few of IBM's rivals are willing to publicly state that they believe IBM is violating the 1956 Consent Decree, they acknowledge that the case deserves the attention that the Justice Department is giving it.

Separate service?

At issue is whether IBM's outsourcing practice constitutes service bureau work as defined in the decree [CW, Nov. 9]. The decree stipulated that IBM could participate in the service bureau business only through a separate subsidiary. The decree also barred IBM from offering the subsidiary special discounts.

Russell West, senior vice president of strategic planning for lessor and outsourcer Comdisco, Inc., said, "The question is, 'Is outsourcing a repricing of service bureau work?' You have to be an incredibly good lawyer to convince anyone that it's materially different."

Don Seiden, president of Computer Reserves, Inc., a Pine Brook, N.J., computer services placement firm, offered an answer. "Services are more sophisticated, but I don't think it's substantially changed in 30 years," he said. "We called it timesharing, we called it remote processing. Now we call it outsourcing."

The Justice Department recently escalated its investigation, largely at the urging of Dallas-based outsourcer Affiliated Computer Systems, Inc. (ACS). ACS has complained that IBM's formation of its Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. (ISSC) outsourcing subsidiary did not conform to the decree.

ACS has asked IBM to provide it with details on how much IBM charges ISSC for products. It has also requested that IBM reveal how much ISSC charges the parent for any processing it provides to them. ACS claims that the decree requires IBM to provide this information to competitors on request. IBM has responded to ACS that it offers the same terms to ISSC as to any other "service bureau."

Moving on up

IBM is expected to push ahead of Computer Sciences to take over as the second-largest outsourcing vendor by 1995

1991		1995 (estimated)	
Company	Annual revenue (in millions)	Company	Annual revenue (in millions)
EDS	$1,200	EDS	$3,300
Computer Sciences	$400	IBM	$1,200
IBM	$350	Computer Sciences	$1,000
Fiserv	$225	Perot Systems	$500
Systematics	$225	Affiliated Computer Systems	$425
Others	$1,135	Others	$2,325
Total	$3,535	Total	$8,750

Source: Merrill Lynch & Co.

At a glance

1956: Consent Decree issued.

April 1991: gCS asks gdapso to formally complain to the Justice Department.

May 1991: IBM forms wholly owned subsidiary ISSC to handle its outsourcing contracts.

Aug. 4, 1991: gCS sends letter to IBM requesting information on ISSC. IBM responds in September.

November 1992: Justice Department elevates probe.

Doug Tayle, director of marketing at The Genix Group, a Dearborn, Mich., outsourcer, said he hopes IBM reveals more financial information about ISSC. "I think IBM owes an obligation to shareholders and the industry at large to disclose financial details of its subsidiaries," he said.

IBM could be giving ISSC an unfair break if it is actually allowing ISSC to operate at a loss in the interest of winning or keeping hardware and software accounts, Tayle noted. "It's a very muddy issue," he said. "If IBM [ISSC] would show that its performance stands basic financial scrutiny, then fair is fair. If ISSC is not profitable, explain why it's not profitable — is it because IBM allows it to run at a loss to protect the rest of their business?"

On the sidelines

Sources said outsourcing leader Electronic Data Systems Corp. is closely monitoring the case. EDS competes fiercely with ISSC for outsourcing jobs and is one of IBM's largest customers. Kevin Kaspar, vice president of corporate marketing at Fiserv, Inc., a Milwaukee-based banking industry outsourcer, described Fiserv as "an interested observer" in the Justice Department's investigation.

"We're relying on the opinion of others," he said, referring to the Justice Department.

Fiserv, he said, has a good relationship with IBM and uses the Application System/400 as the platform for its comprehensive banking software offering. Some cast the matter in the light of an incipient IBM breakup, viewing any eventual ruling against IBM as one more chunk that IBM will spin off its cumbersome mass for a combination of business and legal reasons.

Big Blue's defense

An executive at IBM's Tarrytown, N.Y.-based ISSC outsourcing subsidiary last week said that ISSC's current communication with the Justice Department regarding the Consent Decree is no different from discussions the two parties have had during the decree's 36-year span.

But the executive, who asked not to be identified, did not dismiss the possibility that these discussions could lead either to modification of the decree by the department or to adjustments by IBM. The executive described questions regarding those possibilities as "speculation."

The decree is an agreement — not a law — between IBM and the Justice Department and is subject to change, the executive explained.

The executive declined to comment when asked if IBM considers the Justice Department's recent elevation of the case to the deputy assistant attorney general level to mean that the department will soon take action — either for or against IBM.

The executive repeated earlier assertions that IBM is in compliance with the Consent Decree, which bars IBM from participating in the service bureau business except through a separate subsidiary that does not get special pricing on IBM hardware and software.

Contrary to assertions by IBM detractors, the decree permits IBM's sales force to offer ISSC services and, while ISSC cannot use the IBM moniker in its own name, the decree does permit it to use the parent's name in other contexts, the executive said.

He said the service bureau of 1956 "is a far cry from today's outsourcing business," explaining that service bureau customers 36 years ago typically could not afford their own computers.

— Mark Halper

Trends PC LAN servers

Wireless technology — up and coming

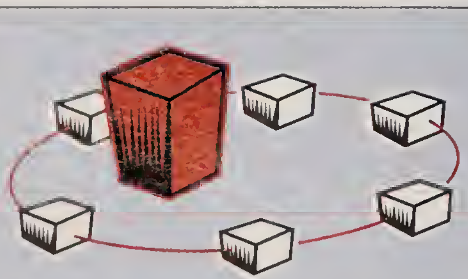
(Percent of U.S. revenue)

	Wired PC	Wireless PC
1991	95.8%	4.2%
1992	89.7%	10.3%
1993	79.0%	21.0%
1994	69.5%	30.5%

Superservers, a growing market

(Percent of U.S. shipments)

	PC	Superserver
1991	80.2%	19.8%
1992	78.5%	21.5%
1993	76.3%	23.7%
1994	72.3%	27.7%

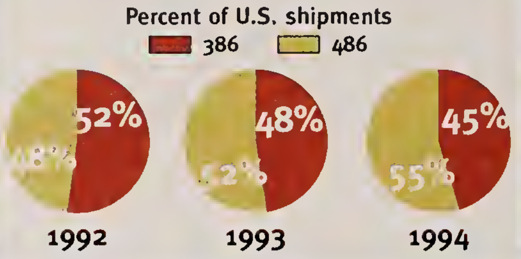


Anticipated compound annual growth rate of revenue from 1991 to 1998

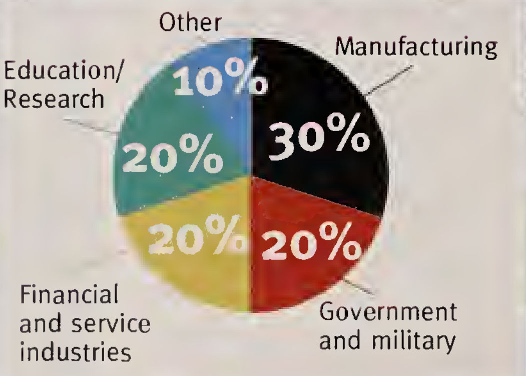
386	6.0%
486	8.9%

386 vs. 486

486-based servers will pull ahead in 1993



Revenue by industry



All figures are rounded.
Source: Market Intelligence Research Corp., Mountain View, Calif.

The Fifth Wave

OH, WAIT, WAIT, WAIT! I WAS READING YOU THE ANSWER FROM THE GARDENING COLUMN, WHICH IS RIGHT NEXT TO "ASK MR. COMPUTER".

Inside Lines

A twist on urban renewal

As restructuring gets fully under way at DEC, sources said the company is setting up "enterprise zones" for products that would otherwise be put out to pasture or passed over to third parties for support and services. Product managers or others would have the opportunity to prepare a business plan and bring it in front of management, who would then evaluate and assign "property" in the form of desk or cubicle space and give the staffers some autonomy. "Products which might not be selling well for DEC could be profitable for a two- to four-person outfit," one source said.

Docket dynamics

Symantec and Borland were supposed to go to court early last week, but the date has been pushed back to Jan. 19. Symantec was given a chance to show the judge why it should not be held in contempt of court for allegedly violating a restraining order preventing the company from receiving "Borland proprietary" information. Borland claims that Symantec violated the order when a former Borland employee, now working at Symantec, attempted to retrieve a number of electronic documents after leaving Borland.

The big squeeze

Dell's interest in the retail channel appears to be waning, or perhaps it no longer feels love for CompUSA and its customers. One long-term Dell user buys Dell through CompUSA to save on shipping expenses and improve availability. (He says it takes up to six weeks to get product from Dell that CompUSA gets him in a week.) The user says Dell has spent the last six months squeezing him to again buy directly from Dell. Lately it has told him his 4% to 6% corporate discount will be reduced through CompUSA, though the retailer hasn't changed his pricing. Dell also warned the customer that his models will no longer be sold through CompUSA.

Snow jobs?

If you haven't heard from Steve Jobs' Next lately, it's because it has been quietly pushing back the arrival dates of a few projects. Reportedly, a version of the company's NextStep software for Intel microprocessors that was promised for this quarter won't ship now until the middle of next year, insiders say. And a public stock offering that Jobs once said could be coming shortly has also been pushed back, although it's reportedly still in the works.

Casting a big shadow

Gateway 2000 is expected to announce today that it will have sold $750 million worth of systems in the first three quarters of this year, putting it on target to sell $1 billion worth of systems this year. Nice results, if completely unsupportable — Gateway is private and reveals no figures on units shipped, profitability or long-term debt, though analysts say the company is strong.

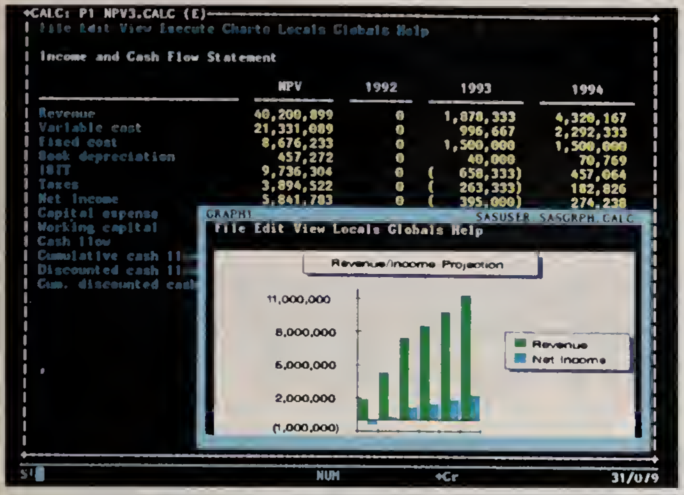
Helping an old friend

Cisco is actually moving faster than expected to extend its routers' Synchronous Data Link Control support to older IBM devices that use half duplex or the Non Return to Zero Inverted coding option. That capability will start general shipment on Dec. 15 on a "quasi-daughterboard," the company said last week.

Point-and-click spying

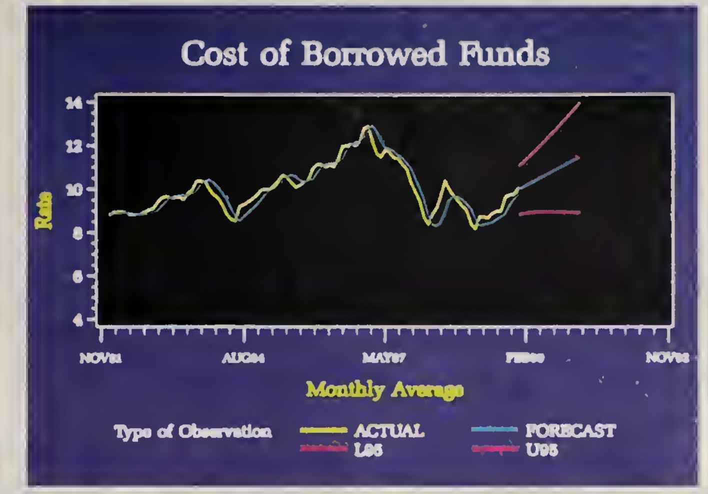
There's a new wrinkle in the corporate espionage game, according to Don Delaney, a senior investigator with the New York State Police. An individual was recently spotted on New York City's Helmsley building pointing a receiving antenna at the nearby offices of Chemical Bank in what was purported to be an attempt to capture the screen image on Chemical's PCs.

One PC reseller recently told Computerworld *that she loses 2% on every PC that moves out the door. The only reason she's still in business is to sell profit-making peripherals, the reseller said. "Let's hope that lasts," she added. Do you have any other tales of woe? Phone, fax or CompuServe News Editor Alan Alper with news tips at (800) 343-6474, (508) 875-8931 or 76537,2413, respectively. Or try* Computerworld's *24-hour voice-mail tip line at (508) 820-8555.*

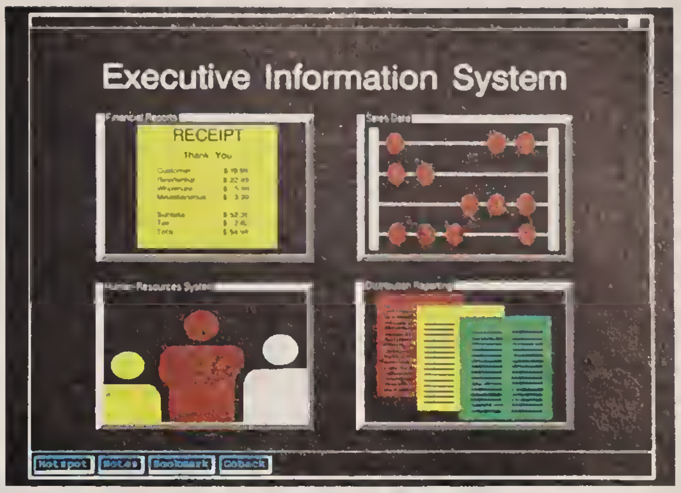


```
CALC: P1 NPV3.CALC (E)
File Edit View Execute Charts Locals Globals Help

Income and Cash Flow Statement

                               NPV        1992        1993          1994
Revenue                 40,200,899           0      1,878,333     4,320,167
Variable cost           21,331,089           0        996,667     2,292,333
Fixed cost               8,676,233           0      1,500,000     1,500,000
Book depreciation          457,272           0         40,000        70,769
EBIT                     9,736,304           0   (    658,333)      457,064
Taxes                    3,894,522           0   (    263,333)      182,826
Net income               5,841,783           0   (    395,000)      274,238
Capital expense
Working capital
Cash flow
Cumulative cash fl
Discounted cash fl
Cum. discounted cash
```

Financial Planning

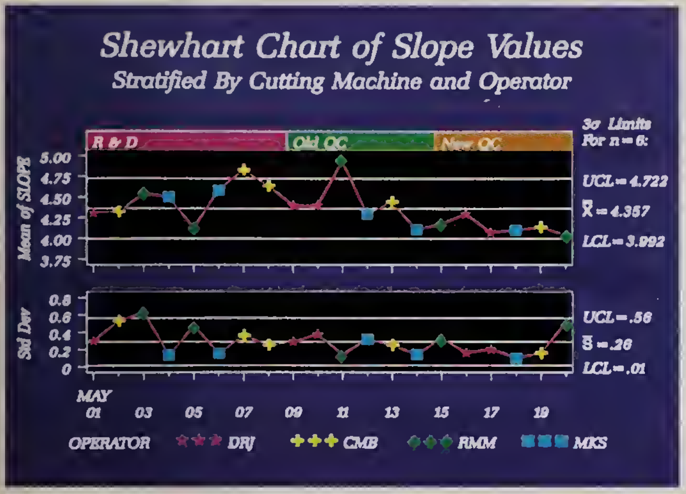


Econometric and Time Series Analysis

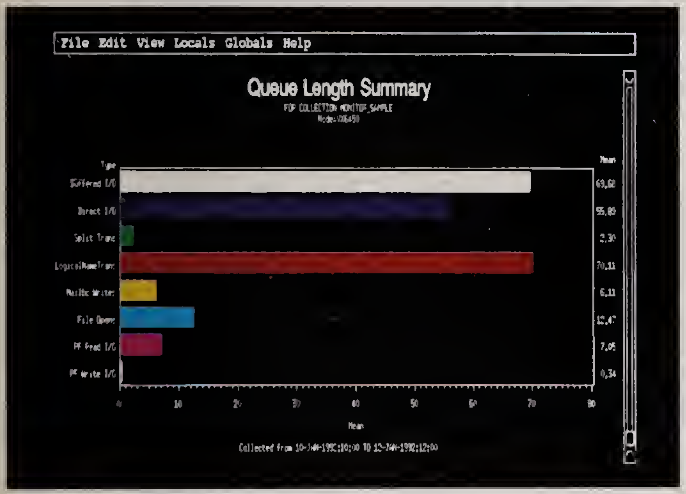


Executive Information Systems

The SAS® System. The World's Leading Information Delivery System.



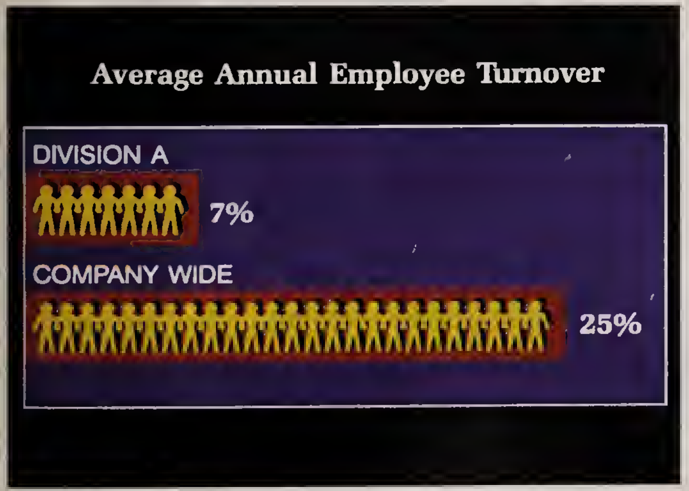
Quality Improvement



Computer Performance Evaluation

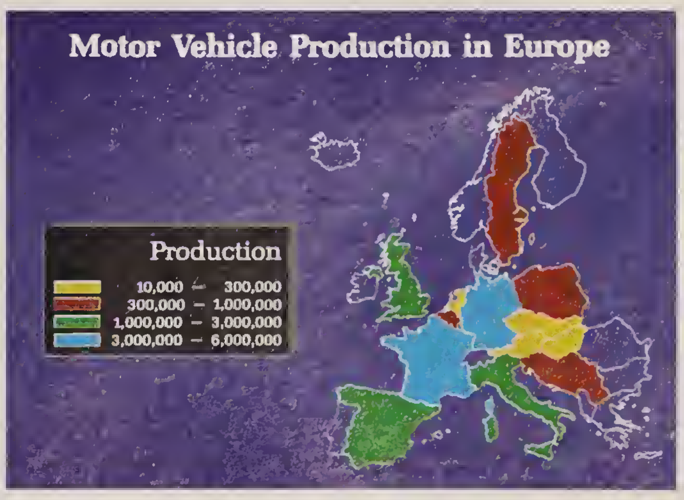
SAS Institute Inc.
Software Sales Division
SAS Campus Drive ☐ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 ☐ Fax 919-677-8123

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1992 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

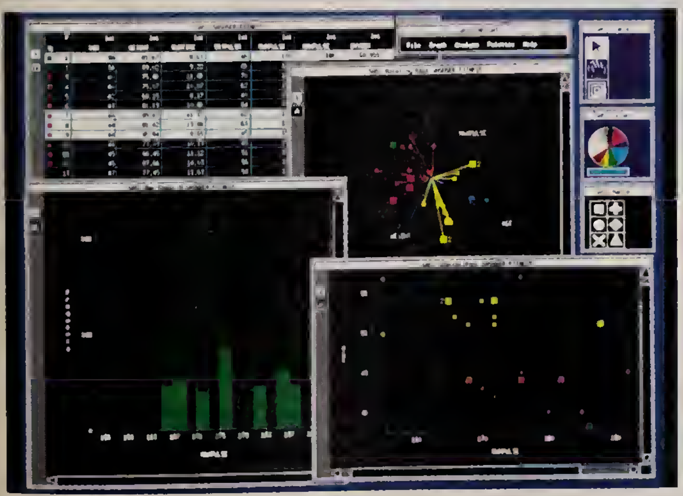


Reporting

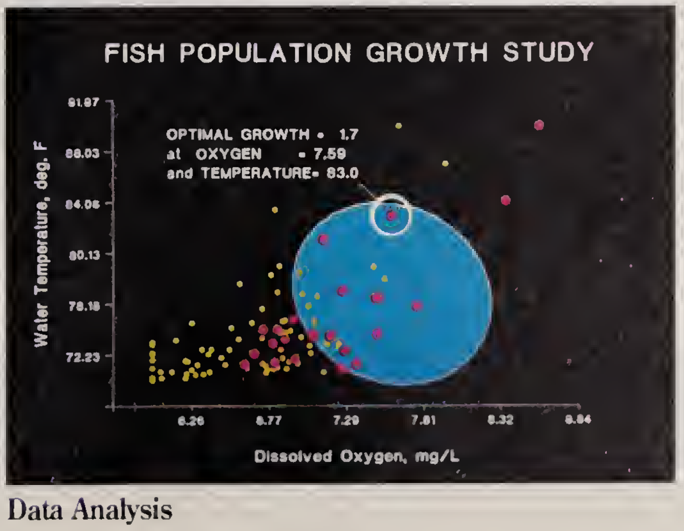
Market Research



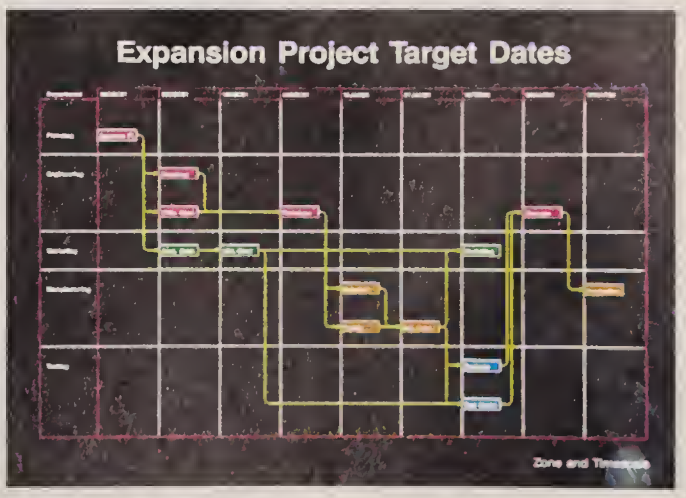
Business Graphs



Visualization



Data Analysis



Project Management

New!

2 out of 3 users prefer Quattro Pro for Windows

An independent study proves it

It's a fact: Two out of three Windows spreadsheet users tested prefer Quattro® Pro for Windows. That's the result of a study conducted by Usability Sciences Corporation, a highly regarded, independent testing lab used by major software publishers, including Lotus.

Built with Borland's renowned object-oriented technology, Quattro Pro for Windows is packed with hot new features that make it more powerful, yet easier to use, than any other spreadsheet.

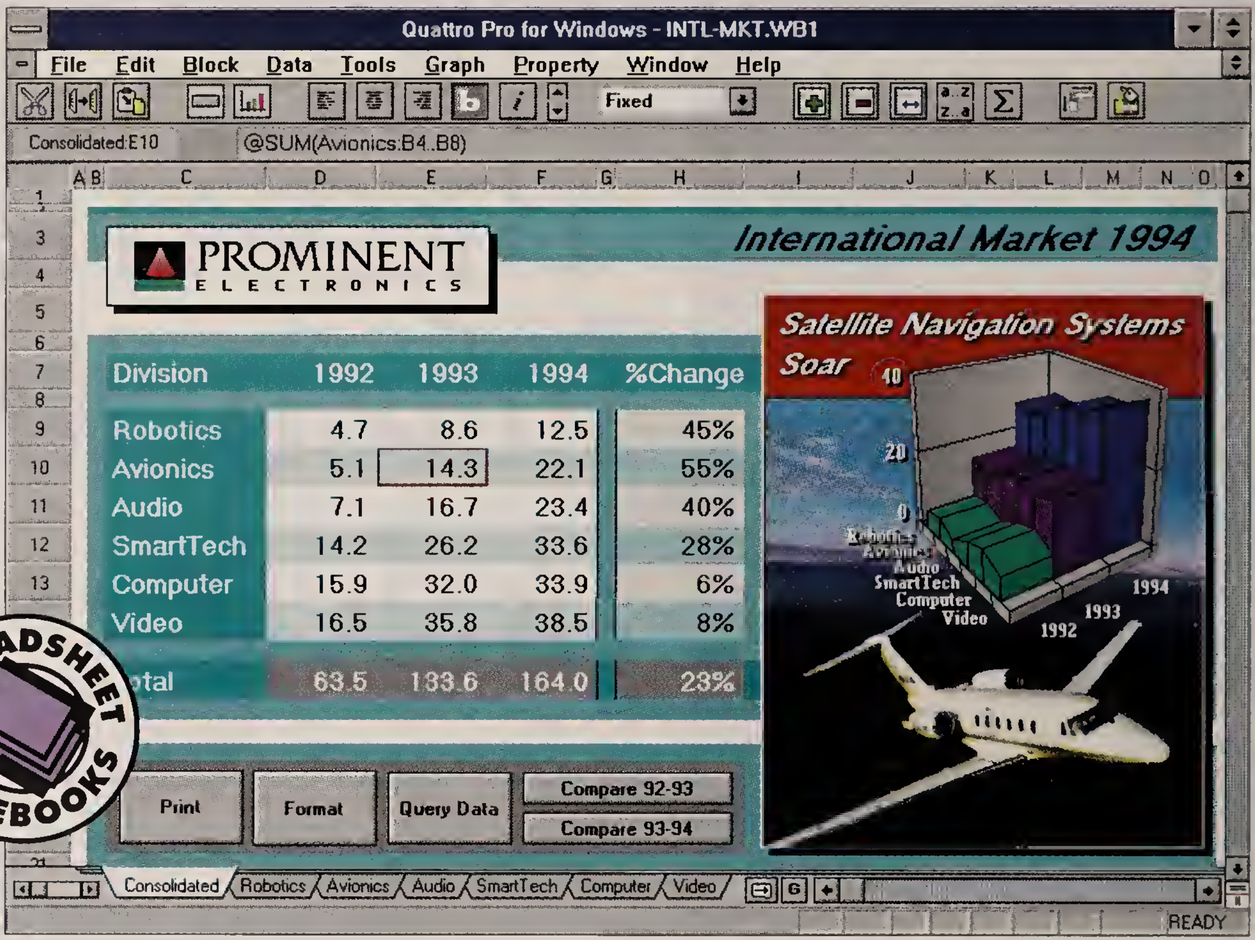
NEW! Spreadsheet Notebooks with customizable tabs are nothing less than a revolution in spreadsheet ease (*and speed*) of use. Now you can intuitively organize and manage your spreadsheet data as easily as flipping through a notebook.

NEW! Object Inspector™ menus end the hassle of searching through menus. Just click the *right* mouse button anywhere on the screen to get a list of what you can change and change it right there.

NEW! Database Desktop™ gives you the easiest way yet to get Paradox® and dBASE® data into your spreadsheet.

NEW! SpeedBars™ are context-sensitive and customizable. SpeedBar icons give you pushbutton access to your most frequently used commands.

NEW! SpeedFill™ and **SpeedFormat™** slash spreadsheet setup time by automatically filling in worksheet headings and formats.



Consolidated:E10 @SUM(Avionics:B4..B8)

PROMINENT ELECTRONICS

International Market 1994

Division	1992	1993	1994	%Change
Robotics	4.7	8.6	12.5	45%
Avionics	5.1	14.3	22.1	55%
Audio	7.1	16.7	23.4	40%
SmartTech	14.2	26.2	33.6	28%
Computer	15.9	32.0	33.9	6%
Video	16.5	35.8	38.5	8%
otal	63.5	133.6	164.0	23%

NEW! Presentation Graphics and drawing tools that rival those of Freelance and Harvard Graphics are built-in. You don't need to buy a separate graphics package.

YES! Compatible with Lotus 1-2-3 files, macros, and publishing styles (including Allways, Impress, and WYSIWYG). It also supports Excel .XLS files.

Don't settle for second best

Borland has radically simplified the use of the world's most feature-rich spreadsheet. Get Quattro Pro for Windows today. It's the most advanced, yet easiest-to-use spreadsheet ever.

90-DAY GUARANTEE MONEY-BACK

Offer good until December 31, 1992, or while supplies last.

Buy Quattro Pro for Windows, get Quattro Pro for DOS, FREE

See your dealer today or call 1-800-331-0877, ext. 6723

In Canada, call 1-800-461-3327.

BORLAND

Software Craftsmanship

Copyright © 1992 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. Quattro Pro for Windows and Spreadsheet Notebooks have patents pending. Photo furnished by Cessna Aircraft Company. BI 4605

NEW INDEPENDENT STUDIES CONFIRM:

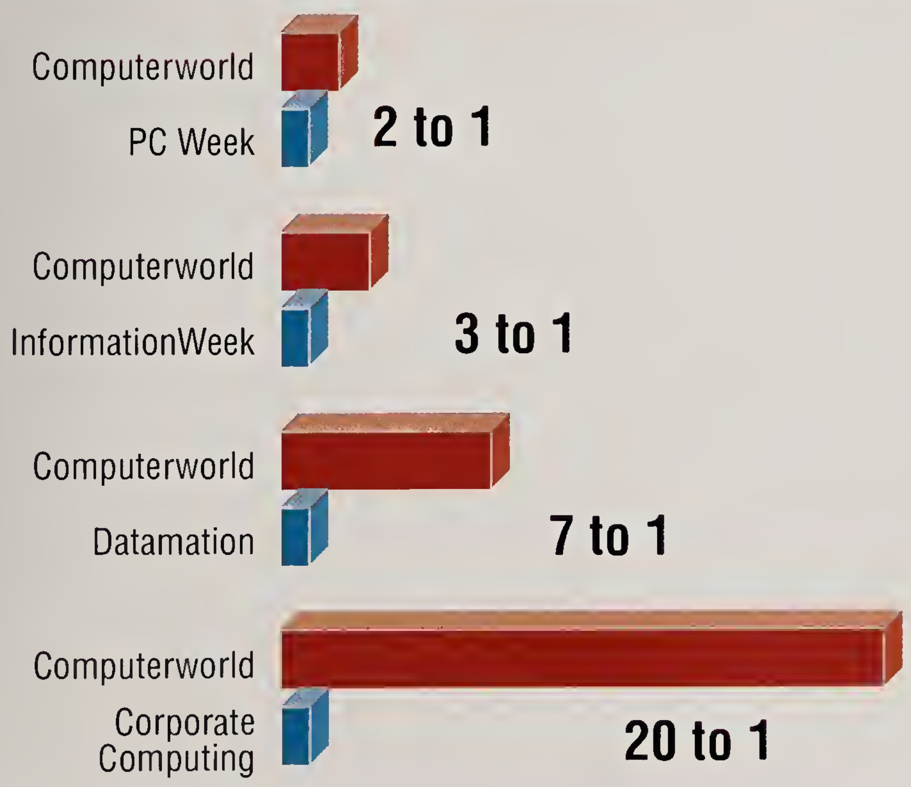
COMPUTERWORLD

IS THE MOST USEFUL AND BEST-READ IS PUBLICATION

MRI Information Systems Management Reader Preference Study

October 1992

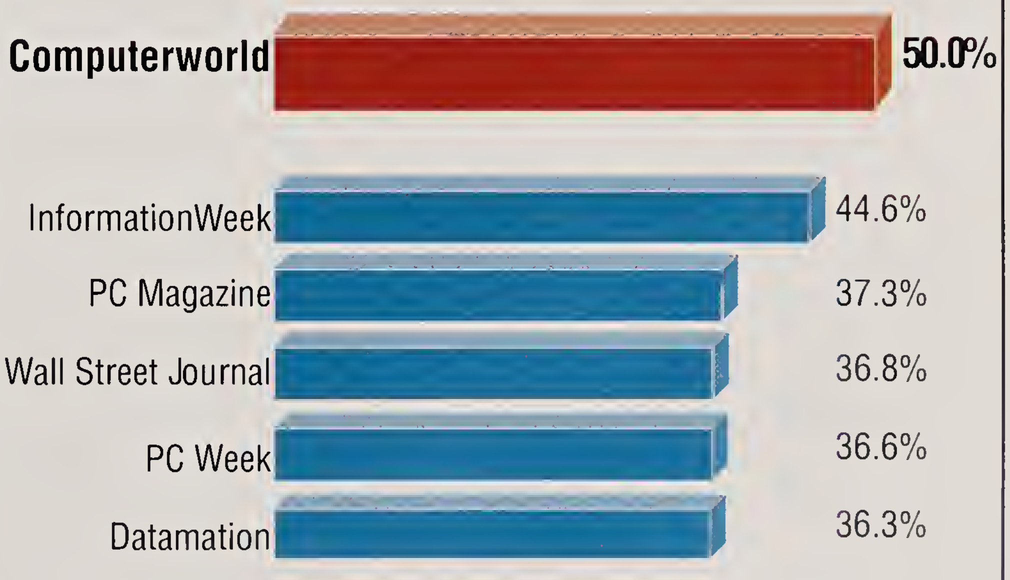
Most Useful Publication
(Margin of Preference)



Adams Company Information Technology Management Study

November 1992

Job Function:
MIS/Information Systems Management



Read 4 out of 4 issues

For copies of these studies, contact your Computerworld sales representative.

New!

2 out of 3 users prefer Quattro Pro for Windows

An independent study proves it

It's a fact: Two out of three Windows spreadsheet users tested prefer Quattro® Pro for Windows. That's the result of a study conducted by Usability Sciences Corporation, a highly regarded, independent testing lab used by major software publishers, including Lotus.

Built with Borland's renowned object-oriented technology, Quattro Pro for Windows is packed with hot new features that make it more powerful, yet easier to use, than any other spreadsheet.

NEW! Spreadsheet Notebooks with customizable tabs are nothing less than a revolution in spreadsheet ease (*and speed*) of use. Now you can intuitively organize and manage your spreadsheet data as easily as flipping through a notebook.

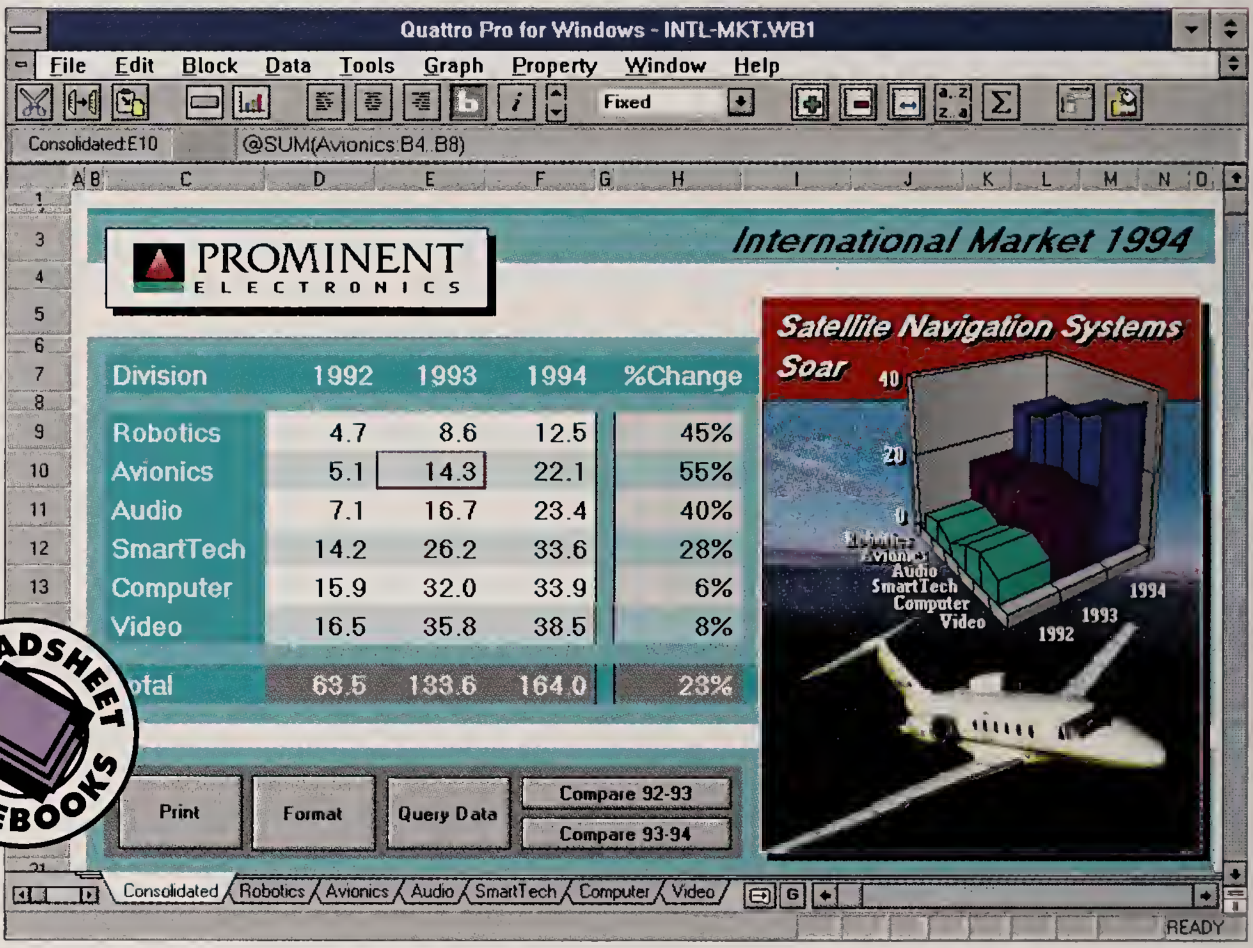
NEW! Object Inspector™ menus end the hassle of searching through menus. Just click the *right* mouse button anywhere on the screen to get a list of what you can change and change it right there.

NEW! Database Desktop™ gives you the easiest way yet to get Paradox® and dBASE® data into your spreadsheet.

NEW! SpeedBars™ are context-sensitive and customizable. SpeedBar icons give you pushbutton access to your most frequently used commands.

NEW! SpeedFill™ and **SpeedFormat™** slash spreadsheet setup time by automatically filling in worksheet headings and formats.

SPREADSHEET NOTEBOOKS



Quattro Pro for Windows - INTL-MKT.WB1

Consolidated:E10 @SUM(Avionics:B4..B8)

PROMINENT ELECTRONICS

International Market 1994

Division	1992	1993	1994	%Change
Robotics	4.7	8.6	12.5	45%
Avionics	5.1	14.3	22.1	55%
Audio	7.1	16.7	23.4	40%
SmartTech	14.2	26.2	33.6	28%
Computer	15.9	32.0	33.9	6%
Video	16.5	35.8	38.5	8%
Total	63.5	133.6	164.0	23%

Satellite Navigation Systems Soar

NEW! Presentation Graphics and drawing tools that rival those of Freelance and Harvard Graphics are built-in. You don't need to buy a separate graphics package.

YES! Compatible with Lotus 1-2-3 files, macros, and publishing styles (including Allways, Impress, and WYSIWYG). It also supports Excel .XLS files.

Don't settle for second best

Borland has radically simplified the use of the world's most feature-rich spreadsheet. Get Quattro Pro for Windows today. It's the most advanced, yet easiest-to-use spreadsheet ever.

90-DAY GUARANTEE MONEY-BACK

Offer good until December 31, 1992, or while supplies last.

Buy Quattro Pro for Windows, get Quattro Pro for DOS, FREE

See your dealer today or call 1-800-331-0877, ext. 6723

In Canada, call 1-800-461-3327.

BORLAND

Software Craftsmanship

Copyright © 1992 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc.
Quattro Pro for Windows and Spreadsheet Notebooks have patents pending. Photo furnished by Cessna Aircraft Company. BI 4605